

# EWELLIX

A Schaeffler Company

## High performance actuator catalogue





# Contents

<b>1. Introduction</b> .....	<b>4</b>	Electric cylinders LEMC.....	190
Core technologies .....	5	LEMC-U-21.....	202
Product overview .....	8	LEMC-U-30 .....	204
Product range comparison .....	10	LEMC-S-2105.....	208
Product benefits of electric cylinders over pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders.....	14	LEMC-S-2105.....	210
Customization capabilities.....	22	LEMC-S-2110 .....	212
Application examples .....	28	LEMC-S-2110 .....	214
System set-up.....	40	LEMC-S-3005.....	216
Ewellix engineering tools .....	43	LEMC-S-3005.....	218
<b>2. Calculation</b> .....	<b>44</b>	LEMC-S-3010.....	220
Actuator select performance calculator.....	45	LEMC-S-3010.....	222
Simplified calculation process.....	47	LEMC-A-2110 .....	226
General calculation formulae.....	48	LEMC-A-2110 .....	228
Motor selection .....	50	LEMC-A-3005.....	230
Calculation examples.....	52	LEMC-A-3005.....	232
Replacement advice .....	56	Electric cylinders CEMC .....	238
<b>3. Product range</b> .....	<b>58</b>	CEMC2105.....	242
Electric cylinders CASM-25.....	59	CEMC2105.....	244
CASM-25 .....	61	CEMC1808.....	246
CASM-25 .....	62	CEMC1808.....	248
Electric cylinders CASM-32/40/63 .....	65	Motors.....	250
CASM-32 .....	74	Electric cylinders SRSA and SVSA.....	260
CASM-40 .....	76	SRSA-U-39xx .....	266
CASM-63 .....	78	SRSA-U-48xx .....	268
CASM-32-LS .....	82	SRSA-U-60xx .....	270
CASM-32-LS .....	84	SRSA-U-75xx .....	272
CASM-32-BS.....	86	SVSA-U-xx01.....	274
CASM-32-BS.....	88	SRSA-S-39xx .....	278
CASM-32-BN.....	90	SRSA-S-39xx .....	280
CASM-32-BN.....	92	SRSA-S-48xx .....	282
CASM-40-LS .....	94	SRSA-S-48xx .....	284
CASM-40-LS .....	96	SRSA-S-60xx .....	286
CASM-40-BS.....	98	SRSA-S-60xx .....	288
CASM-40-BS.....	100	SRSA-S-75xx.....	290
CASM-40-BN .....	102	SRSA-S-75xx.....	292
CASM-40-BN .....	104	SVSA-S-xx01 .....	294
CASM-63-LS .....	106	SVSA-S-xx01 .....	297
CASM-63-LS .....	108	<b>4. Customized solutions</b> .....	<b>304</b>
CASM-63-BS.....	110	Servo lifting columns CPSM.....	305
CASM-63-BS.....	112	CPSM Servo pillar .....	307
CASM-63-BN .....	114	Servo actuator SEMC .....	312
CASM-63-BN .....	116	SEMC Linear unit.....	314
CASM-63-BF.....	118	SEMC Servomotor, inline configuration .....	316
CASM-63-BF.....	120	SEMC Servomotor, parallel configuration.....	318
Electric cylinders CASM-100 .....	131	<b>5. Glossary and symbols description</b> .....	<b>322</b>
CASM-100.....	154	Glossary .....	323
CASM-100-BA .....	162	Symbols description .....	327
CASM-100-BB.....	164		
CASM-100-BC.....	166		
CASM-100-RA.....	168		
e-MOVEKIT .....	180		

# The heritage of innovation

Ewellix is a global innovator and manufacturer of linear motion and actuation solutions. Our state-of-the-art linear solutions are designed to increase machine performance, maximise uptime, reduce maintenance, improve safety and save energy. We engineer solutions for assembly automation, medical equipment, mobile machinery, distribution and a wide range of other industrial applications.

## Technology leadership

We earned our reputation through decades of engineering excellence. Our journey began over 50 years ago as part of the SKF Group, a leading global technology provider. Our history provided us with the expertise to continuously develop new technologies and use them to create cutting edge products that offer our customers a competitive advantage.

In 2019, we became independent and changed our name to Ewellix. We are proud of our heritage. This gives us a unique foundation on which to build an agile business with engineering excellence and innovation as our core strengths.

## Global presence and local support

With our global presence, we are uniquely positioned to deliver standard components and custom-engineered solutions, with full technical and applications support around the world. Our skilled engineers provide total life-cycle support, helping to optimise the design, operation and maintenance of equipment thus improving productivity and reliability while reducing costs. At Ewellix, we don't just provide products; we engineer integrated solutions that help customers realise their ambitions.



## Schaeffler Group – We pioneer motion

Ewellix is since 2023 owned by the Schaeffler Group.

As a leading global supplier to the automotive and industrial sectors, the Schaeffler Group has been driving forward groundbreaking inventions and developments in the fields of motion and mobility for over 75 years.

With innovative technologies, products, and services for electric mobility, CO<sub>2</sub>-efficient drives, Industry 4.0, digitalization, and renewable energies, the company is a reliable partner for making motion and mobility more efficient, intelligent, and sustainable.

Schaeffler manufactures high-precision components and systems for powertrain and chassis applications as well as rolling and plain bearing solutions for a large number of industrial applications.





# Trusted engineering expertise

Our industry is in motion; pushing towards solutions that reduce environmental impact and leverage new technology. We provide technical and manufacturing expertise to overcome our customers' challenges.

## Engineering for the future

We work in a **wide range of industries**, where our solutions provide key functionality for business critical applications.

For the **medical industry**, we provide precision components for use in core medical equipment.

Our unparalleled understanding of **assembly automation** systems is based on decades of research into advanced automation components and techniques.

Our deep knowledge of **mobile machinery** provides powerful and reliable electromechanical solutions for the harshest conditions. In an **industrial distribution** setting, we supply linear expertise to our partners, empowering them to serve customers with greater efficiency.

## We offer excellence

We have a **unique understanding of linear equipment** and how it's integrated in customers' applications to provide the best performance and machine efficiency.

**We assist our customers** by creating equipment that runs faster, longer and that is safe and sustainable.

We provide a wide variety of **linear motion components** and **electromechanical actuators** for equipping any automation application, thus helping our customers **increase productivity, reduce their footprint, energy use and maintenance**.

### Actuation systems



### Ball and roller screws



### Linear guides and systems





1

## Introduction

Energy savings up to 90%



# Core technologies

## Actuation technology

Our extensive experience and knowledge of actuation systems allows us to satisfy the most demanding requirements using linear actuators, telescopic pillars and control units.

### Linear actuators

We offer a wide range of low- to medium-duty actuator designs and configurations for simple industrial or specific health care applications. Our versatile range provides everything from low- to high-load capacities and medium operating speeds to quiet and aesthetically designed systems (↳ **fig. 1**).

### High-performance actuators

Our range of high-duty actuators meets the needs of demanding industrial applications with high loads and speeds in continuous operation. These actuators provide the best controllability and reliability for programmable motion cycles (↳ **fig. 2**).

### Telescopic pillars

We offer a wide range of options for several applications. In addition, our telescopic pillars are quiet, robust, powerful, resistant to high offset loads and feature attractive designs (↳ **fig. 3**).

### Control units

Ideal for applications focused on system control, Ewellix control units provide connections for foot and hand or desk switches (↳ **fig. 4**).



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Fig. 4

## Ball and roller screw technology

For applications that require driving by transforming rotary action into linear motion, we provide a comprehensive range of solutions including rolled ball screws, roller screws and ground ball screws.

### Miniature ball screws

Ewellix miniature ball screws are very compact and provide silent operations (↳ **fig. 5**).

### Rolled ball screws

We offer several, highly precise recirculating systems to cover most application requirements which can reduce or eliminate backlash (↳ **fig. 6**).

### Ground ball screws

Ewellix ground ball screws offer increased rigidity and precision.

### Roller screws

Ewellix roller screws go far beyond the limits of ball screws providing the ultimate precision, rigidity, high speed and acceleration. In addition, backlash can be reduced or eliminated. Long leads are available for very fast movements (↳ **fig. 7**).



Fig. 5



Fig. 6



Fig. 7

## Linear guide technology

To provide optimal solutions for all your guiding needs, our product range features shaft guidings, profile rail guides and precision rail guides.



Fig. 8



Fig. 9



Fig. 10

### Linear ball bearings

Cost-effective, simple and self-aligning, Ewellix shaft guidings feature unlimited stroke, adjustable preload and excellent sealing performance. They are also available in corrosion-resistant versions and pre-mounted on an aluminium housing as a unit (↳ **fig. 8**).

### Precision rail guides

With a range of modular options, Ewellix precision rail guides feature different rolling elements and cages. These guides feature high precision, high load carrying capacity and stiffness, and also come with an anti-creeping system. They are also available as a ready-to-mount kit (↳ **fig. 9**).

### Profile rail guides

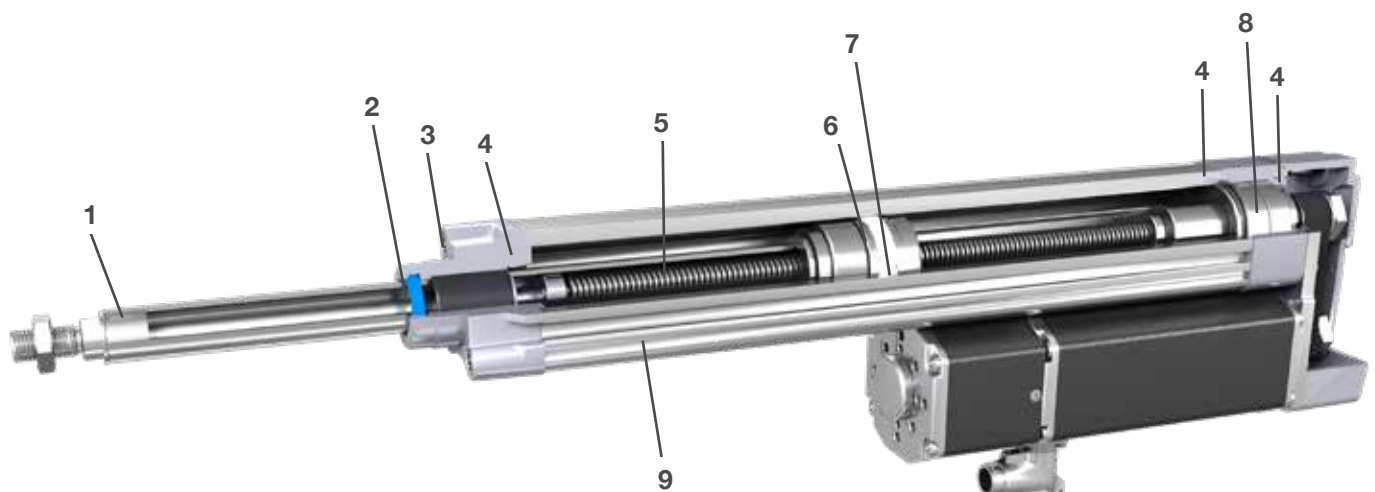
Featuring unlimited stroke through joint rails and excellent rigidity, capable of withstanding moment loads in all directions, Ewellix profile rail guides are ready to mount and provide easy maintenance along with high reliability. They are available in ball or roller versions as well as standard and miniature sizes (↳ **fig. 10**).

# Product overview

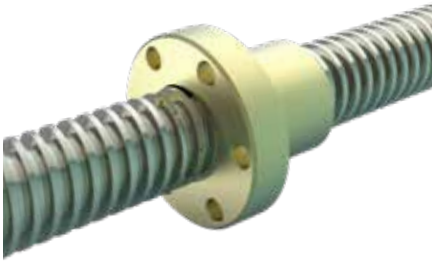
## Linear actuators

Electromechanical linear actuators enable precise, controlled, and repeatable push/pull movements in linear drive applications. Linear actuators serve as efficient, virtually maintenance-free, and environmentally friendly alternatives to hydraulic or pneumatic types.

Actuators with a modular design and open architecture offer opportunities to choose and integrate components to achieve customized solutions within existing envelopes. Application potential expands with the introduction of technologies for specific purposes, such as hall sensors, limit switches, potentiometers, friction clutches, or back-up nuts.



1. Push tube which moves the load
2. Shaft seal to protect against contaminants ingress
3. Opening to let the actuator breath (not visible)
4. Flat seal between housings
5. Screw with nut to transform rotative movement into linear movement
6. Magnet ring for proximity sensors to detect position
7. Anti-rotation device
8. Bearing to hold the load
9. Protection tube



Lead screw



Precision rolled ball screws



Roller screws

## Screws

Ball and roller screws are key components to build electric cylinders. They transfer rotary movements of the motor into linear movements. Their efficiency and their load and speed capabilities have a very big influence on the performance of electric cylinders.

Thanks to decades of experience with manufacturing ball and roller screws and continuous product and process development, Ewellix builds electric cylinders with precision screw solutions that fulfill the most demanding applications in terms of efficiency, precision, durability and value. All screws are made of high-strength materials with specific heat-treatment.

### Lead screw

These screws transmit torque into linear motion through direct sliding friction. A typical assembly consists of a steel screw and plastic nut. Some of the electric cylinders are equipped with lead screws with a relatively high friction coefficient that makes them well suited for self-locking application. Lead screw actuators accommodate high static force, withstand excessive vibration, operate quietly, and represent cost-effective solutions.

### Precision rolled ball screws

Ewellix ball screw assemblies provide high performance solutions suitable for a wide range of applications where high loads, precision driving, durability and value are prerequisites.

High technology machinery associated with precise control of the cold forming and metallurgical processes enable the production of screws that offer virtually the same accuracy and performance of ground ball screws, but at a lower cost. Standard lead precision is G9, according to ISO 286-2:1988. Ewellix production meets G7 lead precision for screw shaft nominal diameter starting from 20 mm. On request, Ewellix can deliver ball screws with G5 lead precision, according to ISO 3408-3:2006, defined for positioning screws, and matching the lead precision of G5 ground ball screws.

### Roller screws

Roller screws offer a performance level far beyond the capabilities of ball screws. Planetary roller screws are well suited for heavy loads, high duty, high rotational speed, high linear speed, high acceleration and rigidity, and for operation in harsh environments.

For very high precision applications, recirculating roller screws with a very fine lead of thread allow high positioning accuracy, repeatability and exceptional rigidity.

For applications where compactness and low weight are essential, Ewellix also offers fully integrated cylinders, built with inverted roller screws.

# Product range comparison

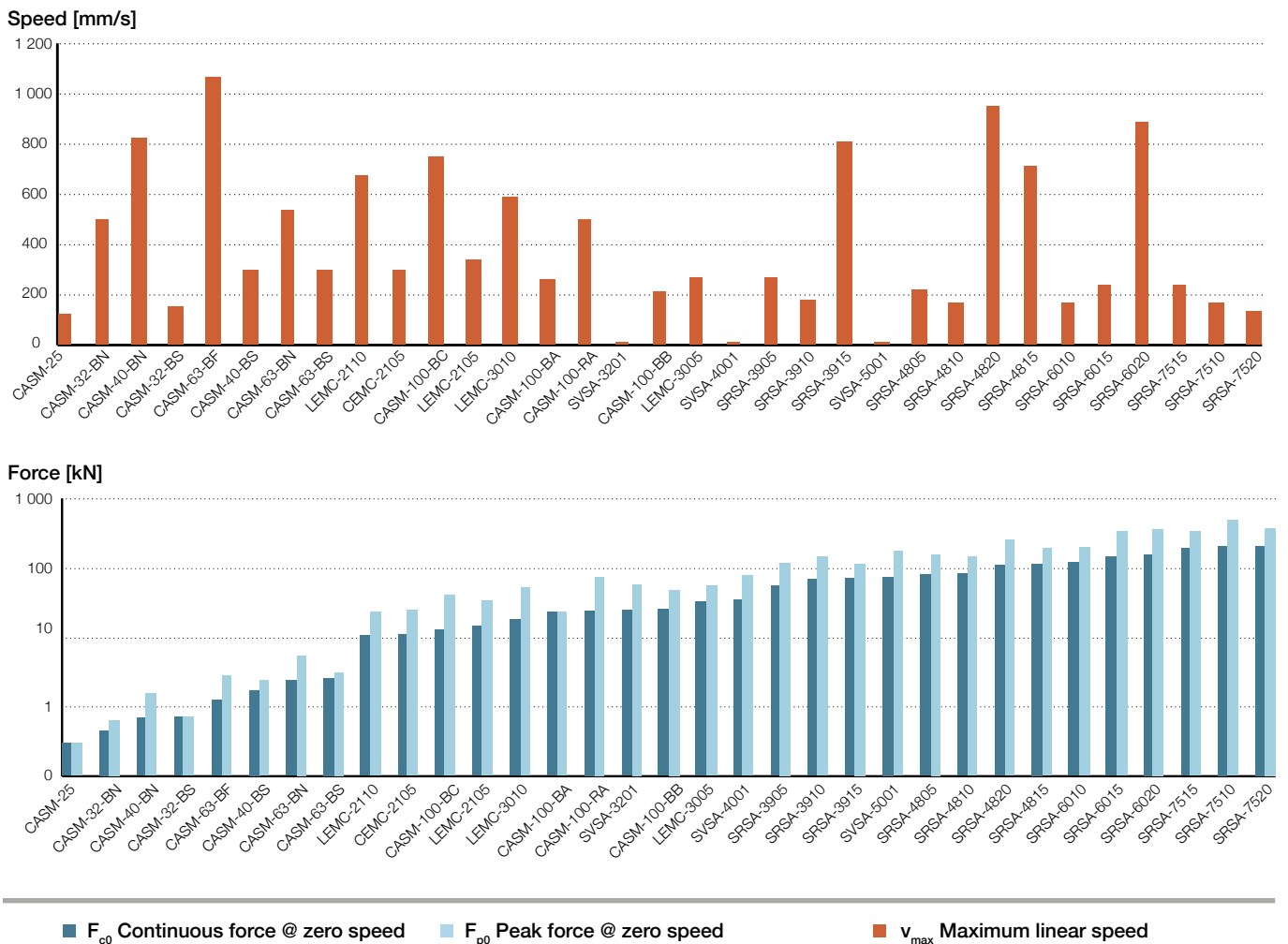
## Force and speed capabilities

The graph below (↳ **diagram 1**) provides a quick overview about the continuous force, peak load capabilities and the speed of the high performance actuators with servo motors. Use this graph to quickly evaluate which actuator could fit best in your application.

The continuous force describes the force the actuator can push or pull continuously without overheating. The peak load is the maximum force an actuator can push or pull for a short time (peak) at low speed, without being mechanically destroyed or by overheating.

The  $v_{max}$  is the maximum linear speed the actuator can reach without destroying the mechanical system. If the motor of the actuator could turn faster, it needs to be limited.

Diagram 1





CASM-25  
CASM-32/40/63



Electric cylinders with lead or ball screws for loads up to 5,4 kN or speeds up to 1 067 mm/s. These cylinders are equipped with brushless DC motors with integrated electronics or with servo motors for higher performance demands, in inline or parallel configuration.

CASM-100



Electric cylinders with ball and roller screws for an extended range of forces, up to 82 kN and speeds up to 890 mm/s. Several screw sizes, gearboxes and motors can be combined to provide a wide selection of performance levels.

LEMC



Electric cylinders with high performance roller screws for forces up to 80 kN or speeds up to 1 000 mm/s. LEMC cylinders are equipped with smart AC motors with bevel or parallel gearboxes or with servo motors in inline or parallel configuration for very high performance.

SRSA, SVSA



For high loads up to 500 kN, Ewellix offers the SRSA range with high performance roller screws and servomotors. For improved positioning accuracy, the SVSA is equipped with a roller screw with 1 mm lead which can handle forces up to 175 kN. All are available with inline or parallel motor.

CEMC



Compact electric cylinders CEMC for highest performance among the cylinders listed here? Need to define what group you are considering, but low weight. The fully integrated actuators are equipped with hollow shaft motor and inverted roller screws and are built for loads up to 25 kN. The perfect choice for weight sensitive robot arm applications.

## Linear units

Linear unit	Maximum dynamic axial force $F_{max}$ kN	Maximum linear speed $v_{max}$ mm/s	Dynamic load capacity $C$ kN	Screw type	Screw diameter mm	Ref page
CASM-25	0,3	300	2	Ball screw	8-2,5	61
CASM-32/40/63	5,4	1 067	21	Lead screw/ Ball screw	9-20 10-20	74
CASM-100	82	890	106	Ball screw/ Roller screw	32-40 30	152
LEMC	80	1 000	122	Roller screw	21-30	202
SRSA	500	1 111	572	Roller screw	39-75	266
SVSA	175	10,4	174,2	Roller screw	32-50	274

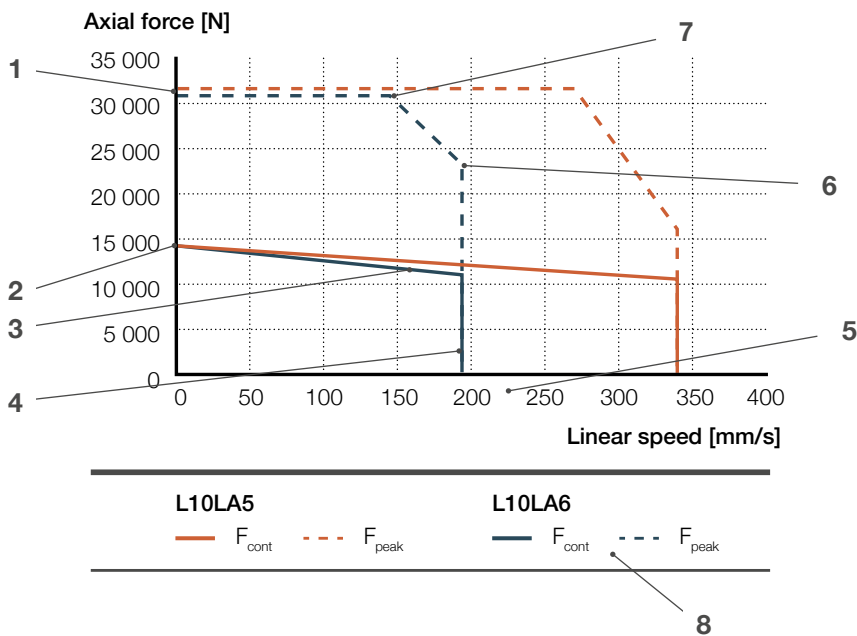
## Actuators

Actuator family	Continuous force @ zero speed $F_{co}$ kN	Peak force @ zero speed $F_{p0}$	Maximum linear speed $V_{max}$ mm/s	Maximum stroke $S_{max}$ mm	Motor type	Ref page
CASM-25	0,3	0,3	125	50	Servo motor	62
CASM-32/40/63	2,4	5,4	1 060	800	BLDC motor/Servo motor	82
CASM-100	25,6	75,5	750	2 000	AC motor/Servo motor	164
LEMC	50,7	69	680	800	AC motor/Servo motor	208
CEMC	18,4	25	300	180	Servo motor on inverted roller screw	242
SRSA	208,1	490	950	1 500	Servo motor	278
SVSA	74,6	174	10	900	Servo motor	294

# How to read a performance diagram

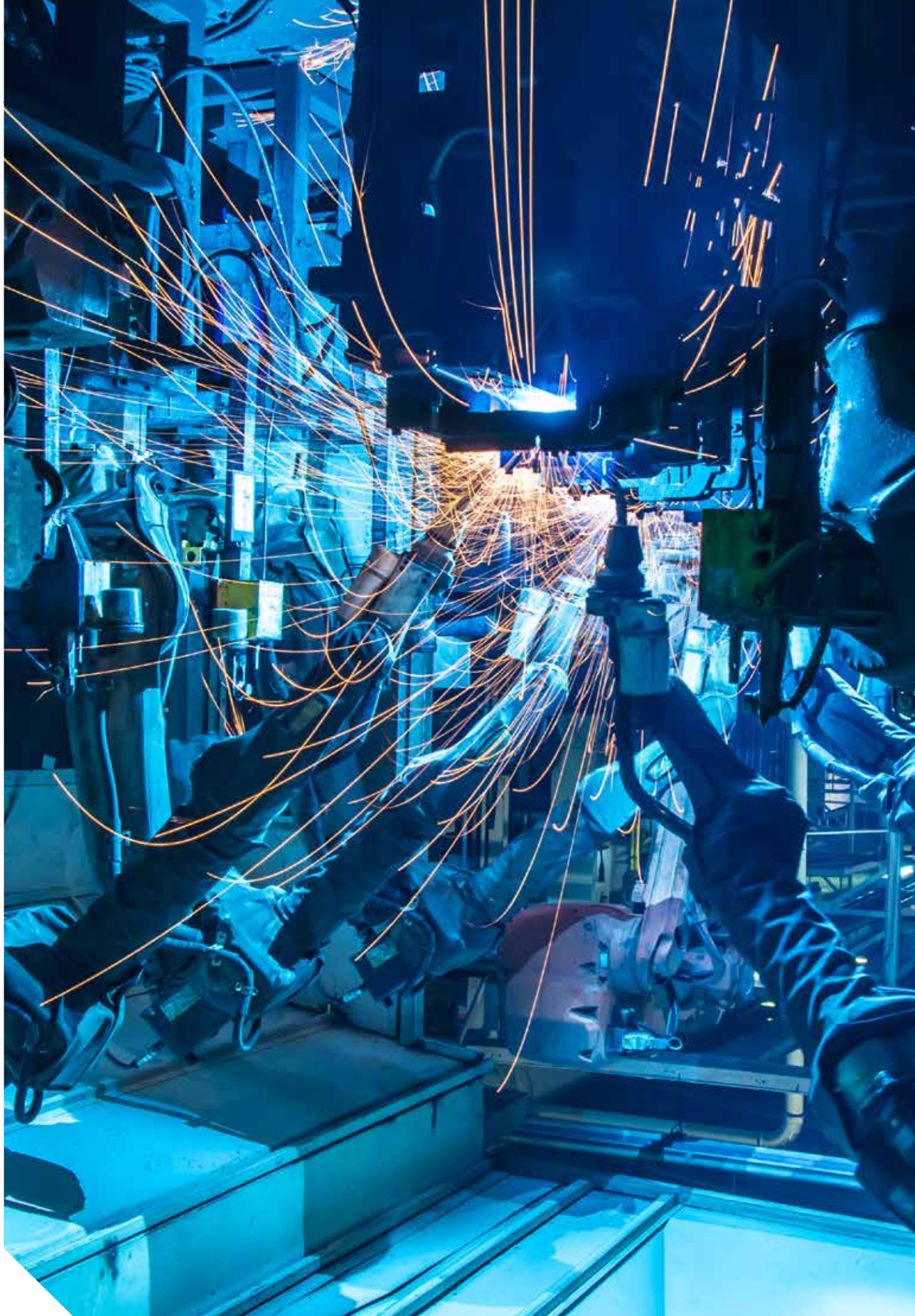
Actuators within the product range chapter, a technical description is available for each actuator family. This includes performance overview, a detailed product description and motors and adapters information. In addition to that, each actuator type and size has dedicated tables with the main technical data. In particular the performance of each complete actuator is described through diagrams.

Below is a general description of how to read the axial force / linear speed diagram.



1. Peak force at zero speed. This is typically the highest peak force of a servo motor ( $F_{p0}$ )
2. Continuous force at zero speed. This is typically the highest continuous force of a servo motor ( $F_{c0}$ )
3. The continuous force of a servo actuator is typically decreasing when speed is increasing
4. Continuous force of the servo actuator at maximum speed ( $F_c$ )
5. Maximum speed of the servo actuator
6. Peak force of the servo actuator at maximum speed ( $F_p$ )
7. Maximum speed of the servo actuator at maximum peak force
8. A different colour means the same linear unit but a different motor/ gearbox combination





# Product benefits of electric cylinders over pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders

Linear movements in modern applications place high demand on travel profiles. Pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders quickly reach their system performance limits while Ewellix electric cylinders offer improved performance and simpler setup in applications that were traditionally served by pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders.

## Performance

### Controllability and positioning precision

The compressibility of air provides limitations on the level of control that can be achieved with pneumatic actuators. It's also difficult to provide the slow, controlled speeds that are needed in certain applications. With hydraulics, the situation improves, but to control in multiple positions, still requires a complex servo-hydraulic configuration that increases the cost and setup time of the overall system.

Electromechanical actuators have a direct mechanical link between the motor and the screw that provides complete controllability of the system, with high levels of repeatability, down to the micron level as well as higher stiffness. Moreover, it's very easy to precisely change the speed along the motion cycle. Finally, for electromechanical systems, there is no warm up time, increasing the productivity of the machine (↳ **table 1**).

### Weight

Pneumatic cylinders by themselves are lightweight devices, but if we consider other components like hoses, valves, air filter and so on, the overall system weight increases. The same concept applies to hydraulics.

Electromechanical actuators have a higher weight if just compared to an equivalent fluid power cylinder, but are significantly lighter once the overall system is considered (↳ **table 2**).



Table 1

<b>Positioning precision</b>	Low	Medium	High
<b>Controlled speed</b>	Difficult	Possible, but complex	Easy
<b>Warm up time</b>	Needed	Needed	Not needed

Table 2

<b>Cylinder weight</b>	Low	Low	High
<b>Overall system weight</b>	High	High	Low



### Power density

Pneumatic cylinder force capacity is heavily limited by the maximum pressure (usually up to 10 bars) that can be achieved and by the related energy losses due to air compression. This means that to generate high forces, big cylinder diameters and pressure levels are needed. And forces are usually limited to 30 kN for a size 200 cylinder. Electromechanical cylinders can provide much higher forces compared to a pneumatic cylinder with the same section size, with a power density up to 8 times higher. Hydraulic cylinders can have an even higher power density but they need more installation space in the machine due to tubes and hoses. Electromechanical cylinders just use power cables for operation, requiring a smaller space (↳ **table 3**).

### High speed performance

With pneumatic cylinders, it is easy to reach very high speeds in operation. With hydraulics, a large flow is needed to meet the same goal, but there must be enough pressurized oil in the system to reach the required flow level. For hydraulics an accumulator can do the job by holding the pressurized volume, deploying additional capacity when needed. In any event, this means a more complex and costly hydraulic system setup that can lead to very high power consumption. With electromechanical cylinders, it is easy to match the application needs by selecting the best combination of screw lead and motor rotational speed, which optimizes the power consumption without any added system complexity (↳ **table 4**).

### Reliability and lifetime

Electromechanical actuators have more components than a generic pneumatic or hydraulic cylinder. Thus, such a fluid power system has many more critical parts (compressor, filter/regulator, valves, seals, hoses....etc.). If these components have issues, it will affect the entire system, leading to machine downtime. This fluid power system is also very contamination sensitive and requires efficient filters that need to be serviced over time. With electromechanical systems, the most common points of failure are the screw or the bearings. These components have  $L_{10}$  life ratings, which can be calculated based on the life equations typically found in the Ewellix catalogs. This greatly helps in selecting the correct product sizing, and facilitating predictive maintenance operations. Moreover, electromechanical actuators are less sensitive to contaminants as they do not have a complete circuit constantly under pressure (with several parts subject to wear) (↳ **table 5**).

Table 3







			
 <b>Force</b>	Up to 48 kN	> 500 kN	Up to 500 kN
 <b>Cylinder dimension vs force</b>	1	More than 8 times smaller	Up to 8 times smaller
 <b>Installation space</b>	Big	Big	Small

Table 4












			
 <b>High speed</b>	Very Easy	Difficult	Easy
 <b>Power consumption</b>	High	High	Low

Table 5

			
 <b>System complexity</b>	High	High	Low
 <b>Predictive maintenance</b>	Possible	Possible	Easy
 <b>Contamination sensitivity</b>	High	High	Low

# Safety/Environment

## Safety

Hydraulic cylinders usually work with very high pressures (up to 350 bars) and represent a potential hazard for personnel working around the system, due to pinhole leaks and improper couplings. Moreover, if mineral oil is used, there is a potential fire hazard. For pneumatics, the situation improves but the stored energy can still be a danger during maintenance checks or unexpected system shutdowns. It is possible to minimize such risks with these systems by using relief and bleed valves, non-combustible fluid, automatic fire alarm systems and dedicated safety procedures for inspection and maintenance. However, doing so dramatically raises the overall cost and complexity of the system.

Electromechanical actuators do not have fluid under pressure and therefore are safer during operation. By eliminating the motor power, the overall system is de-energized and can more easily be safely managed. By using self-locking actuators or an external fail safe brake, it's also possible to further increase the safety level of the equipment during service (↳ table 6).

## Energy savings

Pressure losses and air compressibility make pneumatics less efficient than other linear motion methods. Hydraulics have better efficiency but still experience several losses in the conversion between pressure generation and linear movement. In both cases, a compressor must run continuously, creating pressure even if there is no movement. Electromechanical systems use energy on demand so they consume close to zero energy while not in use. Their higher efficiency in converting electricity into mechanical power allows them to achieve tangible energy savings in operation (↳ table 7).

## Noise

Pressure pulsation, created by the operation of pumps in a fluid power system, is one of the primary causes of noise issues for this technology. But other components like valves and compressors are also contributing to noise generation. Electromechanical systems are generating noise primarily from the screw movement. Therefore, noise is generated only when the actuator is in use. Moreover, the overall level is usually negligible when compared to a fluid powered system (↳ table 8).

Table 6






			
 Potential hazard	Medium	High	Low
 Safety in operation	Complex	Complex	Very easy

Table 7










			
 Consumption while not in use	Medium	High	Close to zero

Table 8

			
 Cylinder noise level	Medium	Low	Low
 System noise level	Very high	Very high	Null






## Environmental

Air can be contaminated by oil or other impurities, and needs to be filtered to avoid environmental pollution. Also, leakages and disposal of hydraulic oil represent a significant environmental issue and potential source of pollution. The energy losses on the whole system, especially hydraulic, can cause ambient overheating that then has to be evacuated, causing extra energy waste for the cooling system.

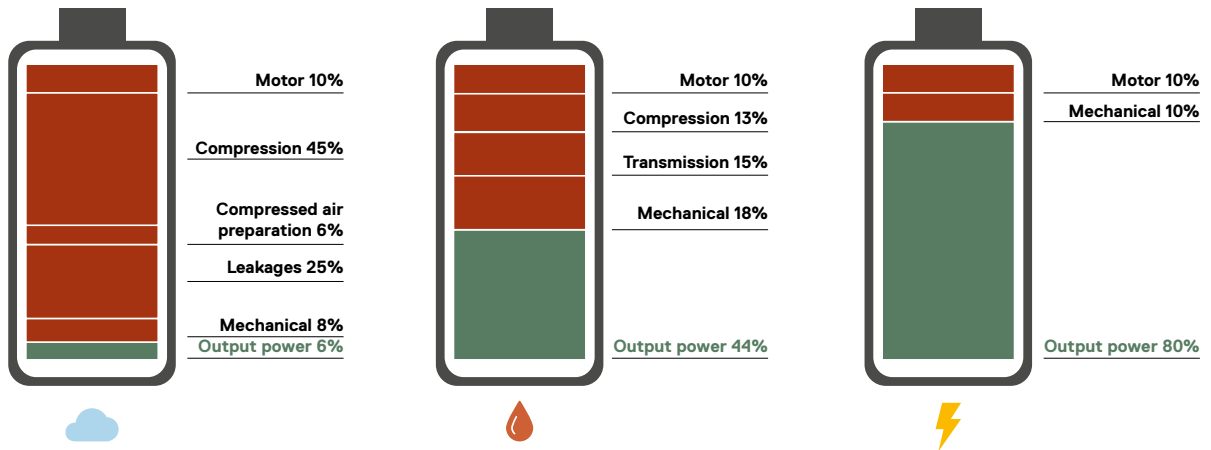
Electromechanical systems use grease as lubricant that is fully contained inside the actuator body. The quantity used is small and doesn't represent a significant source of pollution. Electromechanical actuators also generate heat but at a

negligible level compared to hydraulic, thus being much more efficient (↳ **table 9**).

Table 9

			
 <b>Environmental pollution risk</b>	Medium	High	None
 <b>Heat generation</b>	Medium	High	Low

### Efficiency: Energy losses comparison








# Simplicity

## Installation

Pneumatic systems require many components, including hoses, pumps, valves, regulators, lubricators, and air filters. Hydraulic systems, as well, require a complex setup including a fluid reservoir, pumps, motors, release valves, heat exchangers, along with noise-reduction equipment. This means the commissioning time is long since several parts of the system must be fine-tuned. Electromechanical systems only require a motor, electric cables and, depending on the motor type, a driver. This allows a much smaller system footprint and a simple mechanical layout, reducing significantly the installation and commissioning time of the equipment (↳ table 9).







Table 9

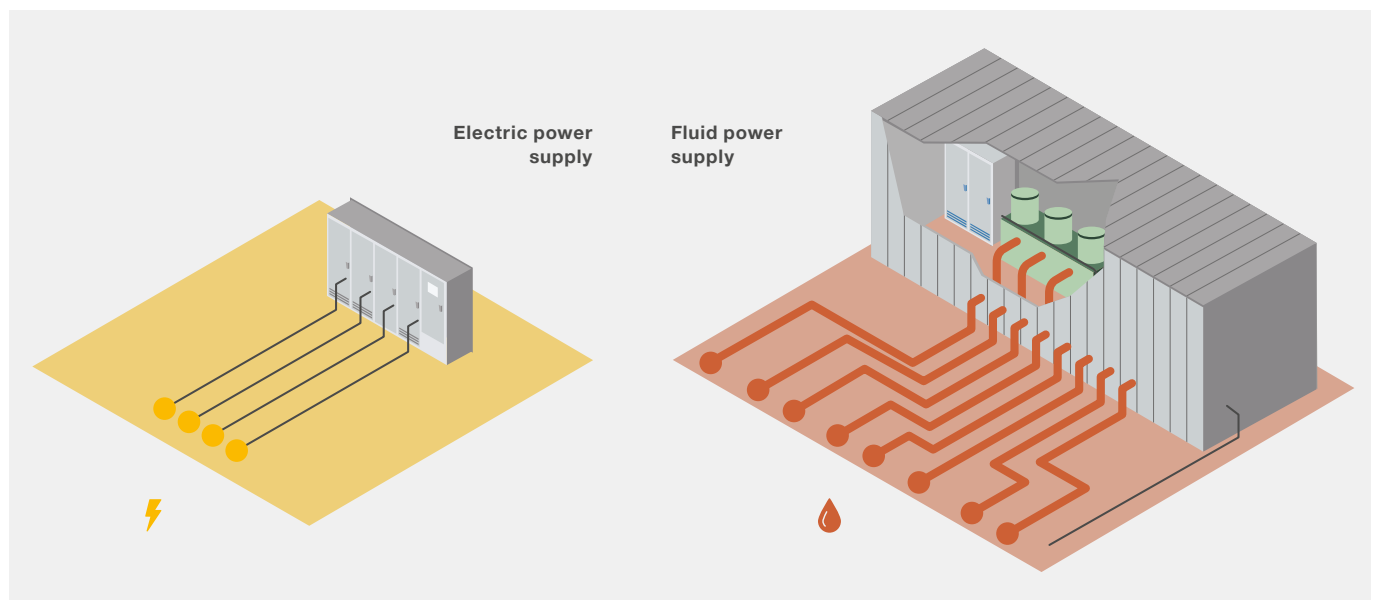
			
 <b>Footprint</b>	Large	Large	Very small
 <b>System commissioning time</b>	Very long	Very long	Short

## Maintenance

Fluid powered systems require constant maintenance to achieve overall system efficiency, avoiding leaks and failures. The filtering system, valves, pipes and fittings should be monitored and serviced to improve cylinder performance over time. Moreover, manual inspection operations are required to check the system status and spot possible issues. Electromechanical actuators can be operated virtually without maintenance for their whole lifetime or, depending on the working cycle and application, may just require a relubrication operation at defined intervals. It's also possible to perform predictive maintenance strategies thanks to the integrated sensors (like current, displacement, force, acceleration) that allow real-time remote monitoring and that can be and that also can forecast product lifetime in operation (↳ table 10).

Table 10

			
 <b>Maintenance</b>	Constant	Constant	Not required / seldom
 <b>Cost of maintenance</b>	High	High	Very low
 <b>Remote monitoring</b>	Possible	Possible	Easy










## Quicker replacement

Replacing components in a fluid power system requires depressurization, oil disposal (in the case of hydraulics), part substitution and recalibration to get back into operation. This requires a defined amount of time with specialized service personnel. Electromechanical actuators can be quickly replaced by disconnecting the cables and substituting the current actuator with a new one. No further action is required to restart operation (↳ **table 11**).

Table 11






			
 <b>Time of replacement</b>	Long	Long	Very short
 <b>Maintenance downtime</b>	Longer	Longer	Very short



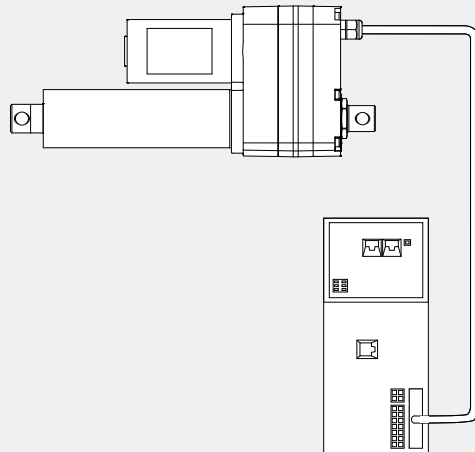
## Design

When designing a fluid powered system, it's important to correctly place the numerous components and to accurately define the right route for the pipes and hoses, creating constraints in the machine layout. Depending on the number of cylinders, the distance between them and the overall machine layout, the design phase can take some time as the designer also has to consider a simple installation and maintenance process. With electromechanical systems, the design process is lean thanks to the use of few components and electric cables only, thus allowing a more flexible routing and installation (↳ **table 12**).

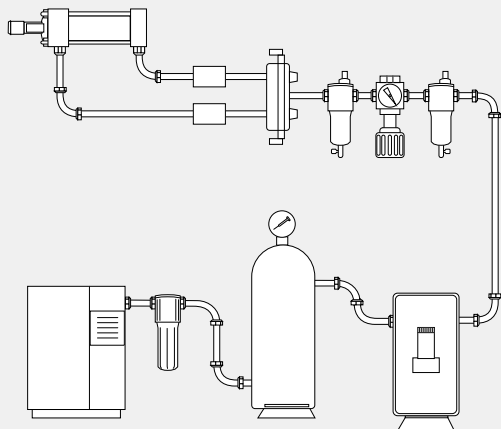
Table 12

			
 <b>Design time</b>	Long	Long	Short
 <b>Project constraints</b>	Significant	Significant	Less

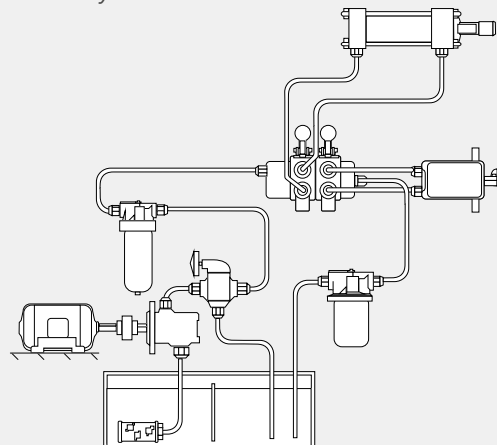
*Electromechanical layout*



*Pneumatic layout*



*Hydraulic layout*



# Total cost of ownership

The evolution in continuous industrial processes is becoming more demanding in terms of motion control performance. The current pneumatics and hydraulics solutions are not competitive in terms of TCO (Total Cost of Ownership) that considers all direct and indirect costs associated with an asset over its entire life cycle. Beside the more obvious performance advantages, there are several others hidden behind the technology or with usual production and factory processes. For example, a higher system efficiency - both in operation or in standby mode - lead to direct savings proportional to the number of cylinders, in monthly and yearly energy expenses. Concerning costs related to machine downtime and maintenance operation, a system with less components, less sensitivity to re-lubrication needs, easier to be serviced and with a quicker replacement time can provide tangible savings in different accounting areas of the factory. Moreover, less components mean less of a need for spare parts and so a lower capital investment in parts. Another hidden cost concerns safety and hazard prevention devices and procedures. A system with an embedded higher safety level can help to reduce the cost of running a safe manufacturing operation. Moreover, removing the oil from some areas of the plant helps to reduce costs related to oil cleaning and disposal.

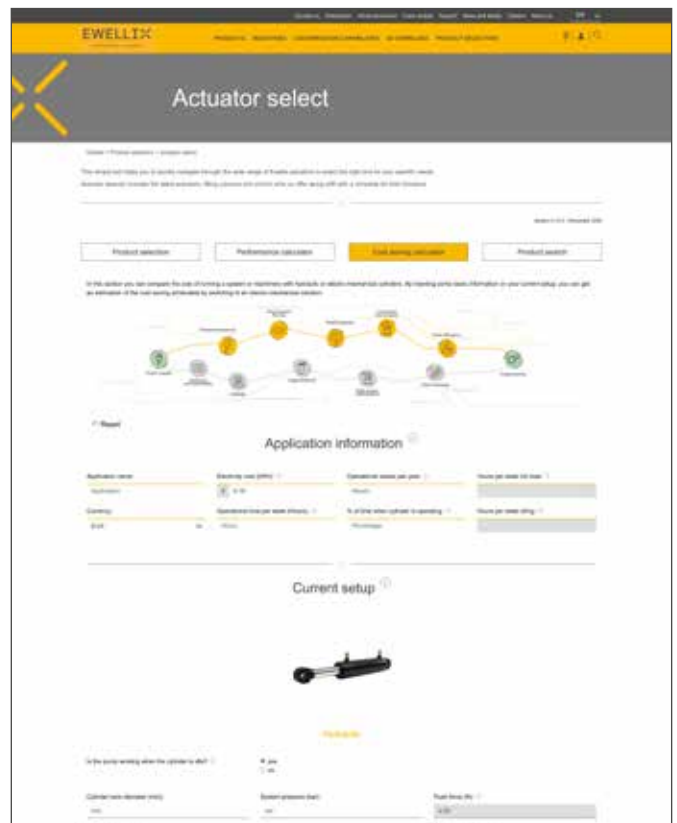
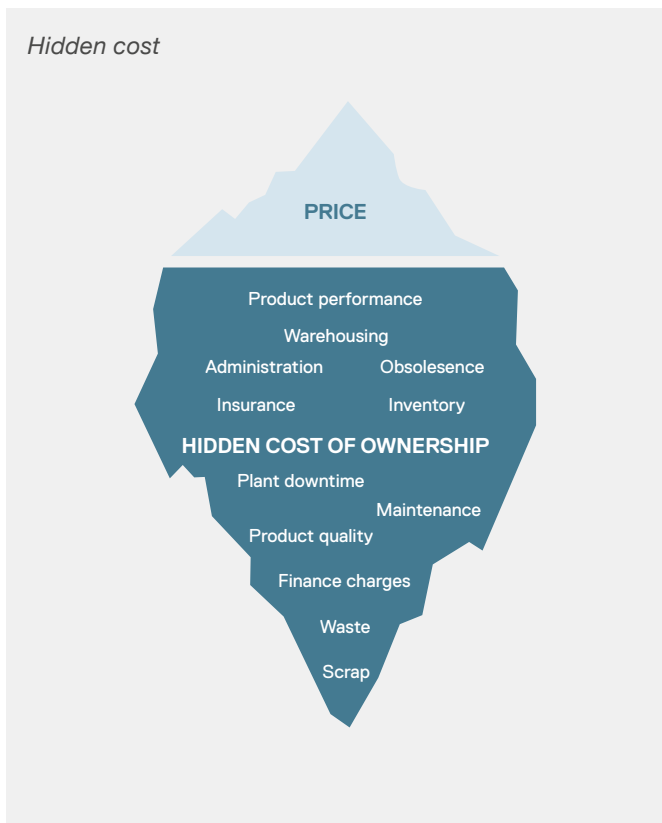
# Cost saving calculator

Ewellix has developed a tool to support customers in evaluating the cost of running their machinery comparing the use of pneumatic, hydraulic or electromechanical technologies. By inserting some basic information into the tool, the user can get an estimation of the cost savings achievable by switching to mechatronic solutions.

↳ Visit Ewellix Actuator select in the Cost saving calculator section to get started.



[Click here to open](#)





# Customization capabilities

## Ewellix electric cylinder customization

On the standard electric cylinder product range, Ewellix offers an extensive customization program that is able to meet virtually any application need. There are 3 levels of customization that depend on specific requirements and the complexity of implementation.

### Basic customization

These basic design options can be implemented quickly and easily:

- Stroke
- Mounting holes
- Colors
- Attachments
- Motor
- Cables / connectors

### Advanced customization

These design options are more complex and require a dedicated project by Ewellix personnel working with the customer:

- Materials
- Housing
- Guiding system
- Gearbox (e.g., with hand crank)
- Screw (e.g., lead, treatments)
- Screw Nut (e.g., additional backup nut)
- Painting and surface treatments

### Complete customization

In case the standard actuator offering cannot fully satisfy the technical requirements, Ewellix can offer completely customized solutions that are tailor made for each customer.



## Examples of basic and advanced customizations

### Electric cylinder CASM with spring around the push tube

An electric cylinder CASM (↳ **fig. 1**) has to move a high constant load. To relieve the cylinder's motor and screw from this high load, Ewellix added a spring around the push tube. Most of the constant load is carried by this spring. The motor and the screw are mainly used to accelerate and decelerate the load while moving. This customization increases the cylinder's service life significantly and enables the use of a smaller motor system.

### Electric cylinder CASM made of stainless steel

The electric cylinder CASMS (↳ **fig. 2**) are often used in food and beverage applications. For direct contact with food, Ewellix made a customized version of the CASM in stainless steel, according to the EHEDG Doc 8 guidelines. This cylinder has a rounded, smooth surface with no area for food or bacteria accumulation. The seals are made of H-Ecopur/FDA. The stainless steel cylinder is resistant to food industry chemicals and solvents and is high pressure washable.

### Electric cylinder LEMC with customized attachment

The electric cylinders LEMC (↳ **fig. 3**) are modular in design, which enables quick modifications. In this special case, the LEMC is equipped with a customized trunnion flange to perfectly fit into the customer's application.

### Electric cylinder CASM for harsh environments and low temperatures

Electric cylinders CASM are built and tested for IP54S applications (↳ **fig. 4**). To operate CASM in wet and dusty environments, they are prepared to connect a pneumatic hose. With the hoses open end in a dry place, the CASM can breathe dry air during operation. This eliminates the under pressure while extending the push tube and prevents the entry of dust and humidity into the cylinder. In applications with low temperatures (↳ **fig. 5**), the standard grease of electric cylinders starts to thicken and the lubrication effect is reduced. With a special low temperature grease, this thickening can be eliminated and the cylinders can run smoothly even in very cold environments.

Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Fig. 4



Fig. 5



**Examples of complete customizations**

**Electric cylinder with very long stroke length (3 100 mm)**

An application on water gates (↳ **fig. 6**) in a hydro power station in Sweden required the replacement a hydraulic cylinder to get rid of the oli leakage risk and improve the uptime in the field.

The solution (↳ **fig. 7**) developed has achieved the long stroke (3 100 mm) and high load requirements, ensuring a reliable operation in a harsh environment.

**Electric cylinder for parallel running**

The application (↳ **fig. 8**) required high accuracy, high stiffness, special environmental demands and a load capacity up to 160 kN. The design ended up in a parallel system with customized gear boxes, robust sealing solution, roller screws, servo motor and redundant brake system.

**Electric cylinder for height adjustment on working platform**

The requirements were to find an electromechanical solution that had a stroke of 300 mm, max load capacity of 70 kN and a maximum weight of 50 kg. The design solution (↳ **fig. 9**) was an actuator with a roller screw, planetary gear and an ultra-compact servo motor. This solution provided a dynamic load capacity of 72 kN, a total weight of 42 kg and a design adapted for harsh environment.

**Electric cylinder adjusting airflow into combustion chamber for a gas turbine**

The function “Inlet Guide Vane” (IGV) for a gas turbine was previously operated by a hydraulic cylinder. But higher demands on controllability and safety required an electromechanical servo solution, specifically designed for that equipment. The solution also included, besides the electric cylinder, a customized Factory Acceptance Test (FAT) and specific documentation package delivered with each product.



Fig. 6



Fig. 7



Fig. 8



Fig. 9





Fig. 10

### High speed cylinder for testing equipment

Hexapods and simulators are highly demanding in speed level and dynamic. The Ewellix SxSA can be customized and equipped with a long lead ball screw (with 25 up to 50 mm pitch) to fulfill high speed needs up to 1.6 m/s. Benefit is to use same actuator body than the roller screw range of SxSA, for a modularity approach.

Hexapods shown (→ fig. 10) were designed to simulate in a lab the sea wave kinematic for testing purpose of tanks used on boats.

### Electric cylinder LEMC with recirculating roller screw

The modular LEMC actuators might be customized with different types of screws to satisfy specific performance requirements (→ fig. 11).

On a test rig application for material resistance and deformation analysis, it was required to achieve high stiffness and high movement resolution in terms of small linear displacement per motor turn.

By using Ewellix preloaded recirculating roller screw PVU 32 × 1 coupled with a planetary gearbox, it was possible to obtain high pressing forces, high positioning precision and controllability to easily handle micrometric displacements in the application.

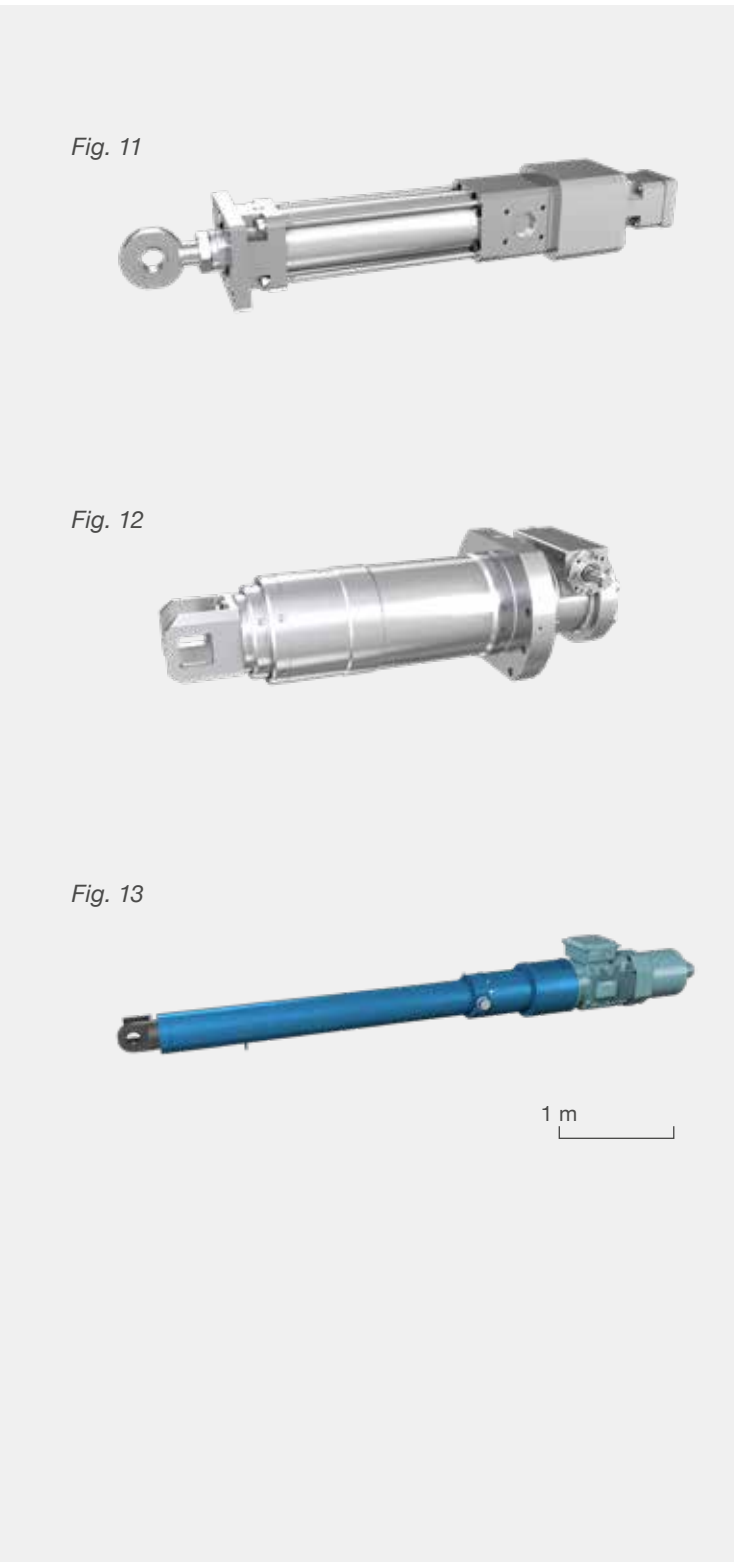


Fig. 11



Fig. 12



Fig. 13

### Telescopic electric cylinder

For the steel industry segment, to fit into space availability and required output power, Ewellix has designed telescopic ball screw actuators used to adjust mould and bloom size on continuous casting (→ fig. 12). Two ball screws coupled with worm gears are used to realize the movement while a stainless steel body and special sealing material are protecting the actuator from the harsh working environment (high temperatures, steel particles...). The telescopic design enables a longer stroke for the same retracted length, so that a wider product range can be manufactured using the existing casting line. By improving the mould displacement controllability, telescopic actuators also make it possible to increase the slab quality.

### Extreme power SRSA electric cylinder

For a heavy steel application, Ewellix has realized a customized SRSA cylinder with cutting edge performance to replace hydraulics (→ fig. 13), boosted actuator dynamic capacity (+25%) thanks to a special bearing arrangement and ultra power roller screw size 75 with increased load capacity, long stroke (1 700 mm) and integrated torque limiter between motor and actuator. Moreover, an integrated Profibus absolute multi-turn encoder is mounted on a roller screw to identify actuator position even if the torque limiter has been activated. The actuator is capable of moving up to 110 kN with its 30 kW asynchronous motor and has an overall weight of 1,3 tons and a length of 6 meters in a fully extended position.

# Customization request form

Please fill in this application information sheet and return it to your local sales representative

Company: ..... Name of representative: .....  
 Tel.: ..... Email: .....

## Application

Industry/Segment\*: ..... Machine/application name\*: .....

Actuator function description:

## Dimensions

Type:	<input type="radio"/> Linear actuator	<input type="radio"/> Telescopic pillar	
Stroke length*:	..... mm		
Retracted length:	..... mm		
Front attachment*:	<input type="radio"/> Fork head	<input type="radio"/> Male thread	<input type="radio"/> Rod end
	<input type="radio"/> Rod with hole	<input type="radio"/> Other	
Rear attachment*:	<input type="radio"/> Front plate	<input type="radio"/> Back plate	<input type="radio"/> Front trunnions
	<input type="radio"/> Rear trunnions	<input type="radio"/> Rod with hole	<input type="radio"/> Other
Mounting:	<input type="radio"/> Vertical	<input type="radio"/> Horizontal	<input type="radio"/> Diagonal
Actuator configuration:	<input type="radio"/> Inline	<input type="radio"/> Parallel	<input type="radio"/> L-configuration

## Performance

Max force*:	..... kN		
Mean force:	..... kN		
Force profile:	fill in the table on <b>page 2</b>		
Max bending moment (only for pillars):	.....Nm		
Force direction:	<input type="radio"/> Pull	<input type="radio"/> Push	<input type="radio"/> Both
Max linear speed*:	..... mm/s	at force: ..... kN	
Static load capacity:	Pull: ..... kN	Push: ..... kN	at max. stroke: ..... mm
Lateral (side) force:	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes	if Yes: ..... kN
Self-locking:	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> In & Out	<input type="radio"/> In <input type="radio"/> Out
Number of work cycles:	..... cycles/hour	..... hours/day	..... days/year      ..... years
Duty factor:	..... %	at load: ..... kN	

## Motor

Motor type*:	<input type="radio"/> DC	<input type="radio"/> AC	<input type="radio"/> no motor
Motor voltage:	..... V		
Control mode (Command):	<input type="radio"/> Analog	<input type="radio"/> Digital	<input type="radio"/> Field bus
Manual emergency operation:	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes	

\* Mandatory fields



## Miscellaneous

Feedback\*:  None  Limit swiches  Potentiometer  Encoder  
 IP Protection: IP .....  
 Ambient temperature\*: Lowest ..... Highest .....  
 Atmospheric / chemical influence\*:  Indoor  Outdoor  Actuator is protected from rain  
 Humidity: ..... %  
 Vibrations:  No  Yes If yes Amplitude: ..... mm  
 Frequency: ..... Hz  
 Max. noise: ..... dBa (distance 1 m)  
 Back-up nut:  No  Yes  
 Friction clutch:  No  Yes  
 Quantity needed: Prototype ..... pcs Pre-series..... pcs Series..... pcs

## Force profile description

Step description	Move mm	Mean force kN	Speed mm/s	Moving time s
<b>Forth</b>				
Step 1				
Step 2				
Step 3				
Step 4				
Step 5				
Step 6				
<b>Back</b>				
Step 7				
Step 8				
Step 9				
Step 10				
Step 11				
Step 12				

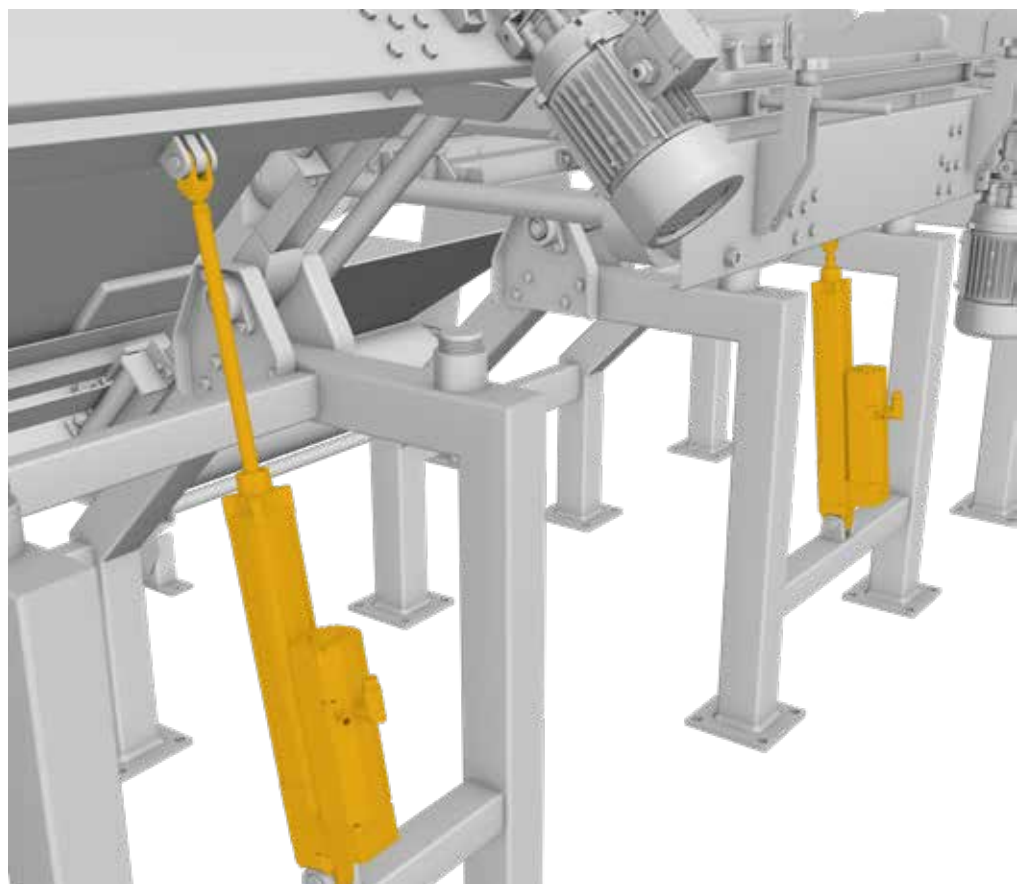
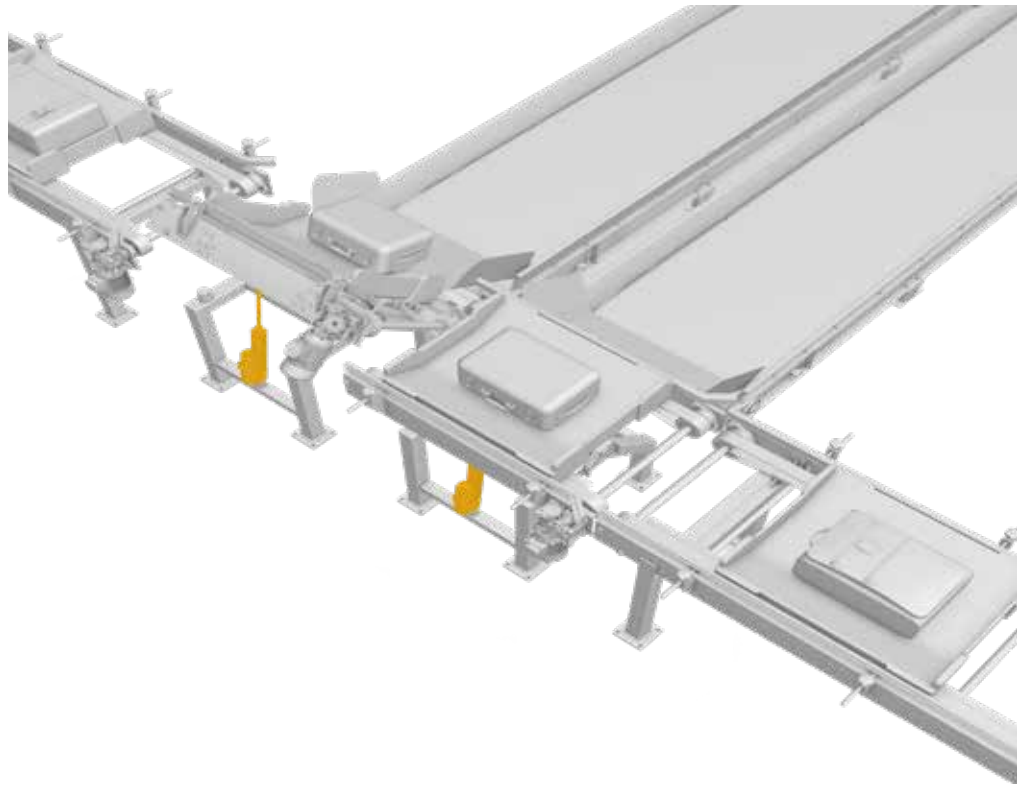
Other customer requirements that cannot be defined above:

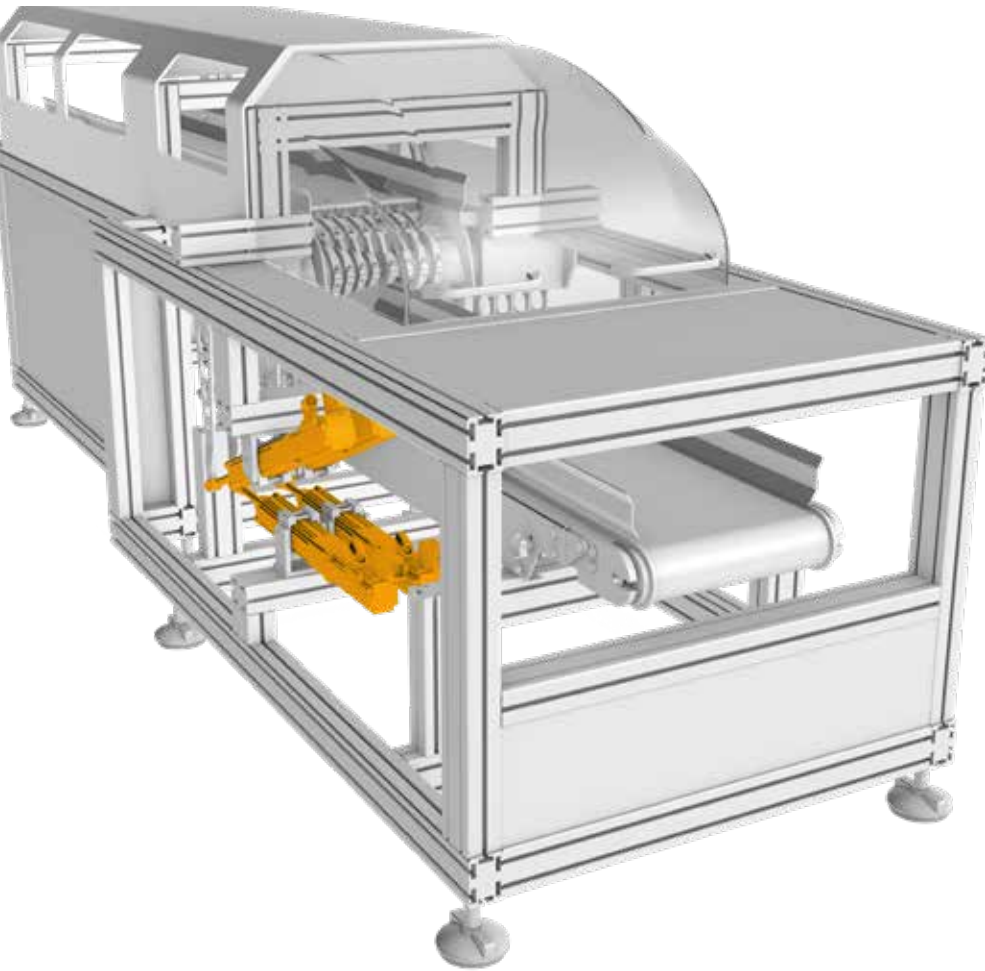
# Application examples

## Material handling – Conveyor systems

The high controllability, constant force and accurate positioning capabilities of electric cylinders make them an ideal choice for diverting and sorting applications on conveyor lines.

Conveyor lines are often distributed over a larger area. Bus communication of the electric cylinders simplify the wiring and is also perfectly suited to visualize and control the full system over a larger distance.

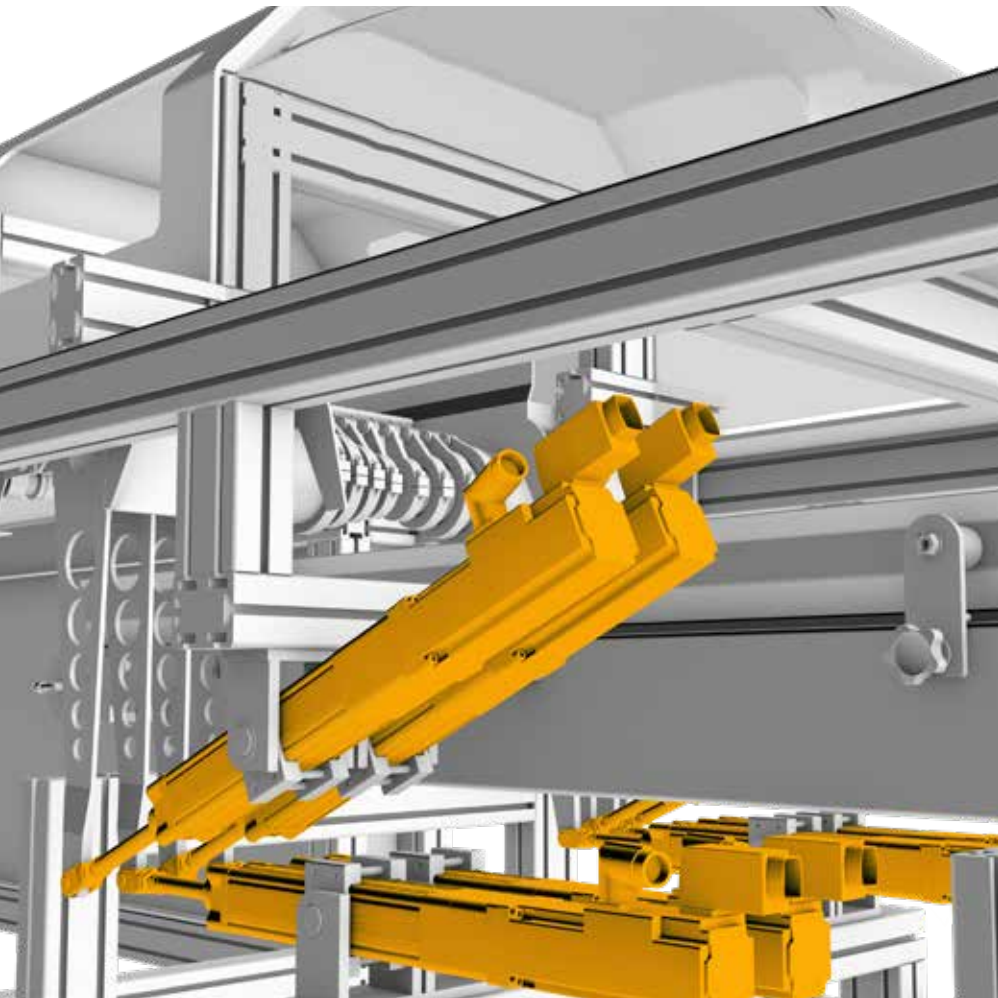




## Food and beverage – Slicing of meat

The high controllability and accurate positioning of electric cylinders enables fast knife adjustments and extreme precision in meat slicing machines.

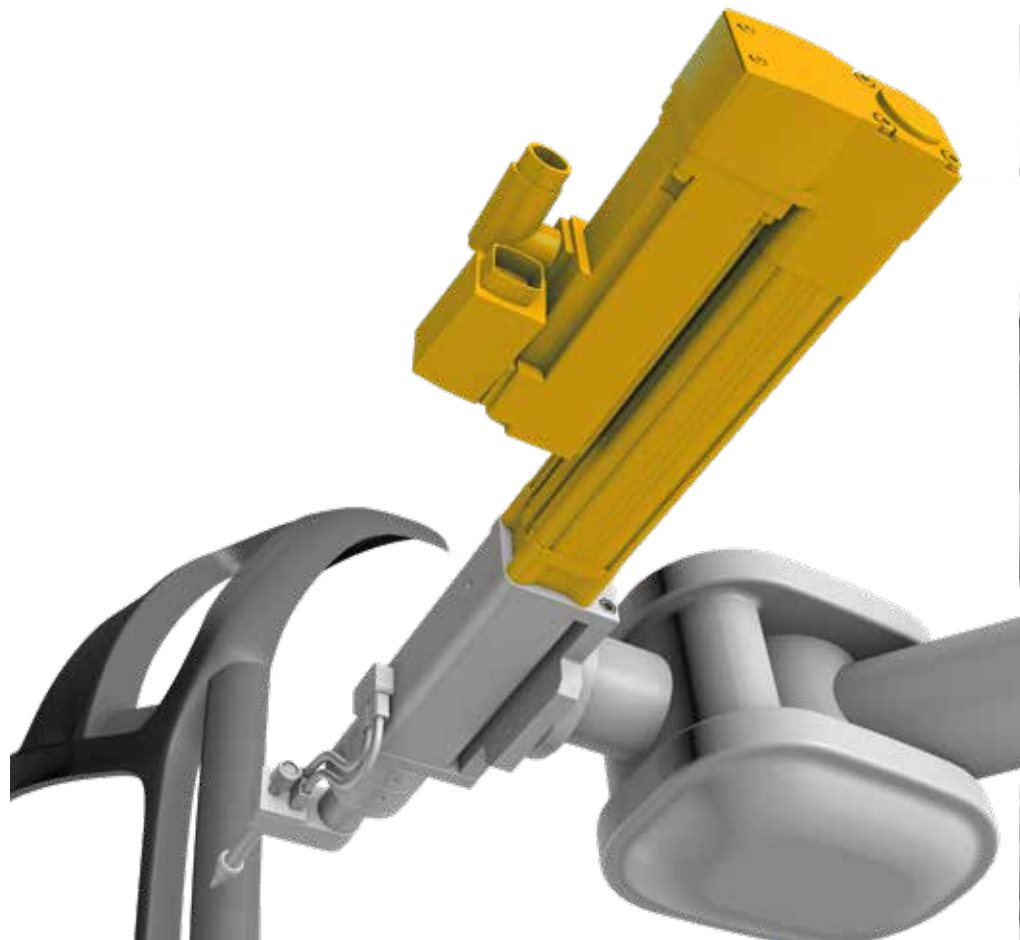
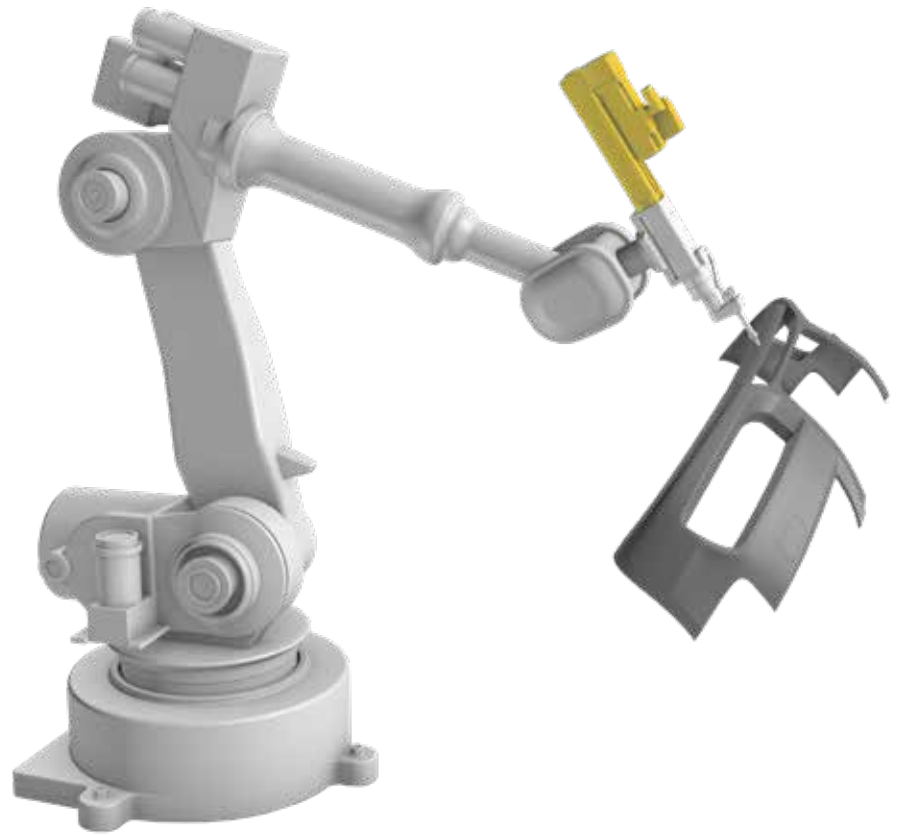
Fully automated cutting machines individually measure the meat and cut it. Quick adjustments of the knives enable users to increase the speed of the conveyor and therefore the productivity of the cutting line with improved continuity.



## Material joining equipment – Gluing machines

Gluing robots with electric cylinders deliver a constant amount of glue which can be adjusted relative to the speed of the robot arm and the viscosity of the glue.

Gluing robots are used in many industries from sinks and windows to machine and automobile parts. Gluing robots help to reduce the cycle time and improve the quality of the products. You can help to ensure consistent quality, optimize operation time and reduce production cost by using electric cylinders in dosage applications.

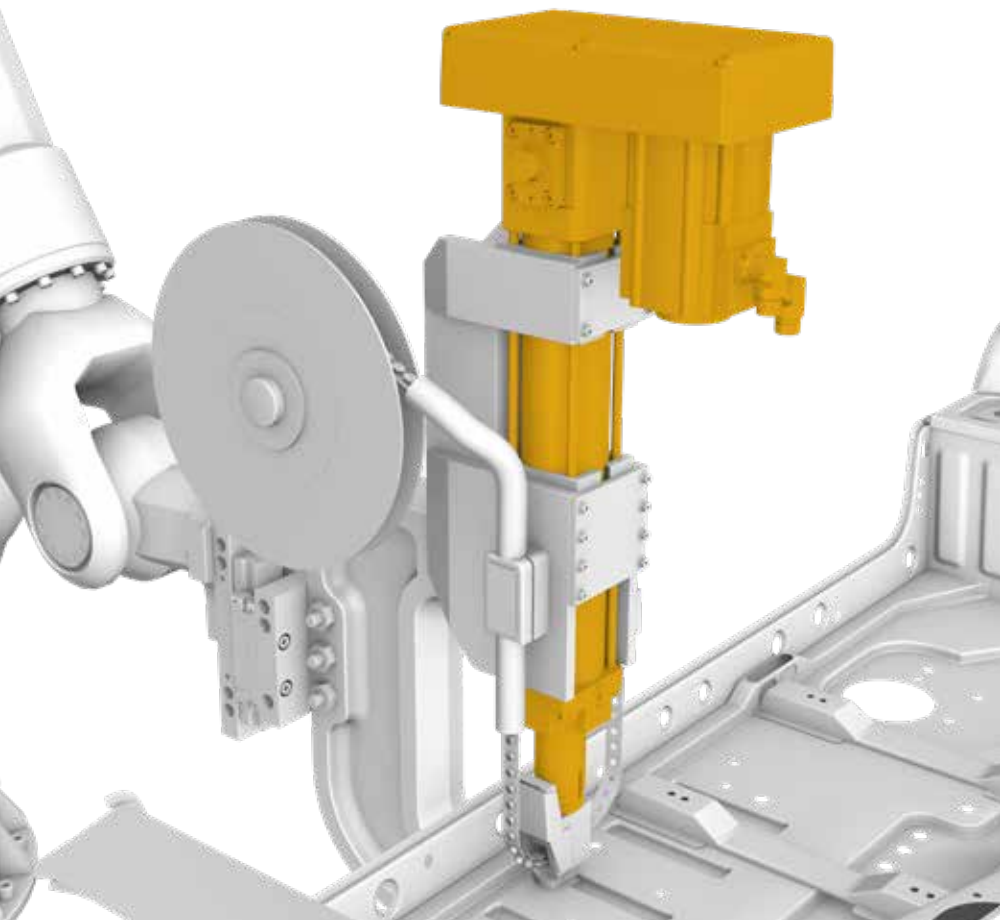
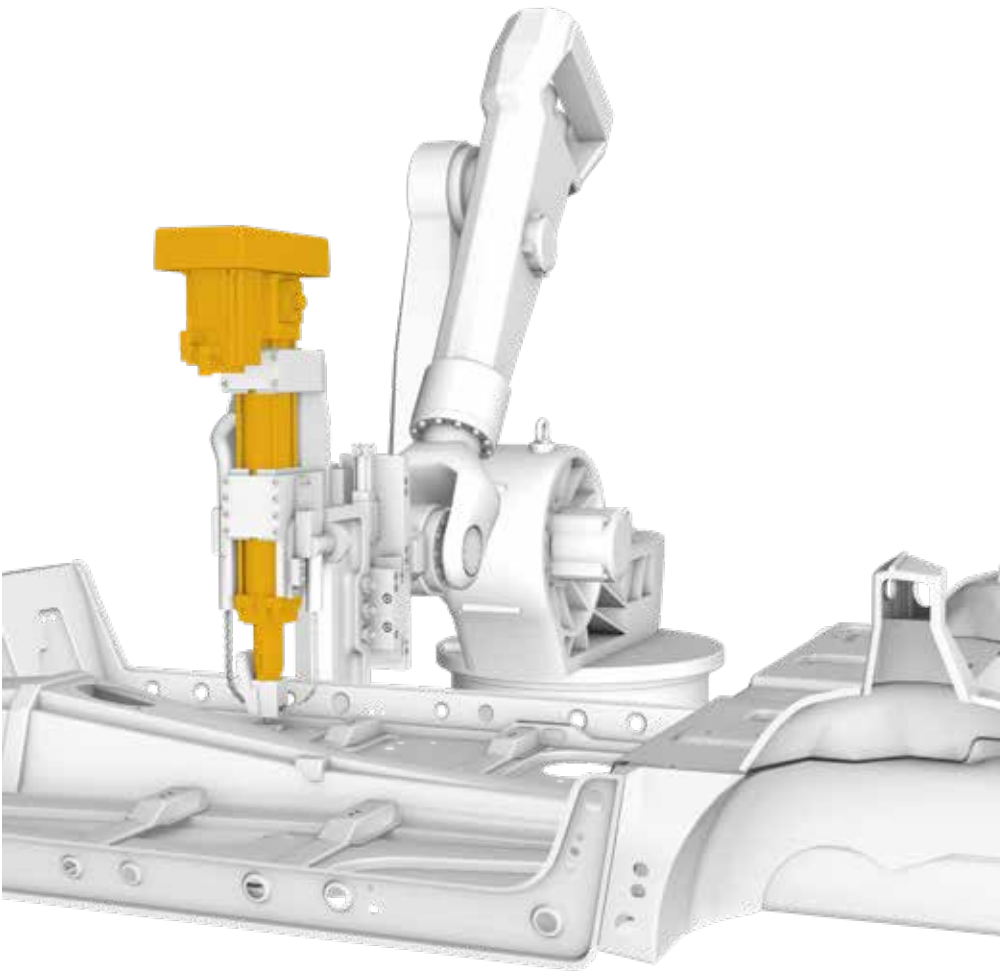


## Material joining equipment – Riveting

Electric cylinders deliver continuous high quality rivets, enabling the use of fewer rivets with no compromise in strength, thereby boosting production line output.

The integrated roller screw technology increases the riveting speed and therefore productivity. The compact light-weight actuator is ideally suited for robot operated technology.

In addition, electric cylinders are highly dynamic and very efficient which saves a lot of energy and operating cost.

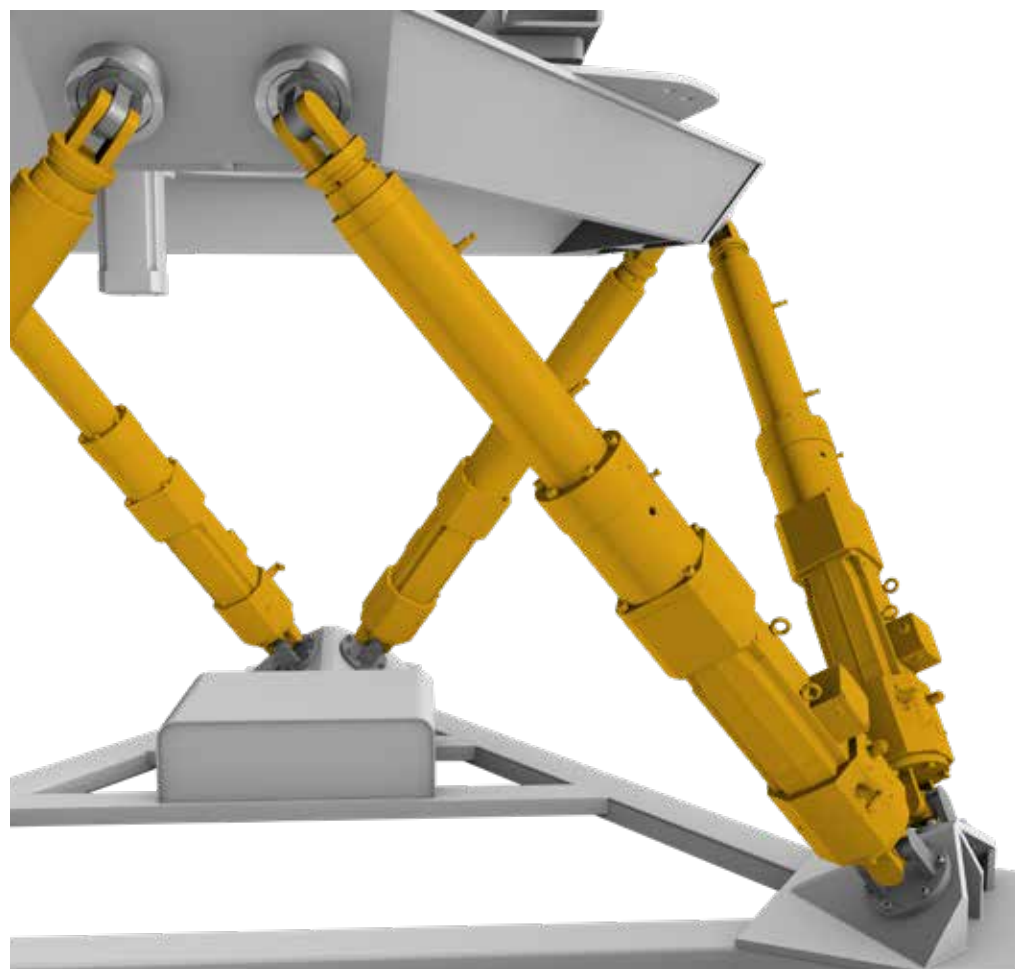




## Testing equipment – Bench or simulator

Testing benches require a high level of flexibility to perform different tests, a high level of repeatability to eliminate noise in measurements, and a long service life to survive the equipment being tested. Electric cylinders meet all of these requirements while delivering cost saving energy efficiency.

Depending on the selected type of electric cylinders, testing benches or hexapods can be highly dynamic or ultra-stiff with very high precision. In any case, they offer excellent feedback and real time control.

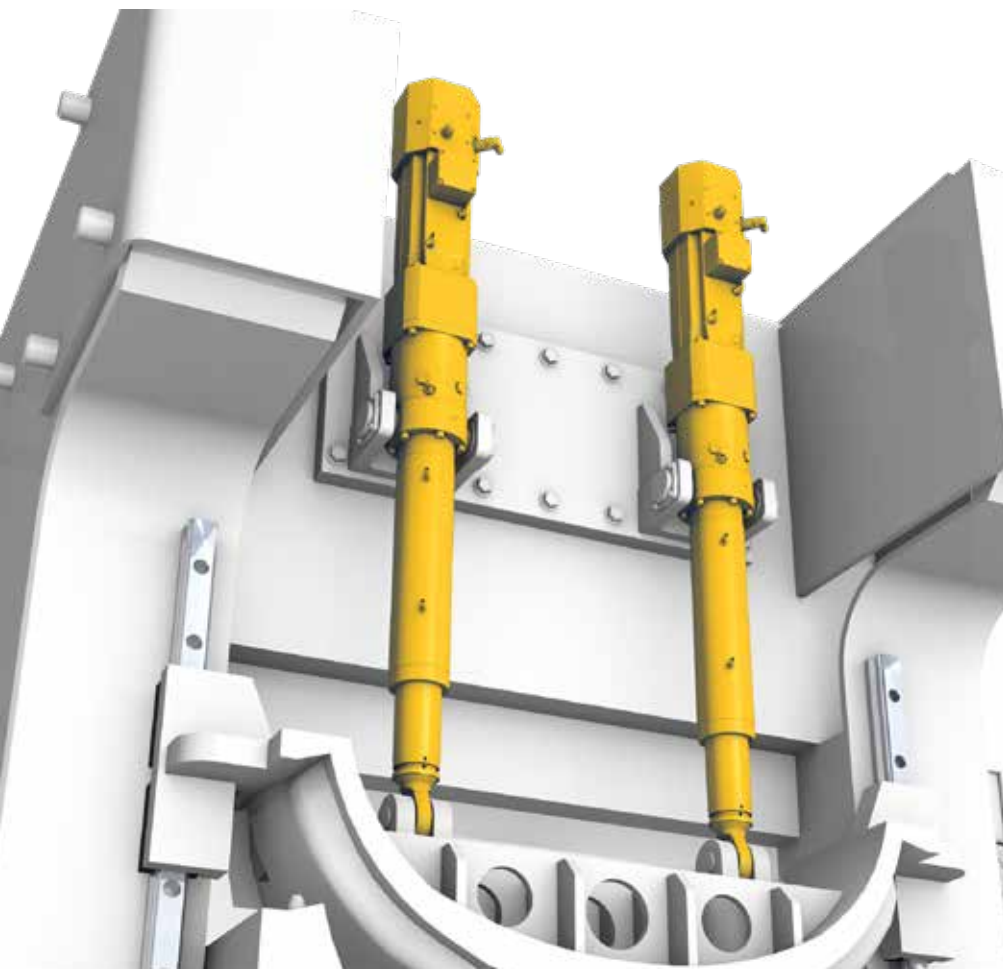
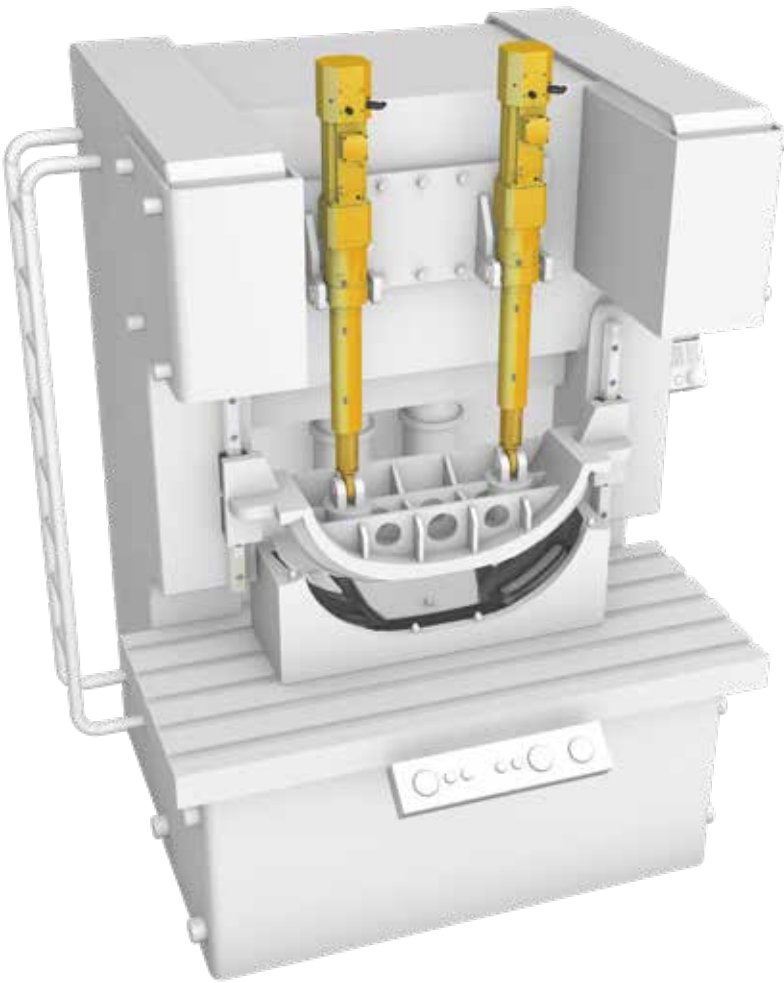


## Electric press systems

1

Thanks to the high controllability of their speed and force, electric cylinders can increase the quality and productivity of pressing and fitting equipment.

Electric press systems are programmable for different workpieces. They are running fully electric and cleanly and are highly energy efficient. The permanent position feedback enables for in-process verification and monitoring, which results in continuous quality on a high level.

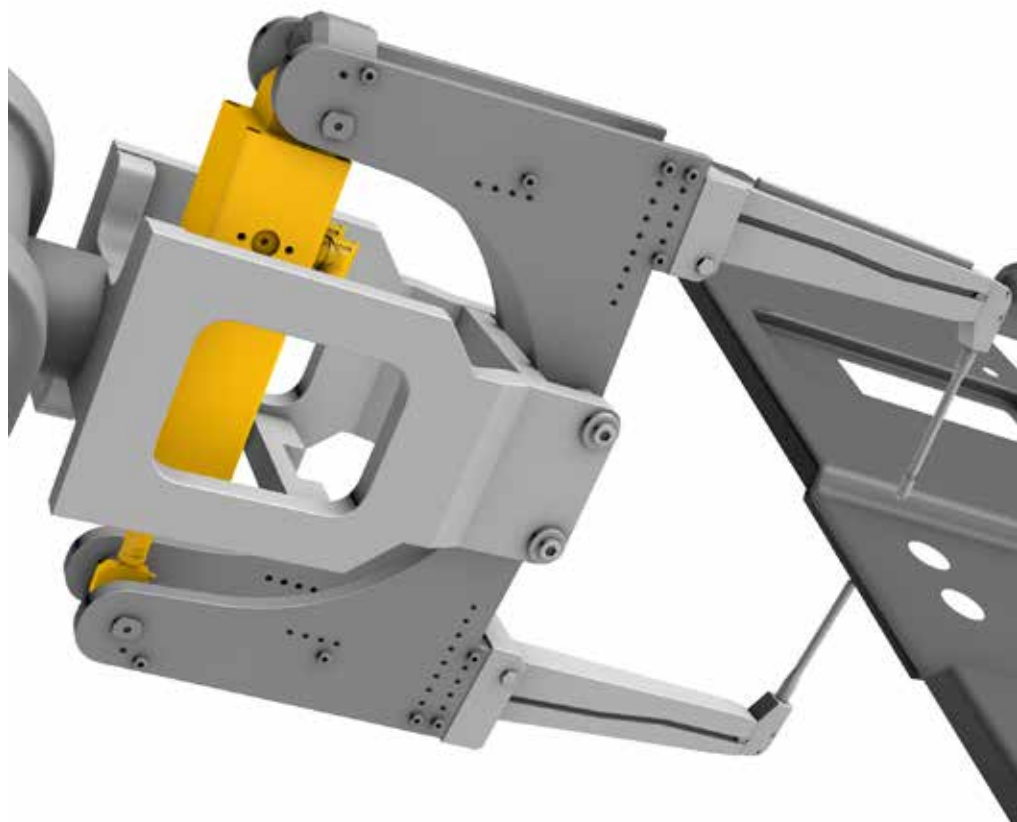
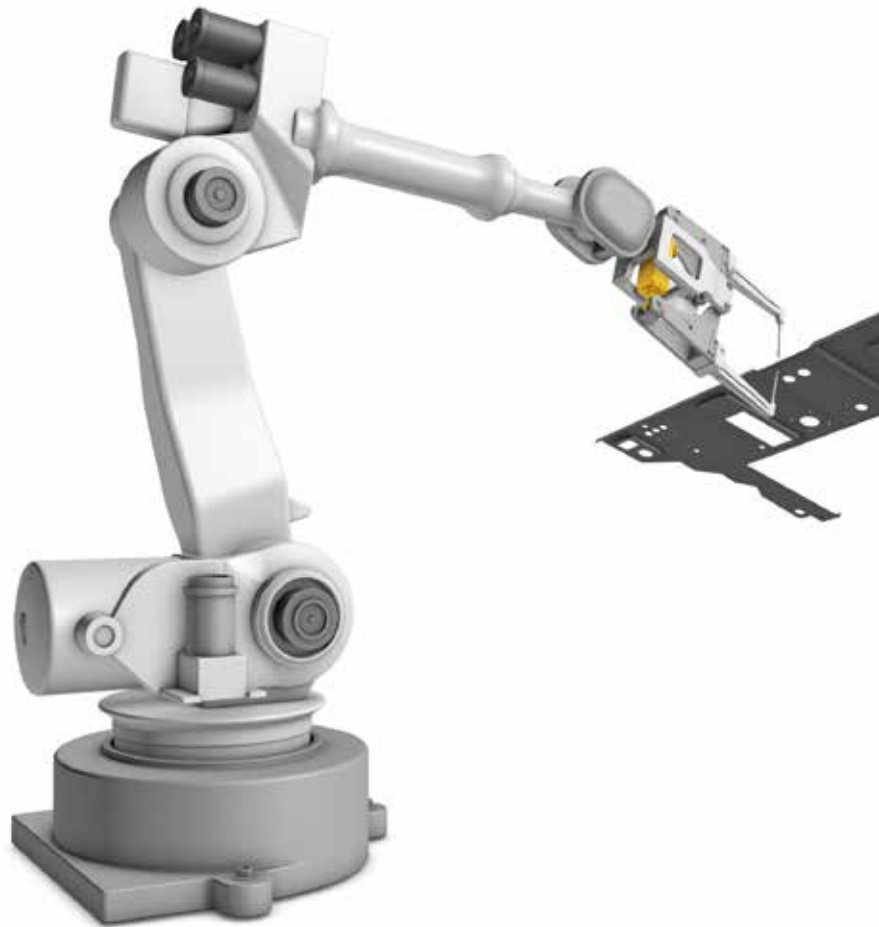


## Material joining equipment – Spot welding

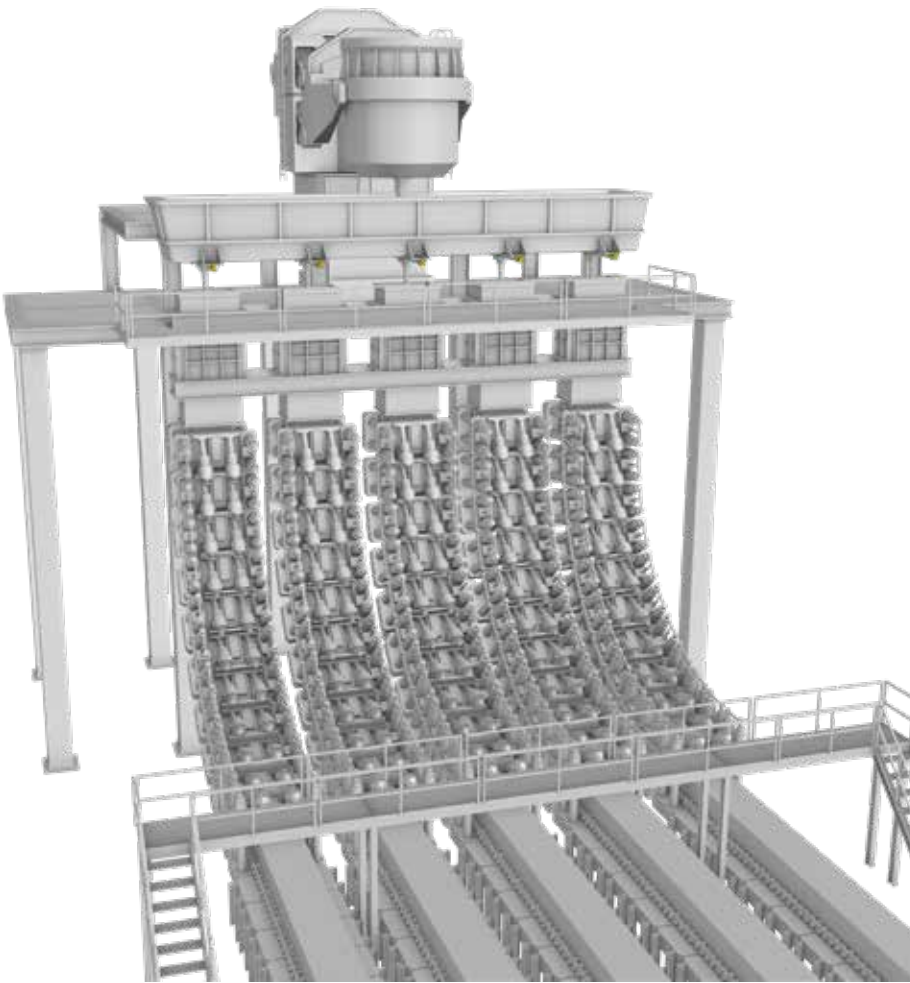
Spot welding guns with electric cylinders enable high quality welding spots with constant force while the wear of the electrodes is equalized.

Low weight is a key feature of the compact, fully integrated electric cylinder which allows fast movement of the robot arm.

Reduced production downtime and less wasted material are some of the many advantages of a spot welding gun equipped with electric cylinders.





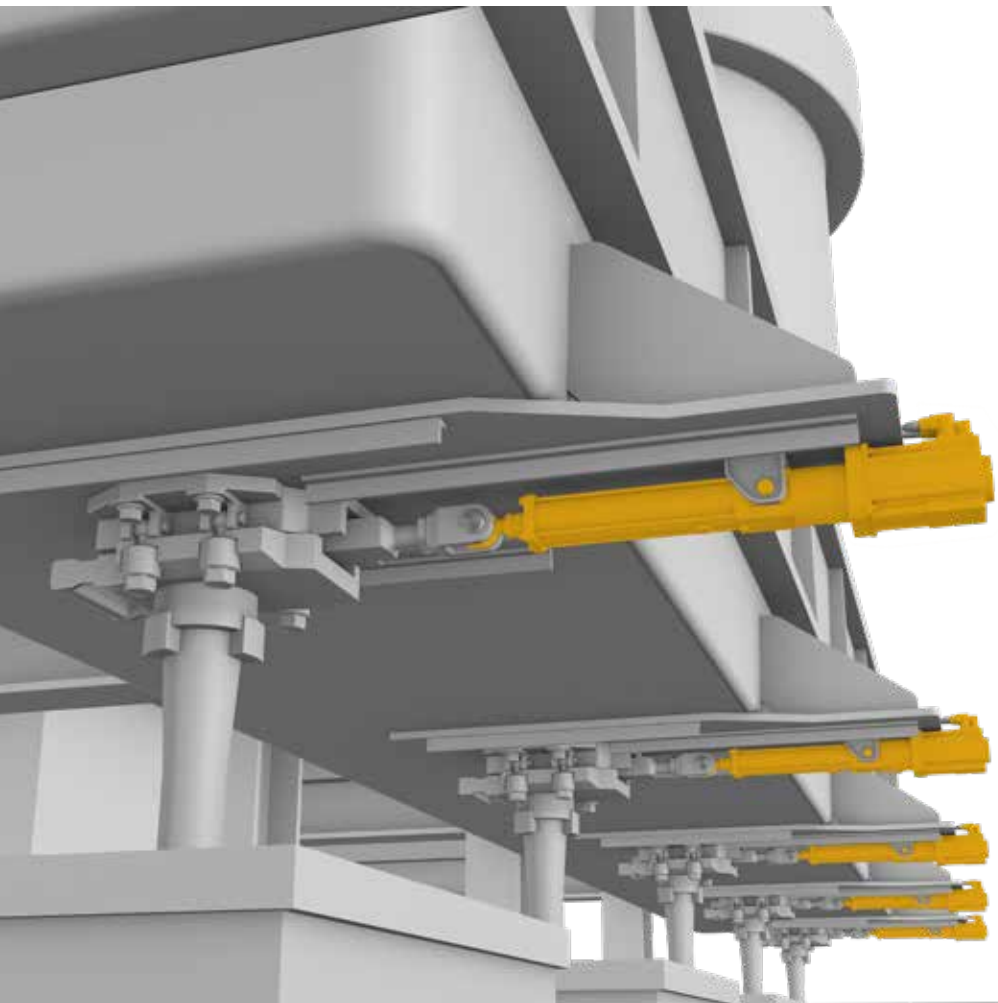


## Heavy industry – Continuous casting of metals

Accurate positioning and high force capabilities make electric cylinders the perfect choice to regulate the flow of melted metals in continuous casting equipment.

Electric cylinders are robust and withstand the harsh environment in heavy industry applications.

Reliable products are very important as downtime in metal casting applications can be extremely costly. Electric cylinders offer permanent feedback and can also indicate if maintenance is needed.



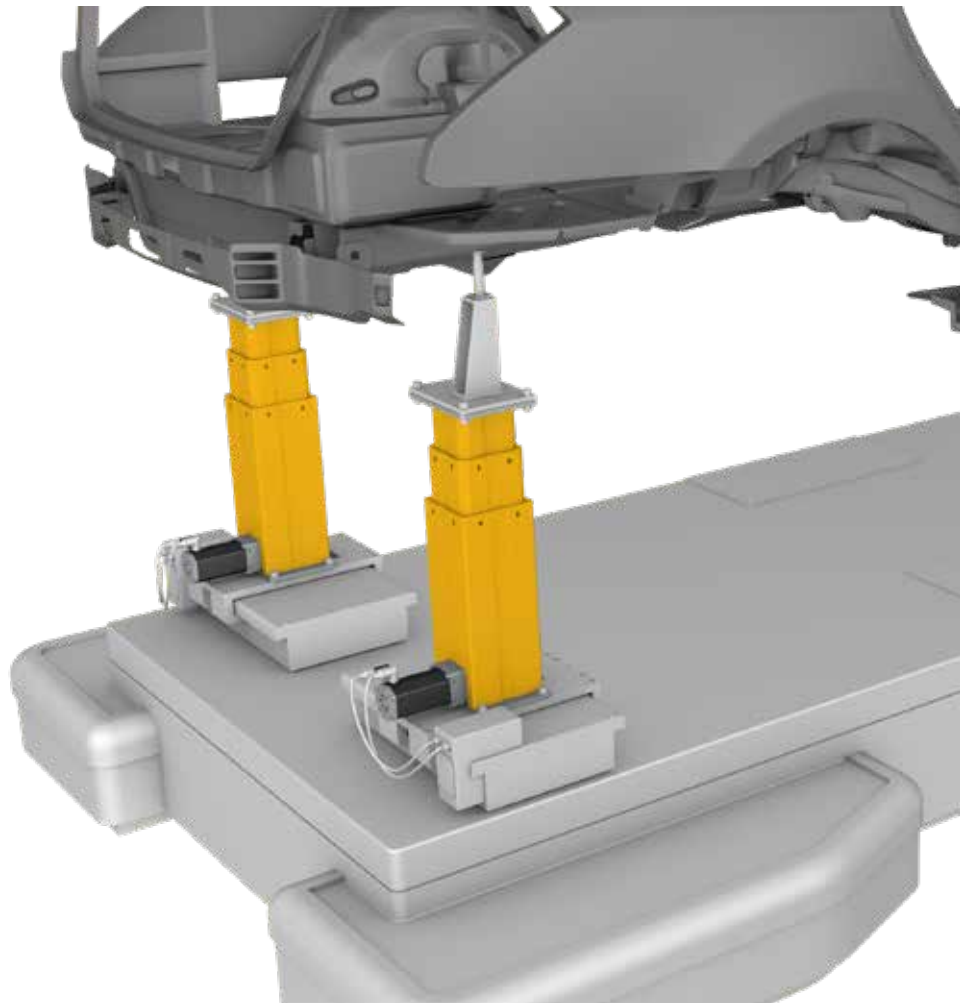
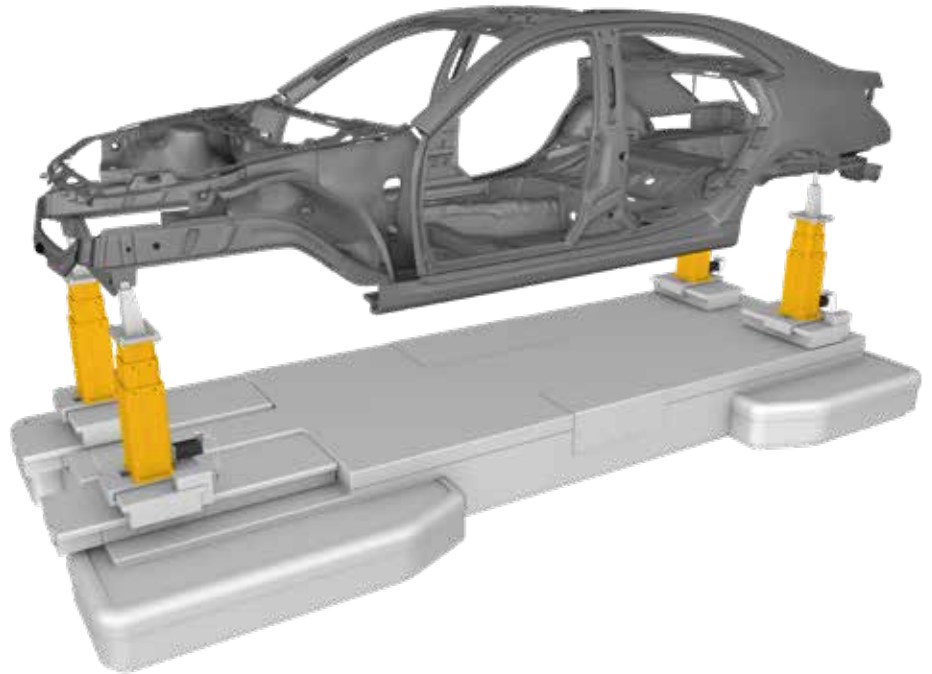
## Factory automation – Automotive

The high controllability and robust construction make a CPSM pillar the ideal solution for realizing a smart chassis levelling function in automotive car transfer units.

The need of handling different types of car chassis on the same line requires a flexible system setup that allows a quick resetting with precise positioning.

The optional integrated dampening system protects the pillar from mechanical shocks during the loading and unloading phases, ensuring high reliability and longer lifetime in operation.

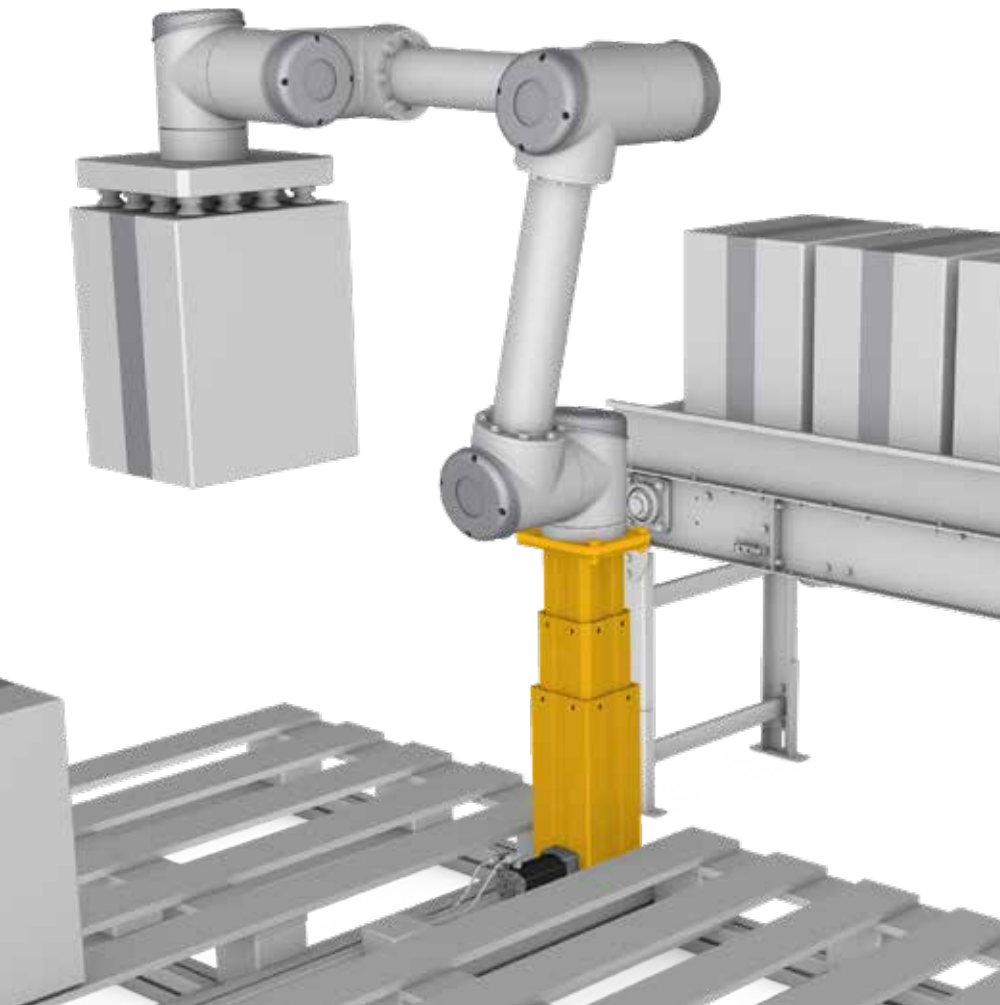
The usage of customer-defined servo motors allows for easier integration into the control network, reducing the commissioning time of the transfer unit.



## Packaging – Pick and place

Fully automated pick and place solutions are becoming a new standard with packaging stations. The main challenge for packaging system manufacturers is to complete multiaxis systems in a simple and cost effective way, while still delivering the required performance.

CPSM servo pillars represent an effective solution to complete vertical axis regulation, thanks to its ability to move heavy excentric loads with a high duty cycle operation.

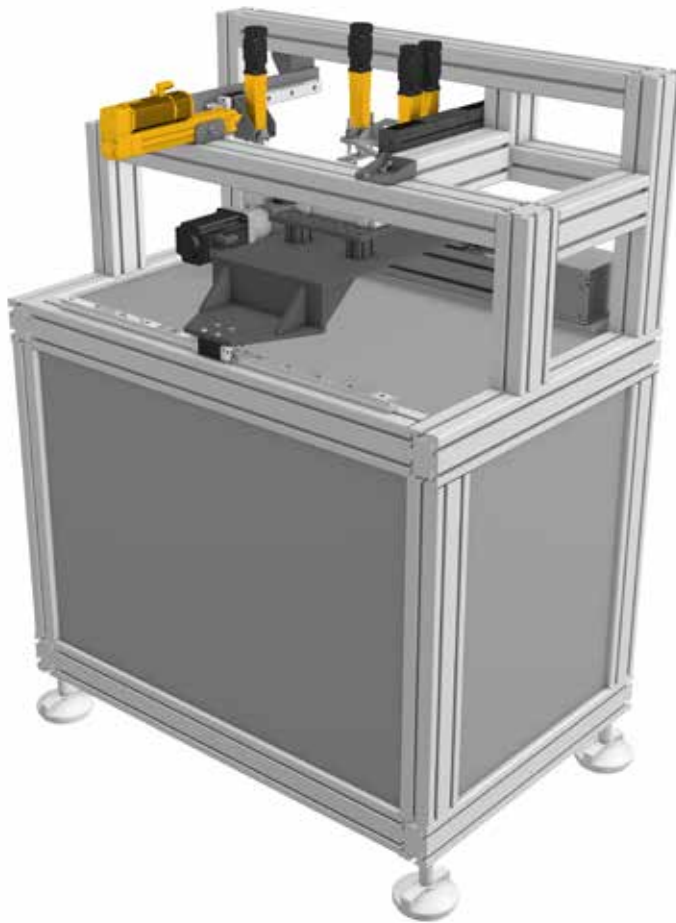


## Factory automation - Small presses

Small vertical presses require a high level of flexibility and precise control of the force applied and position of the press head. SEMC actuators can surpass the limit of pneumatic and small hydraulic cylinders typically used in this application by delivering higher performances from the integrated roller screw technology and servomotor controllability.

If you have small dimensions, this solution allows easy retrofit during machine refurbishment, keeping the same mechanical installation layout.

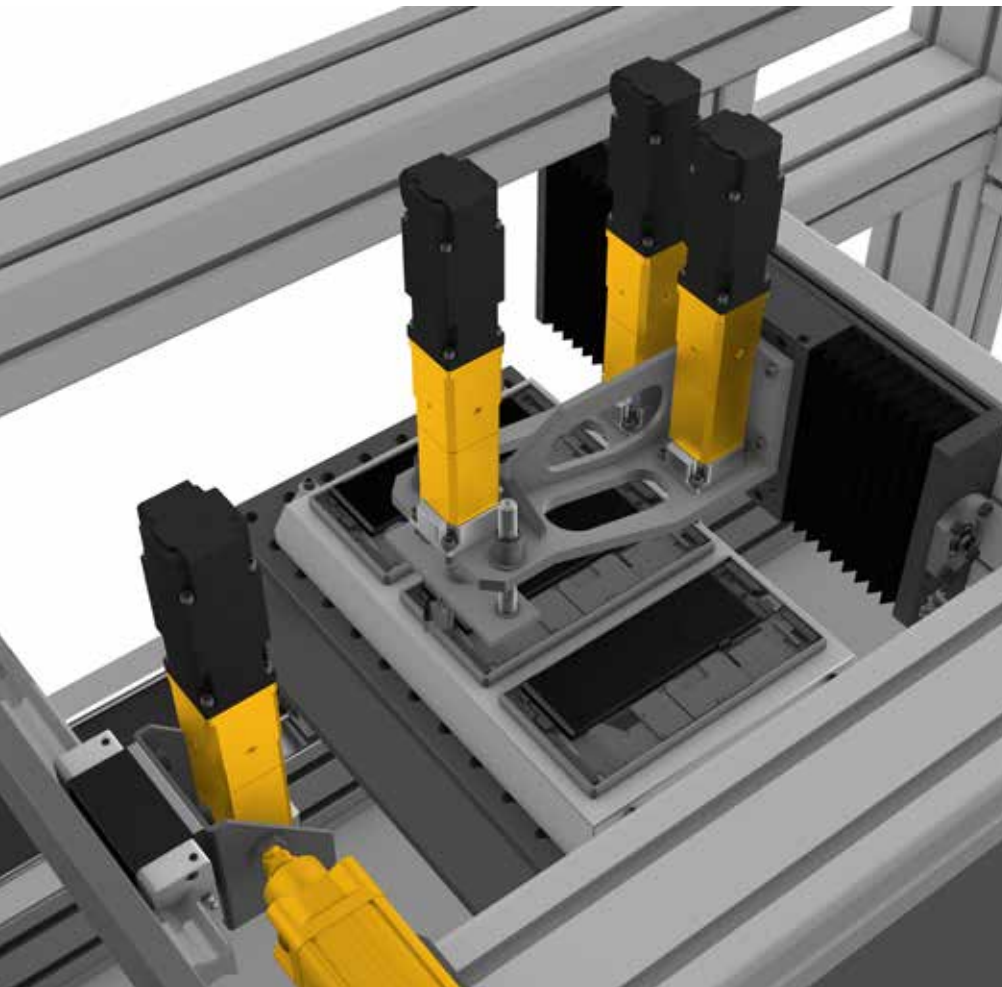




## Factory automation – Electronics assembly lines

Electronic products like smartphones or monitors are built in fully automated lines. The complexity of the product requires a reliable process to grant a constant quality of the final product, across the different assembly operations.

CASM-25 electric cylinders can be used to automatize horizontal or vertical axis on quality inspection stations, normally used in processes like smartphones camera or speaker quality checks. Thanks to their small dimension and precise positioning, they can effectively be used as plug and play positioning capability solutions.





# System set-up

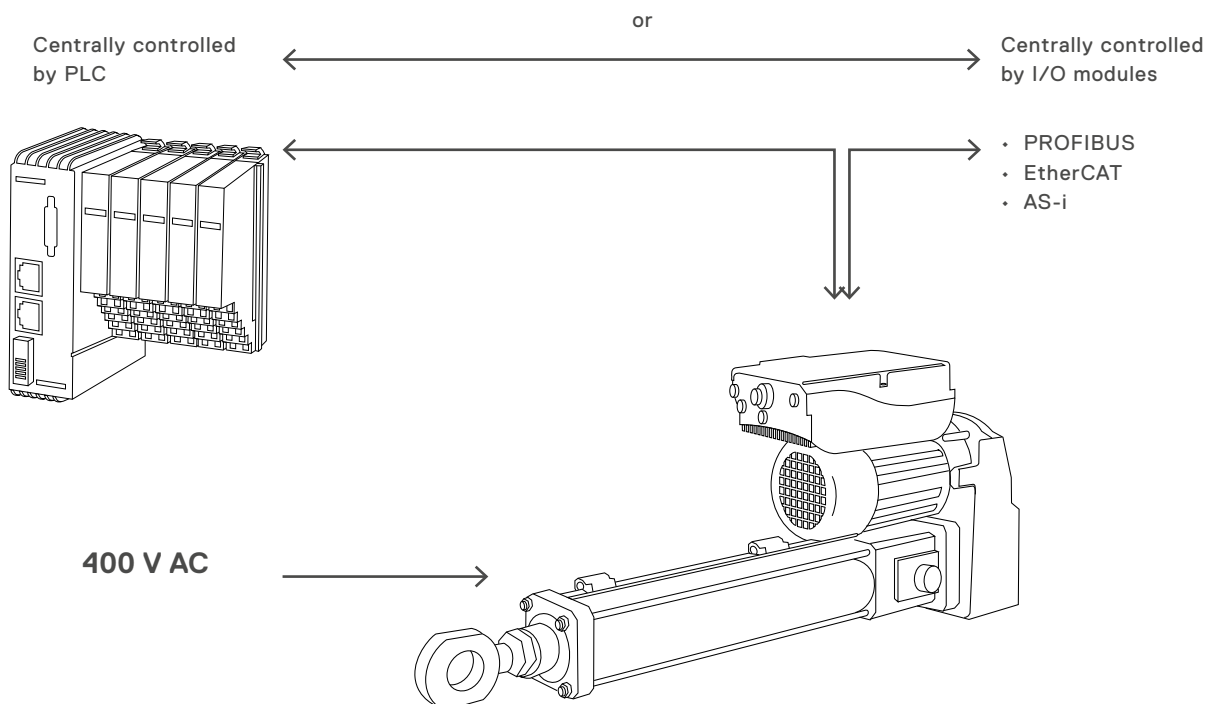
Modular concepts enable the linear units to be motorized with motors of your choice. Each motor type has its own special characteristic and allows simple integration in a large number of applications. Speed up your time to market by using the motor type and motor brand you are familiar with. If you prefer to buy complete actuators, Ewellix offers a range of AC motors, brushless DC motors and servo motors which will perfectly suit the performance of the linear units.

## AC Motor setup

- 400 V AC mains connection to power the actuator
- Central controller to control the movements and position of the actuator
- Bus communication to decentrally control the actuator and easily integrate it into automated systems

## Full flexibility

- Apart from direct connection of the digital inputs and outputs to a PLC, the control signals can be connected to virtually any fieldbus. (Profibus, Ethernet, EtherCAT, AS-i, CanOpen, ...) through I/O modules.



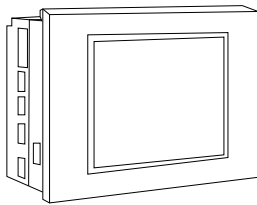
## Brushless DC motor setup

- DC power supply to provide power to the actuator
- PLC to recall the pre-parameterized motion profiles which are stored in the integrated motion controller
- PC to initially parameterize the motion controller

## Simplicity at its best

Brushless DC motors with integrated drive and brake are the cost efficient all-in-one solution for automated systems. After the initial parameterization, the system runs independently or can be controlled by a PLC.

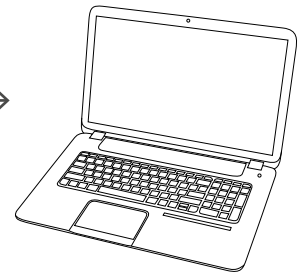
PLC  
1-2 inputs, 2-4 outputs



For projects on request:

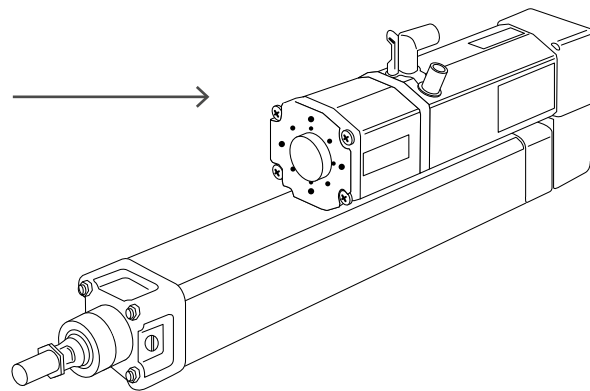
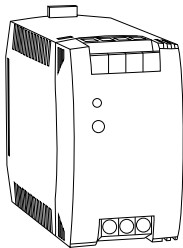
- CANopen
- EtherCAT
- PROFIBUS

PC



Initial parameterization

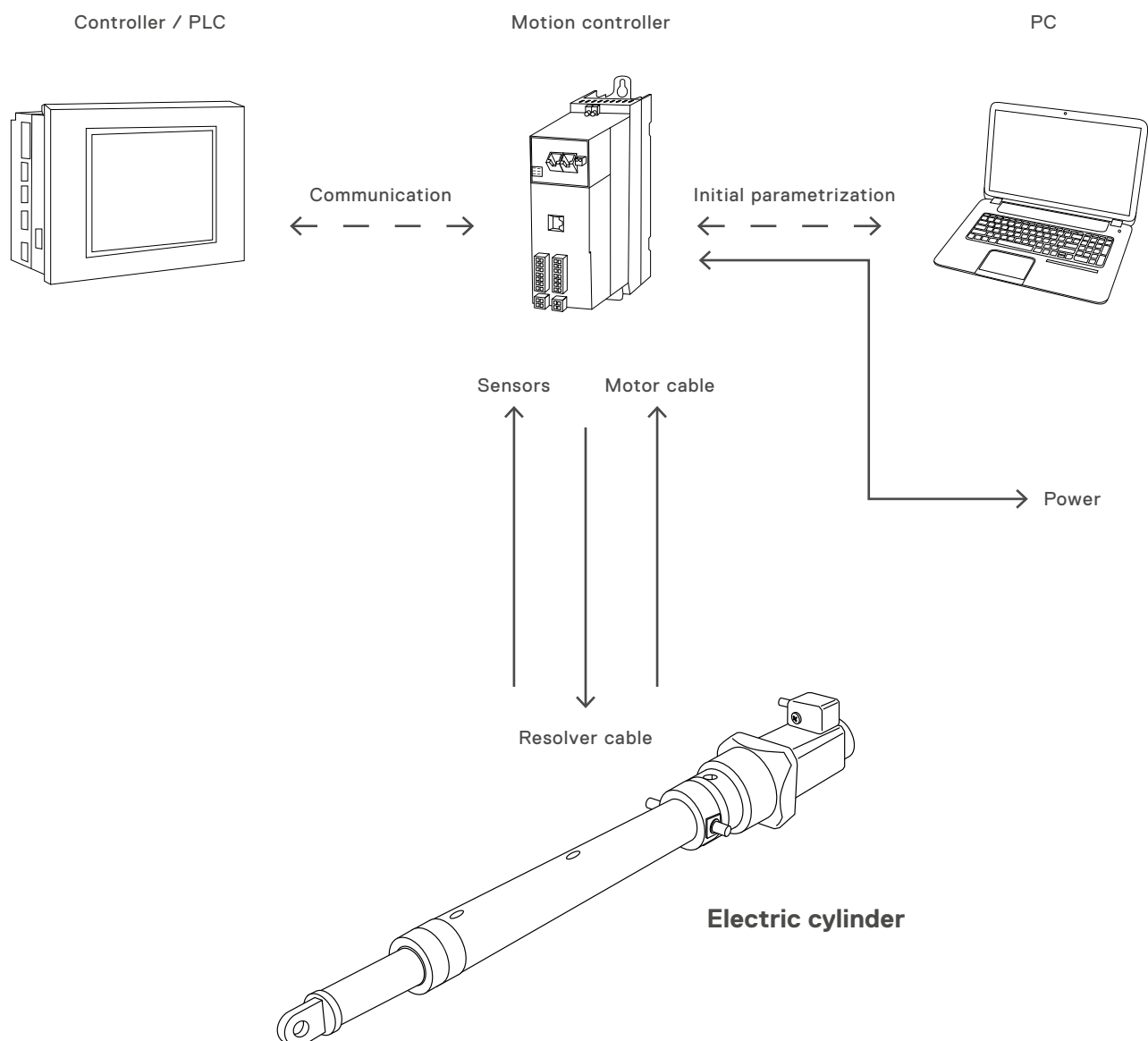
DC power supply



# Servo motor setup

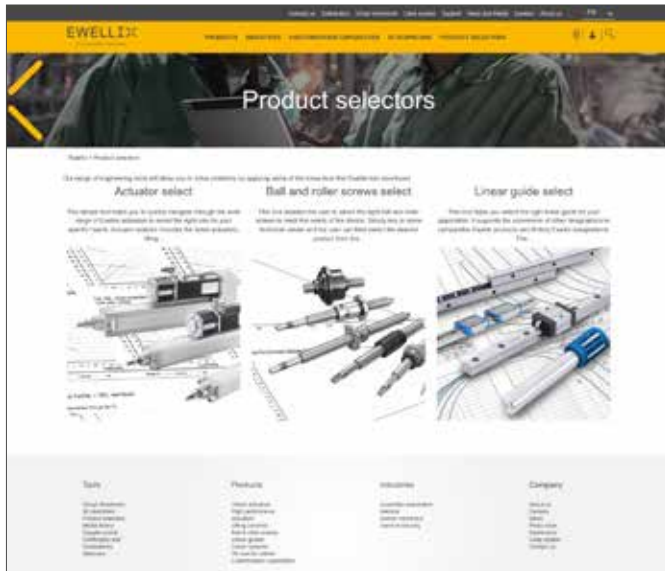
- Motion controller to control actuator motion tasks
- PC to define initial settings of motion controller.
- Communication between PLC and motion controller through digital inputs/outputs or fieldbus (CANopen, Profibus, Profinet, Ethernet, EtherCAT, Powerlink MN/CN, Powerlink CN, DeviceNet).

Servo motor systems offer a high power density and highest controllability. Use the full performance of the mechanical system by a compact and powerful servo motor and move to any position with the highest accuracy.



# Ewellix engineering tools

To simplify the product selection process, Ewellix has created a set of free Web tools that allow quick and easy navigation into the wide linear motion offering.

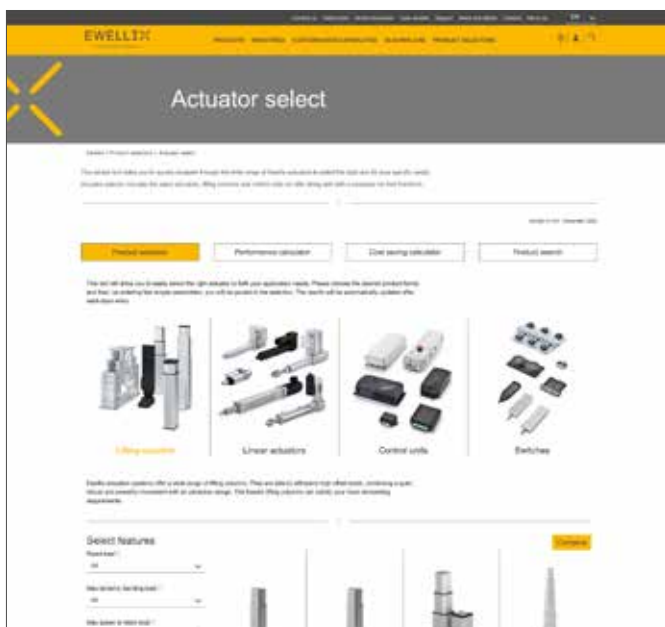


## Actuator Select

Users can choose the desired product family among Pillars, Linear Actuators, Rotary Actuators and Controls. Then, by entering few simple parameters, they will be guided in the product selection.

Key features include:

- Four complete product lines
- Dynamic filtering of the results
- Result ranking by application
- Product comparison (up to 3 at time)
- Indication of compatible control unit for selected Pillar or Actuator
- Cost saving calculator
- Direct link to product drawing, technical datasheet and catalogues

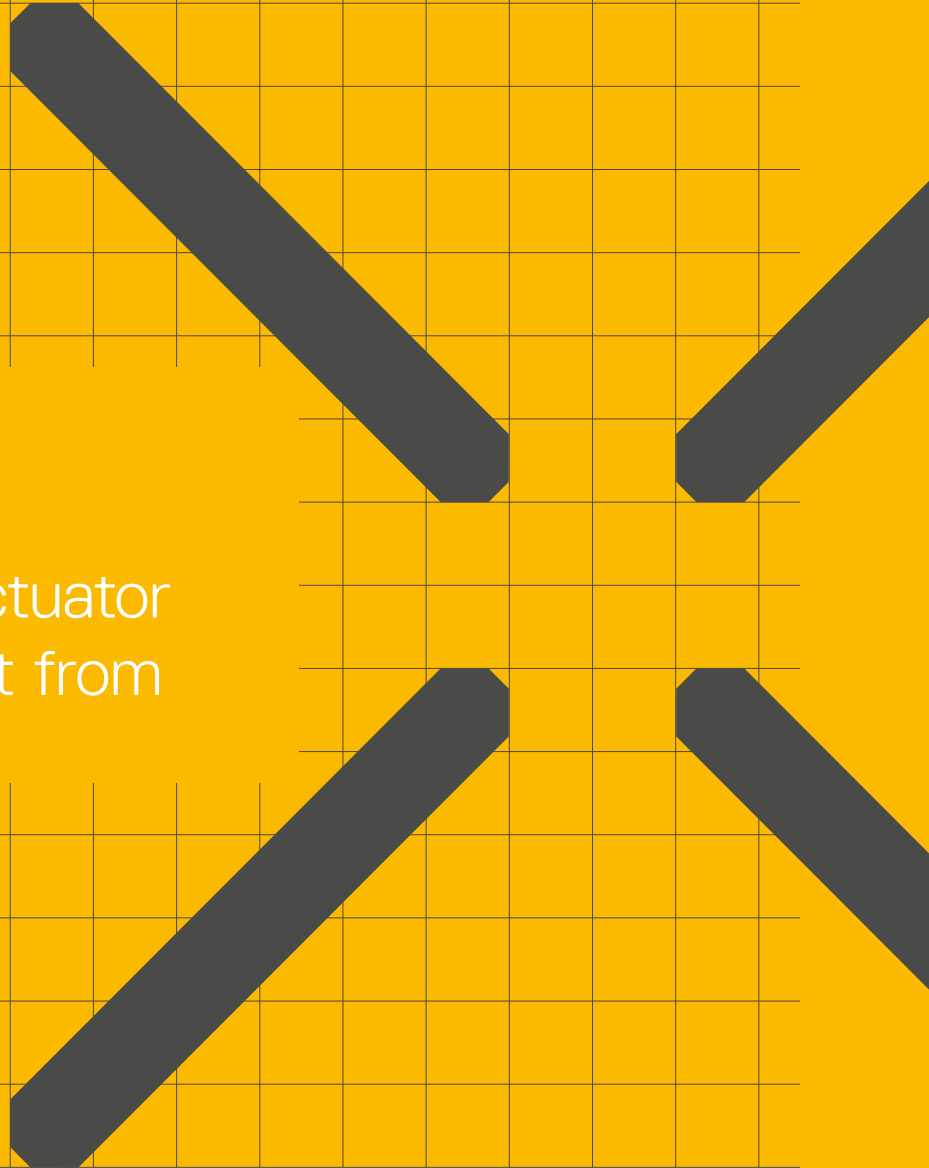


Additionally, there is a specific section dedicated to the selection of linear servo axis components (e.g., motor, linear unit and accessories) based on application data. Users enter application requirements and operating conditions, which the calculator then translates into performance specifications. For a linear servo axis, the calculator will present combinations of motor, linear unit and controller that fulfill the requirements. For in-depth technical information on the High Performance Actuator Calculator, please visit the dedicated section on [page 45](#).

2

## Calculation

More than 200 Actuator  
variances to select from





# Actuator select performance calculator

The Ewellix High Performance Actuator Calculator section is a free online actuator and accessory selection tool. This calculation tool will give recommendations to select components of a linear servo axis (motor, linear unit and accessories) based on the application data. Based on the requirements and operating conditions of the user, the program will transform them into performance requirements. For a linear servo axis, it will present combinations of motor, linear unit and controller that fulfill the requirements.

The user can insert the main information about the working cycle, describing each step as absolute movement, weight and inertia of the mass to be moved. Based on that, the program will provide simple graphs that show the required position, speed and acceleration over time (→ fig. 1).

Consequently, the program suggests a list of possible solutions that fulfill the user needs in terms of performance and lifetime. For each solution, the graphs are updated to show the requirements vs. the real performance of the selection (→ fig. 2).

Fig. 1

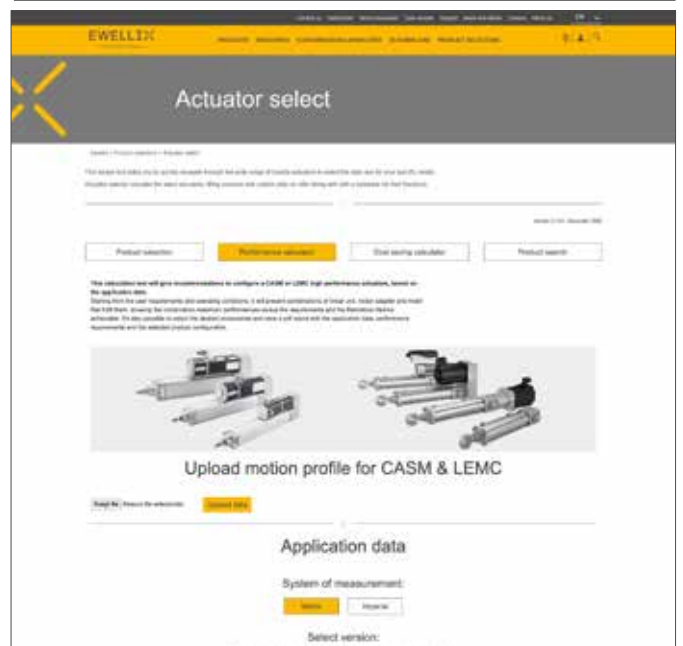
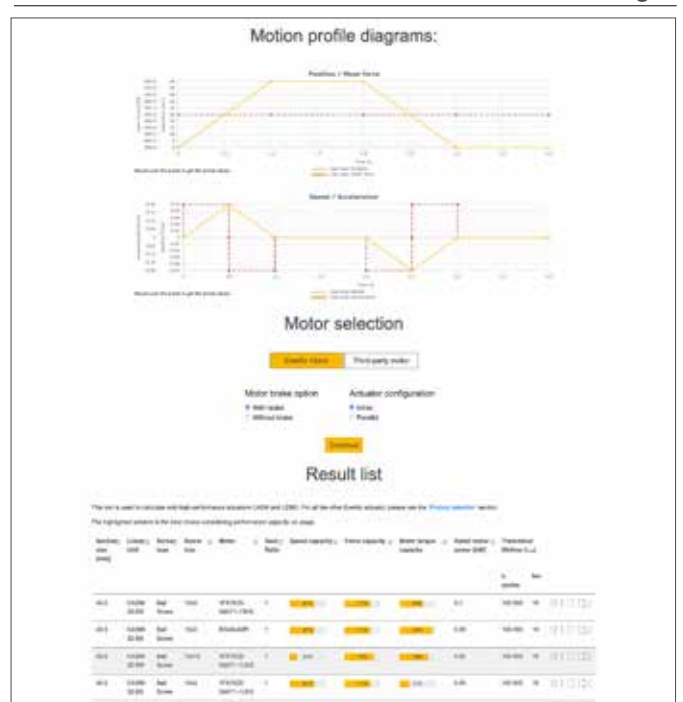


Fig. 2



The user can then select the desired accessories, like front and rear attachments and limit switches. For each of them, it is possible to see the product picture and a brief description (→ fig. 3).

Finally, the program provides a recap of the selected solution and a printable list of the selected items for ordering (→ fig. 4).

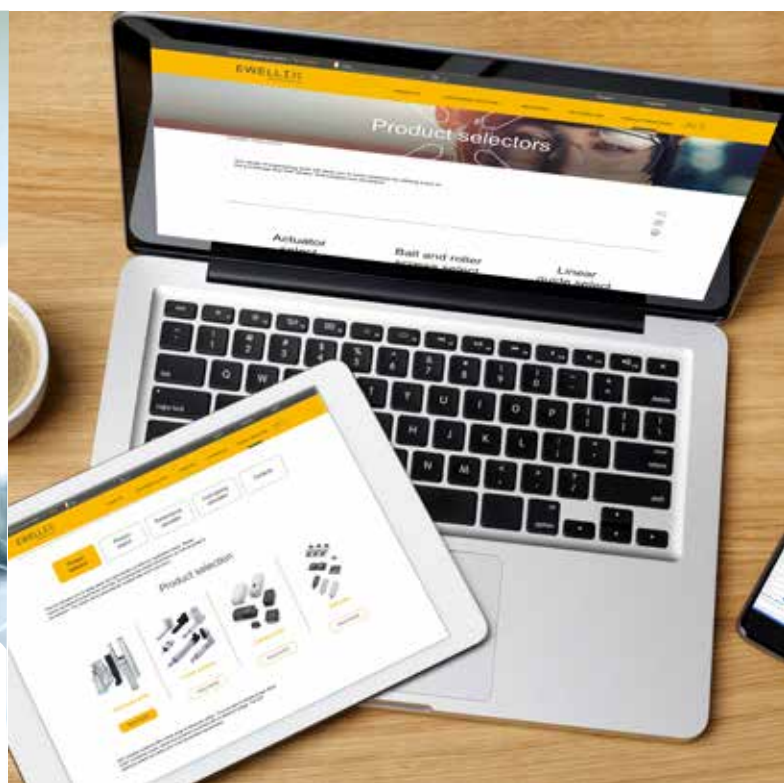
Fig. 3



Fig. 4



40

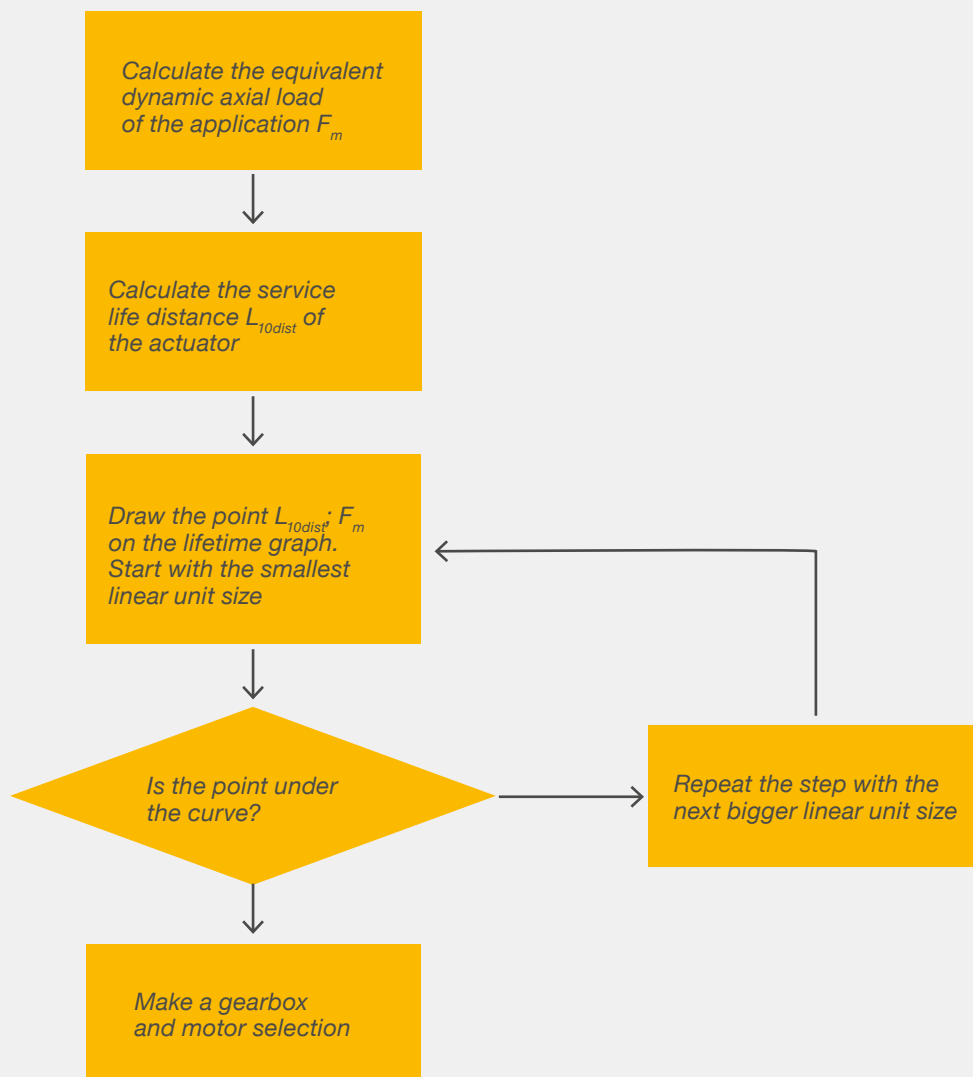


# Simplified calculation process

By following the described flow (↳ **diagram 1**), the user can select the right linear unit and motor that fulfill the application needs. Each of these steps is described in the following pages, with the related calculation formulas to be used and a real example. The main factors to be considered from the application are the equivalent dynamic axial load, acting on the actuator, the travel distance to be achieved and the desired speed during the working cycles. From these values,

user can then define the right actuator size and the required motor performances, in terms of torque and rotating speed. Finally, it's then possible to define the desired type of motor adapters, to match the possible dimensional constraints or to get a reduction ratio between the motor and the linear unit. If further assistance is needed, please contact Ewellix to get complete technical support.

Diagram 1

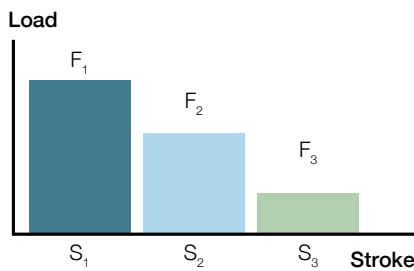


# General calculation formulae

## How to calculate the equivalent dynamic axial load $F_m$ of the application.

In most of the applications, the magnitude of the load fluctuates over the travelling distance. The service life of the linear unit depends on the load acting on it. To simplify the calculation we calculate the equivalent dynamic axial load over a full motion cycle  $F_m$  which has the same influence on the linear unit's service life as the actual fluctuating load.

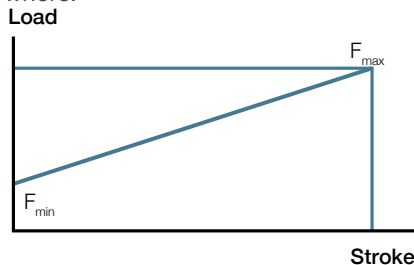
$$F_m = \sqrt[3]{\frac{F_1^3 \times s_1 + F_2^3 \times s_2 + F_3^3 \times s_3 + \dots}{s_1 + s_2 + s_3}} = 570 \text{ N}$$



or

$$F_m = \frac{F_{\min} + 2F_{\max}}{3}$$

where:



- $F_m$ : Equivalent dynamic axial load in N
- $F_1, F_2, \dots, F_n$ : Load exerted over a segment of travelled distance  $s_n$
- $S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n$ : Travelling distance over which the load  $F_n$  is exerted

## Example to calculate the equivalent dynamic axial load

$$F_1 = 700 \text{ N}, s_1 = 200 \text{ mm}$$

$$F_2 = 500 \text{ N}, s_2 = 0 \text{ mm}$$

$$F_3 = 300 \text{ N}, s_3 = 200 \text{ mm}$$

$$F_m = \sqrt[3]{\frac{700^3 \times 200 + 500^3 \times 0 + 300^3 \times 200}{200 + 0 + 200}} = 570 \text{ N}$$

or

$$F_m = \frac{300 + 1\,400}{3} = 566 \text{ N}$$

# How to calculate the lifetime distance $L_{10dist}$

The service life distance  $L_{10dist}$  is defined as the life in km that 90% of a sufficiently large group of apparently identical actuators can be expected to attain or exceed.

$$L_{10dist} = \frac{S_{cycle} \cdot t_L \cdot 3,6}{t_{cycle}}$$

$$L_{10dist} = s_{cycle} \cdot n_{cycles}$$

where:

- $L_{10dist}$ : Lifetime distance in km
- $S_{cycle}$ : Distance travelled per motion cycle in m (both directions)
- $t_{cycle}$ : Time per motion cycle in s (from one motion cycle to the next)
- $t_L$ : Required lifetime in hours
- $n_{cycles}$ : Number of cycles (in 1 000)

## Example to select a linear unit

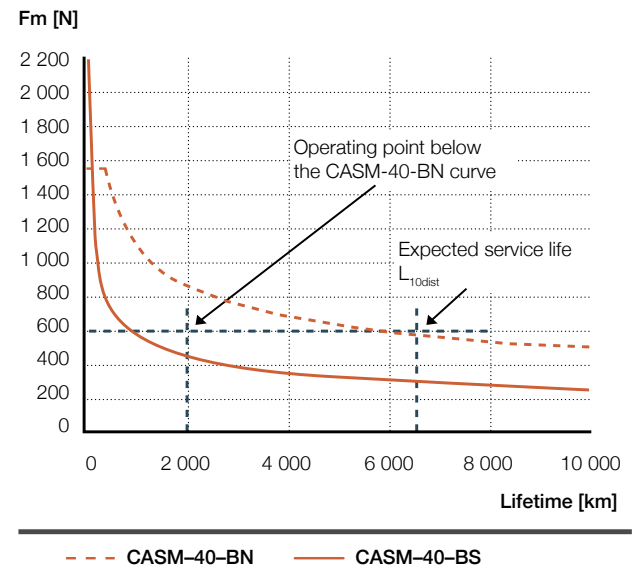
Total distance travelled per motion cycle:  $s_{cycle} = 0,4$  m  
 Total time per motion cycle:  $t_{cycle} = 20$  s  
 Required lifetime:  $t_L = 5$  years  $\times$  230 days/year  $\times$  24 hours/day = 27 600 hours  
 $n_{cycles} = 3$  cycles/minute  $\times$  60 minutes  $\times$  24 hours  $\times$  230 days  $\times$  5 years / 1000 = 4 968  $k_{cycles}$

$$L_{10dist} = \frac{0,4 \times 27\,000 \times 3,6}{20} = 1\,987 \text{ km}$$

$$L_{10dist} = 0,4 \times 4\,968 = 1\,987 \text{ km}$$

## Select the linear unit

Equivalent dynamic axial load  $F_m = 570$  N  
 Lifetime distance  $L_{10dist} = 1\,987$  km



The operating point is below the CASM-40- BN curve. It is the smallest linear unit which fulfills the requirements. The expected service life is almost 6 500 km.



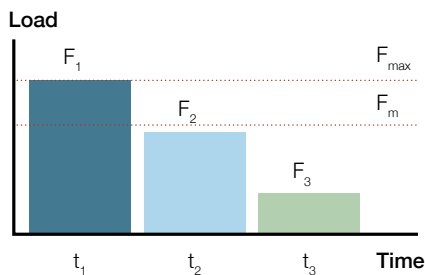


# Motor selection

## How to calculate the thermal load of the motor $F_{th}$

To calculate the mean motor torque, we first need to calculate the thermal load  $F_{th}$  over the motor running time. Please note that the use of a motor brake during pause time will reduce the needed power of the motor.

$$F_{th} = \sqrt{\frac{F_1^2 \times t_1 + F_2^2 \times t_2 + F_3^2 \times t_3}{t_1 + t_2 + t_3}}$$



- $F_{th}$ : Equivalent thermal load of the application
- $F_1, F_2, \dots, F_n$ : Load exerted over a time (percentage of full motion cycle time  $t_{cycle}$ )
- $t_1, t_2, \dots, t_n$ : Time over which the load  $F_n$  is exerted

### Example

$F_1 = 700 \text{ N}, t_1 = 2 \text{ s}$   
 $F_2 = 500 \text{ N}, t_2 = 15 \text{ s}$  (No travelling distance, but to hold a load of 500 N in position)  
 $F_3 = 300 \text{ N}, t_3 = 3 \text{ s}$   
 If no brake is engaged

$$F_{th} = \sqrt{\frac{700^2 \times 2 + 500^2 \times 15 + 300^2 \times 3}{1 + 15 + 3}} = 500 \text{ N}$$

If a brake is engaged during the period  $t_2$  to hold the load ( $F_2 = 0$  for the motor)

$$F_{th} = \sqrt{\frac{700^2 \times 2 + (0^2 \times 15) + 300^2 \times 3}{1 + 15 + 3}} = 250 \text{ N}$$

## How to select an Ewellix – verified motor

When using an Ewellix-verified motor, make sure that the continuous force of the actuator mentioned in the system capabilities is equal to or higher than the calculated thermal load  $F_{th}$  of your application.

### Example

The continuous force  $F_c$  of the CASM-40-BN inline configuration with Siemens 1FK7022 servo motor is 301 N. This is only enough if the brake is activated during the pause time  $t_2$ . ( $F_{th} = 250 \text{ N}$ ) (→ table 1).

If the system should run without using a brake, the bigger motor 1FK7034 is needed with a continuous force of 572 N ( $F_{th} = 500 \text{ N}$ ) (→ table 2).

Table 1

CASM-40 inline configuration with Siemens 1FK7022

	Unit	Peak force $F_p$	Cont. force $F_c$
CASM-40-LS	N	600	71
CASM-40-BS	N	2 375	758
CASM-40-BN	N	1 447	302

Table 2

CASM-40 inline configuration with Siemens 1FK7034

	Unit	Peak force $F_p$	Cont. force $F_c$
CASM-40-BS	N	2 375	1 485
CASM-40-BN	N	1 550	574

## How to select a motor not verified by Ewellix

If using a motor of your choice, the force capabilities of the linear units have to be converted into motor torque specifications for the motor. The minimum required continuous torque and the maximum torque of the motor need to be calculated. This could either be done by considering screw leads and friction or by a simplified calculation using information about the linear unit's maximum input torque to get the maximum force.

### Calculation of the required continuous torque of the motor

$$M_{Ac} = \frac{M_{max} \cdot F_{th}}{F_{max}}$$

where

- $M_{Ac}$ : Required continuous torque of the motor in Nm
- $M_{max}$ : Maximum input torque of the linear unit in Nm
- $F_{th}$ : Equivalent thermal load of the application in N
- $F_{max}$ : Maximum dynamic axial force of the linear unit in N

#### Example (if using the brake)

$$M_{Ac} = \frac{4 \times 250}{1\ 550} = 0,65 \text{ Nm}$$

### Calculation of the maximum required torque of the motor

$$T_{Amax} = \frac{T_{Umax} \cdot F_{Amax}}{F_{Umax}}$$

where

- $M_{Amax}$ : Required maximum torque of the motor in Nm
- $T_{Umax}$ : Maximum input torque of the linear unit in Nm
- $F_{Amax}$ : Maximum dynamic axial load of the application in N
- $F_{Umax}$ : Maximum dynamic axial force of the linear unit in N

$$M_{Amax} = \frac{4 \times 700}{1\ 550} = 1,81 \text{ Nm}$$

In our example, the continuous torque of the motor should be higher than 0,65 Nm (if using the brake) while the maximum torque must exceed 1,81 Nm to move the load of 700 N.

This calculation is valid for inline adapters and parallel adapters with a belt, where the gear ratio equals 1 and the efficiency is close to 100%.

The rotational speed is directly linked to the linear speed. Divide the linear speed by the screw lead to obtain the rotational speed. The relation of torque and force is a constant factor: To get the torque, take the force \*  $M_{max} / F_{max}$

#### Please Note

The dynamic torque of the motor may vary with the speed. Please make sure that your motor is able to reach the needed speed, acceleration and max. torque for your application.

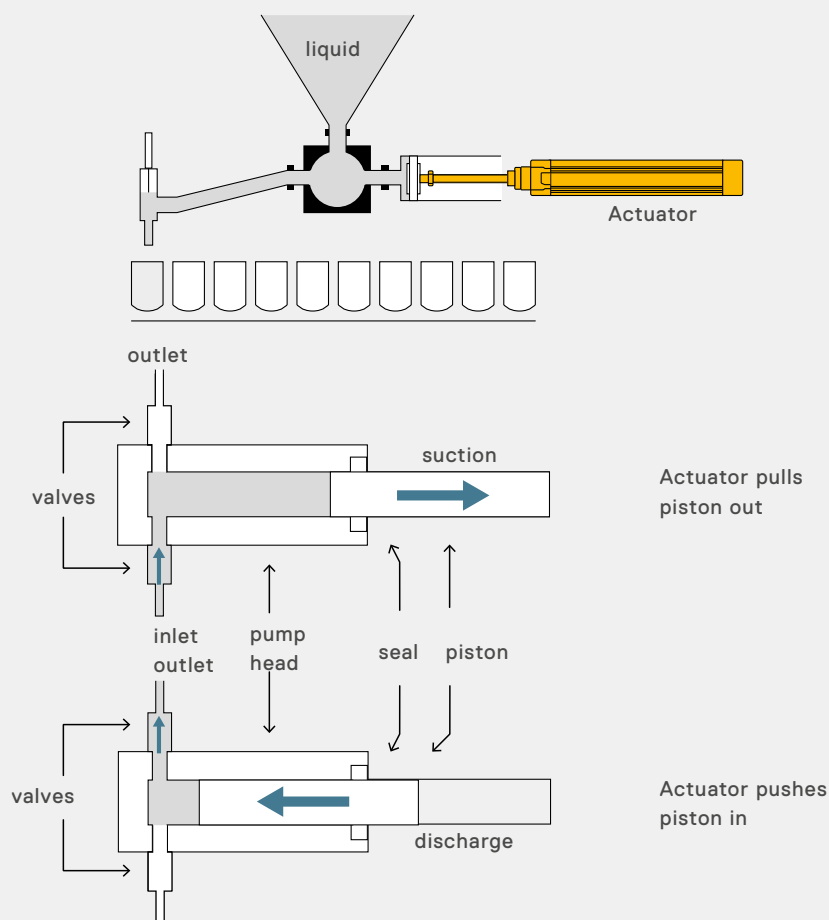


# Calculation examples

## Dosage of liquids with CASM electric cylinders

### Technical requirements

Stroke:	$s = 100 \text{ mm}$
Mounting position:	horizontal
Push force:	$F_1 = 250 \text{ N}$
Pull force:	$F_2 = 50 \text{ N}$
Cycles:	90 cycles per minute
Working time:	16 hours per day
Lifetime:	2 years (520 days)

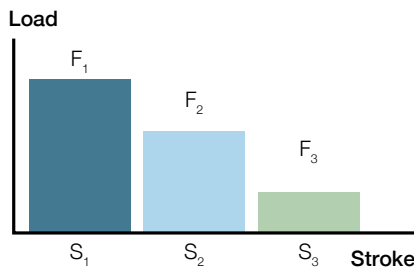


# Selection of the linear unit

## Calculate the equivalent dynamic axial load $F_m$ of the application

$$F_m = \sqrt[3]{\frac{F_1^3 s_1 + F_2^3 s_2 + F_3^3 s_3 + \dots}{s_1 + s_2 + s_3}}$$

where



- $F_m$  = Equivalent dynamic axial load in N
- $F_1, F_2, \dots, F_n$  = Load exerted over a segment of travelled distance  $s_n$
- $s_1, s_2, \dots, s_n$  = Travelling distance over which the load  $F_n$  is exerted

$$F_m = \sqrt[3]{\frac{250^3 \times 100 + 50^3 \times 100}{100 + 100}} = 199 \text{ N}$$

## Calculate the service life distance $L_{10dist}$

$$L_{10dist} = s_{cycles} \times n_{cycles}$$

where:

- $L_{10dist}$  = Lifetime distance in km
- $s_{cycle}$  = Distance travelled per motion cycle in m (both directions)
- $n_{cycles}$  = Number of cycles (in 1 000 cycles)

Distance travelled per motion cycle:

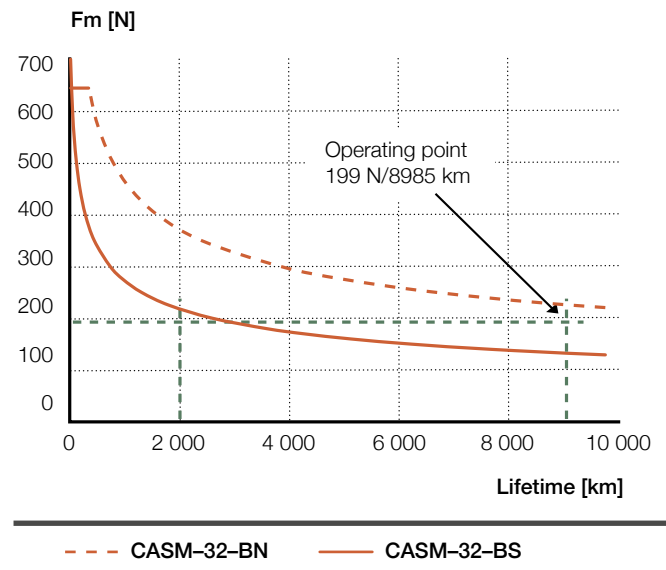
$$s_{cycle} = \text{extend } 100 \text{ mm} + \text{retract } 100 \text{ mm} = 0,2 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Number of cycles } n_{cycles} = 90 \text{ cycles} \times 60 \text{ minutes} \times 16 \text{ hours} \times 520 \text{ days} = 44\,928 \text{ } k_{cycles}$$

$$L_{10dist} = 0,2 \times 44\,928 = 8\,985,6 \text{ km}$$

## Select the linear unit

Equivalent dynamic axial load  $F_m = 199 \text{ N}$   
 Lifetime distance  $L_{10dist} = 8\,985,6 \text{ km}$



The operating point is below the dashed line. The CASM-32-BN is the smallest linear unit for this application which fulfills the requirements.

Selected linear unit: CASM-32-BN with 100 mm stroke.  
 The expected service life is > 10 000 km

## Speed check

To move 200 mm within 0,667 seconds (90 cycles per minute), we need a speed of at least  $200 \text{ mm} / 0,667 \text{ s} = 300 \text{ mm/s}$ .

The CASM-32-BN can do 500 mm/s.

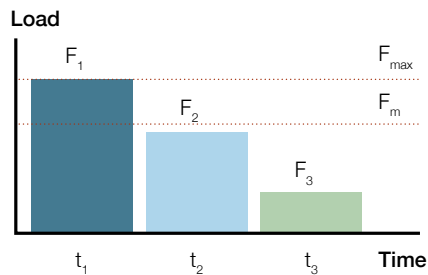


Linear unit CASM-32-BN

# Selection of the motor

## Calculation of the thermal load of the motor $F_{th}$

$$F_{th} = \sqrt{\frac{F_1^2 t_1 + F_2^2 t_2 + F_3^2 t_3 + \dots}{t_1 + t_2 + t_3}}$$



where:

- $F_{th}$ : Equivalent thermal load of the application
- $F_1, F_2, \dots, F_n$ : Load exerted over a time (percentage of full motion cycle time  $t_{cycle}$ )
- $t_1, t_2, \dots, t_n$ : Time over which the load  $F_n$  is exerted

$$F_{th} = \sqrt{\frac{250^2 \times 0,333 + 50^2 \times 0,333}{0,333 + 0,333}} = 180 \text{ N}$$

What if we would move with maximum speed and engage the brake during the pause time? The maximum speed is 500 mm/s. We could do the 100 mm stroke within 0,2 seconds (acceleration and deceleration disregarded).

$$F_{th} = \sqrt{\frac{250^2 \times 0,2 + 50^2 \times 0,2 + 0,333}{0,2 + 0,2 + 0,267}} = 140 \text{ N}$$

In some cases, a smaller (cheaper) motor can be used if we are using a brake.

## Using an Ewellix verified motor

Make sure that the continuous force of the actuator is higher than the calculated thermal force  $F_{th}$  of the application.

The continuous force  $F_c$  of the CASM-32-BN with a Siemens 1FK7015 motor is 169 N. This would only work if we are moving with maximum speed and engage the brake during the pause time (→ table 3, fig. 1 and 2).

If we don't want to use a brake, the bigger motor 1FK7022 is needed which allows a continuous force  $F_c$  of 385 N.

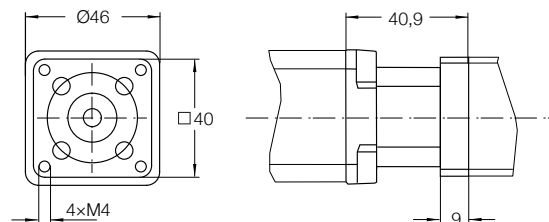
Table 3

CASM-32 inline configuration with Siemens 1FK7015

	Unit	Peak force $F_p$	Cont. force $F_c$
CASM-32-LS	N	300	47
CASM-32-BS	N	700	503
CASM-32-BN	N	528	169

Fig. 1

Inline adapter kit for CASM-32 and Siemens 1FK7015 motor



All dimensions in mm

Fig. 2





When doing 90 cycles per minute with the slowest possible speed of 300 mm/s, the bigger motor 1FK7022 is needed which allows a continuous force  $F_c$  of 385 N (↳ **table 4**, **fig. 3** and **4**).

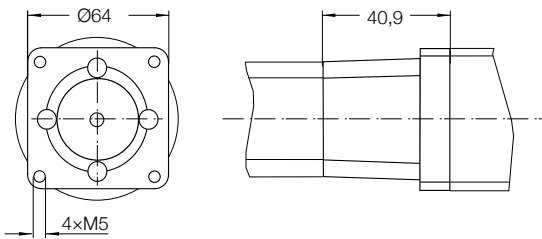
Table 4

**CASM-32 inline configuration with Siemens 1FK7022**

	Unit	Peak force $F_p$	Cont. force $F_c$
CASM-32-BS	N	700	700
CASM-32-BN	N	528	385

Fig. 3

*Inline adapter kit for CASM-32 and Siemens 1FK7022 motor*



All dimensions in mm

Fig. 4

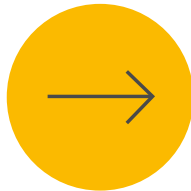


# Replacement advice

To realise all the advantages of electro-mechanical actuators, the approach to system redesign must be different from the commonly adopted one. As pneumatic, hydraulic and electromechanical cylinders have unique features, there needs to be a change in thinking when it's time to replace one with the other.

In fact, it's important to understand the different mechanical and electrical specifications along with the required budget, as there are always multiple ways to replace one application. This requires more time to analyze and study but it's the only way to make an effective product selection that can save a lot of money at the end.

There are some common mistakes that designers can make when replacing a fluid powered cylinder with a electro-mechanical one that may lead to oversized systems. To avoid them, it's important to consider the following:



## Define the real force requirement

In many applications, the real work load and related required push and pull forces are not known, as it's quite easy with fluid power to oversize the system by using higher pressures or bigger cylinder diameters. This can lead to an oversize of the actuator screw and motor that significantly increases the cost. Instead, by measuring the real force in the application, it's possible to select an optimised solution that delivers the required performance at the right price.



## Evaluate the duty cycle in operation

While duty cycle can have a minor impact on fluid powered systems, in actuators it can determine the type of motor technology required and therefore the related system complexity and cost. If the application is done from time to time (e.g. 1 minute operating – 4 minutes standing still), it's possible to use brushed motors that can deliver the required power much cheaper than equivalent brushless motors with drivers.

## Applications using high performance actuators and ball and roller screws



Spot welding

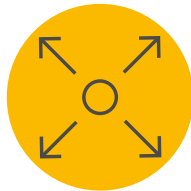


Dispensing



### Analyze the mechanical layout

Hydraulics can deliver more power in a smaller package than electromechanical actuators. In case of leveraged connections (e.g. scissor mechanism), it's quite common to have an unfavorable situation where the high forces are exerted over a very short stroke. By slightly revising the mechanical layout, it may be possible to have more favorable leverages that spread the load over a longer stroke, requiring less peak output power and then a smaller actuator.



### Define the required motion accuracy

Depending on the application, it may be needed to perform a simple motion from one position to another and back or to have fine control of the speed and acceleration in multiple positions. With electromechanical actuators, the simple DC and asynchronous AC motors can perform basic movements in an ON/OFF control mode while with a servo motor, it's possible to achieve complete control in operation with the use of a motion controller. Moreover, depending on the positioning accuracy required, it's possible to select a simple trapezoidal screw with axial play or a recirculating pre-loaded roller screw

for the ultimate positioning precision and repeatability, down to microns. The cost and control complexity rises linearly allowing a direct selection tailored to real application needs.

With more than 40 years of experience in making electromechanical actuators, Ewellix has extensive expertise in sizing electromechanical solutions for different types of industries and applications. A dedicated team of Application Engineers are available to support customers in defining the right solution, and advising on the best choice based on theoretical calculation and field expertise.

Ewellix offers the widest range of actuators on the market that can also be customized to fit any application requirements.

↳ Visit Ewellix Actuator select in the Performance calculator section to easily select and size your actuator and to get in contact with our experts.



[Click here to open](#)



Press forming



Servo press



Plastic injecting moulding

3

## Product range

Up to 500 kN Axial Force



# Electric cylinders

## CASM-25



### Features

- Compact design: 36 × 36 mm body section dimension
- High load capacity (Static 2,6 kN, dynamic 300 N)
- High positioning accuracy and repeatability due to precision ball screw
- High duty cycles
- Virtually maintenance-free
- Push tube with anti-rotation function

### Benefits

- Designed for Automation and Electronics Industry
- Cost effective solution
- Compatible with any third party motor brand
- Easy installation
- Space saving solution
- Long life in operation

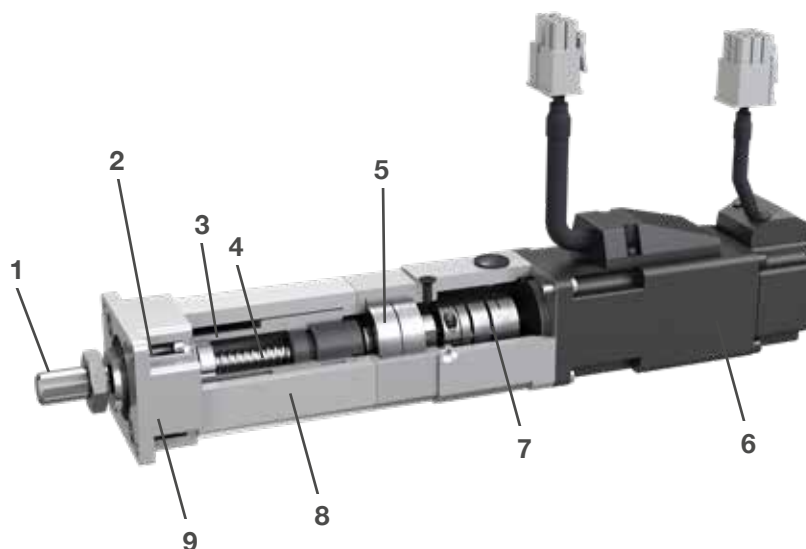


## Product description

In addition to standard electrical cylinder product range, Ewellix offers an extensive customization program that is able to fulfill specific application needs.

The CASM-25 actuator is a customized solution designed for light automation applications and electronic manufacturing industry. This miniature actuator can deliver high static and dynamic force with precise motion and long life in operation.

The Ewellix solution is based on a high precision ball screw SD8 × 2,5, with a full aluminium body, resulting in a very compact solution with high power density.



1. Male thread on push rod (customization upon request)
2. Scrapper on the front to keep out contaminants
3. Steel push rod
4. High quality Ewellix ball screw
5. High quality SKF bearings
6. Servomotor
7. Motor adapter with coupling
8. Aluminium body
9. Front mount

# CASM-25

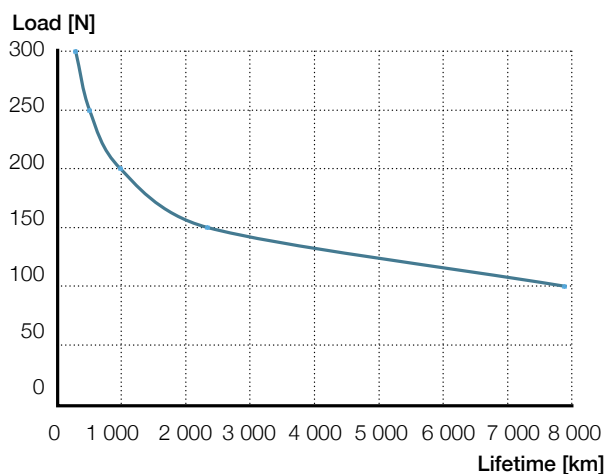
Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	CASM-25
<b>Performance Data</b>			
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	N	300
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	N	2 600
Dynamic load capacity	C	N	2 042
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	0,15
Max. linear speed	$V_{max}$	mm/s	125
Max. rotation speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	3 000
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	4
Duty cycles	$D_{unit}$	%	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>			
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$D_{screw}$	mm	8
Screw lead	$P_{screw}$	mm	2,5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7
Stroke	S	mm	20-50
Backlash	$S_{backlash}$	mm	0,07
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	80
Inertia @ 20 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,019
Inertia @ 50mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,022
Weight @ 20 mm stroke	m	kg	0,5
Weight @ 50 mm stroke	m	kg	0,6
<b>Environment</b>			
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0~+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	–	90
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S

## Performance diagram



# CASM-25

Servomotor, inline configuration

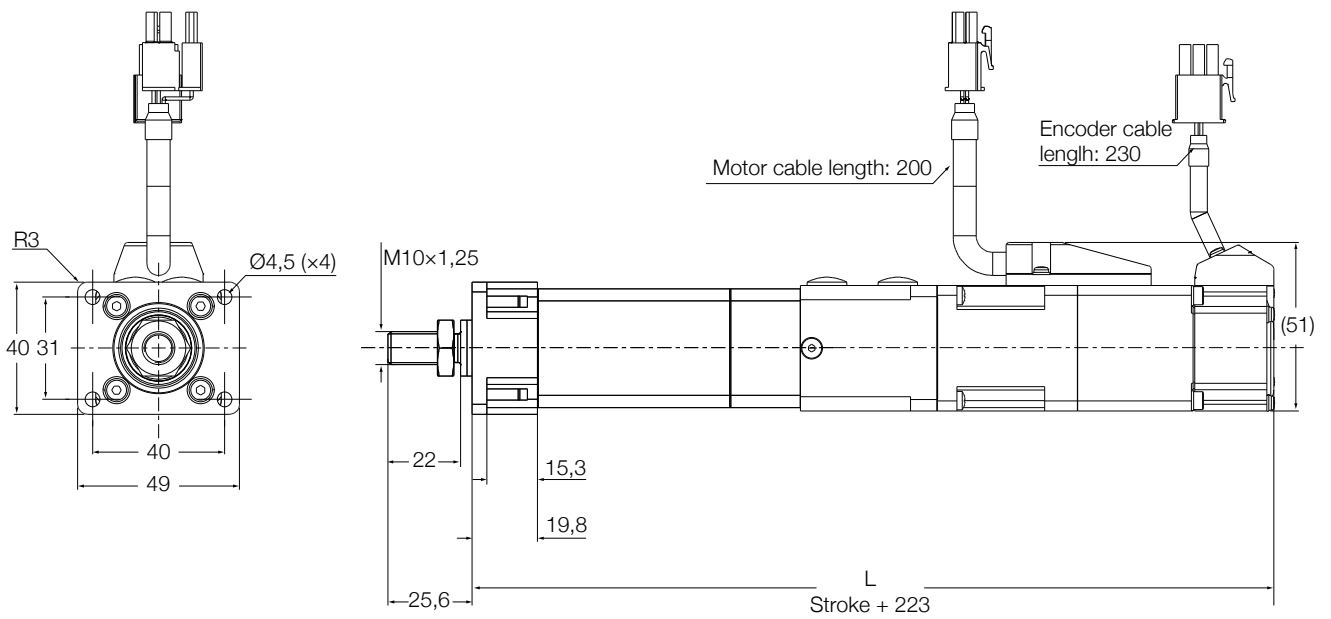
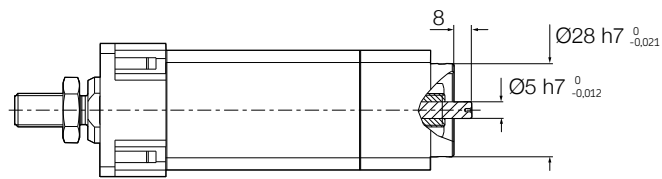
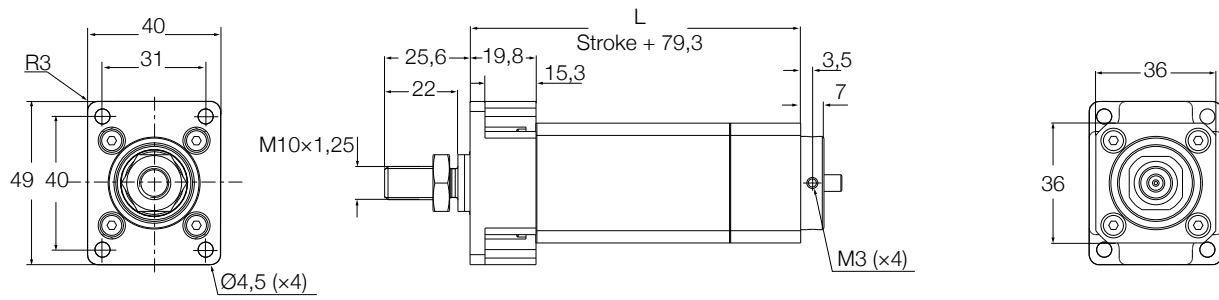


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor MSMF5AZL1V1M
<b>Performance Data</b>			
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	N	300
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	N	300
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	N	300
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	N	300
Dynamic load capacity	C	N	2 042
Holding force	$F_{hold}$	N	600
Max. linear speed	$V_{max}$	mm/s	125
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	2,6
Duty cycles	D	%	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>			
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$D_{screw}$	mm	8
Screw lead	$P_{screw}$	mm	2,5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7
Stroke	S	mm	20~50
Backlash	$S_{backlash}$	mm	0,07
Gear reduction	i	NA	1
Efficiency <sup>1)</sup>	$\eta$	%	72
Inertia @ 20 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,048
Inertia @ 50mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,051
Weight @ 20 mm stroke	m	kg	1,1
Weight @ 50 mm stroke	m	kg	1,2
<b>Environment</b>			
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0~+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	%	90
Degree of protection	–	–	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Value not including drive efficiency

Dimensional drawing



## Ordering key

Linear units

C A S M - 2 5 - B S - [ ] [ ] [ ] - 0 0 0

**Screw**

BS 8x2,5

**Stroke**

- 020 mm
- 030 mm
- 040 mm
- 050 mm

**Option<sup>1)</sup>**

- A Motor adapter and accessories separately delivery
- B Motor, adapter and accessories pre-mounted

<sup>1)</sup> Motor, adapter kit and accessories need to be ordered separately

## Motor and drive

	Ordering key	Model
Motor	M0112375	Panasonic MSMF5AZL1V1M
Drive	M0112381	Panasonic MADLT05SF
Motor interface	M0112374	Inline adapter
Motor	M0112375	Panasonic MSMF5AZL1V1M
Drive	M0112381	Panasonic MADLT05SF
Motor interface	M0112374	Inline adapter
Motor	M0112375	Panasonic MSMF5AZL1V1M
Drive	M0112381	Panasonic MADLT05SF
Motor interface	M0112374	Inline adapter



# Electric cylinders

## CASM-32/40/63



3

### Features

- Modular cylinder system in three different sizes
- At least three different screws for each cylinder size
- Inline and parallel (belt) gearboxes
- Customized motor adapter plate
- Meets ISO-15552 standards
- High level of precision and repeatability
- Wide range of accessory parts

### Benefits

- Optimal for a wide range of power and lifetime requirements
- Wide range of speed and force
- Mechanically fits most applications
- Fits most of brushless DC and servo motors
- Easy to replace pneumatic cylinders
- Accurate positioning (depending upon feedback system of the motor)
- Flexibility in mounting cylinders

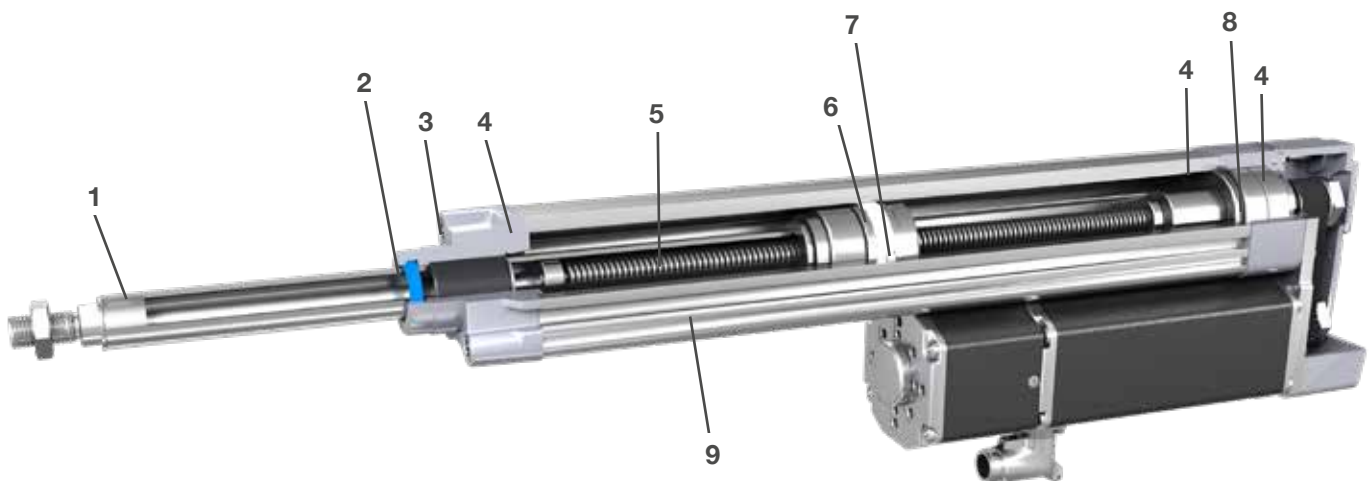
## Product description

CASM electric cylinders are ideally suited to perform fast and powerful linear movements. Unlike pneumatic or hydraulic cylinders, CASM electric cylinders are flexible and thus can be positioned precisely. In addition, due to a reduced number of components, the whole system is more cost effective, resulting in lower energy and maintenance costs.

The CASM modular concept enables easy connection to your preferred motor and control system. This can reduce design and programming costs considerably.

Thanks to high grade materials, a sealing system with IP54S level protection and high quality manufacturing, CASM electric cylinders can also be used long term even under adverse conditions.

The low backlash design provides positioning precision of up to  $\pm 0,01$  mm. Together with various screws for different speeds and forces, CASM electric cylinders are the optimum solution for a variety of applications.



1. Stainless steel push tube
2. Shaft seal to protect against contaminants ingress
3. Sinter filter for high airflow
4. Flat seal between housings
5. High quality ball and lead screws with low axial play and low friction, lubricated for the whole product life
6. Magnet ring for proximity sensors
7. Anti-rotation device with overload protection
8. High-quality SKF bearings
9. Anodised aluminium profile with proximity sensor slots

## Performance overview of linear units

Linear unit	F <sub>max</sub> kN	F <sub>0max</sub> kN	V <sub>max</sub> mm/s
–	–	–	–
CASM-32-LS	0,3	0,7	60
CASM-32-BS	0,7	0,7	150
CASM-32-BN	0,63	0,7	500
CASM-40-LS	0,6	1,5	70
CASM-40-BS	2,375	2,375	300
CASM-40-BN	1,55	2,375	826
CASM-63-LS	1	3,7	70
CASM-63-BS	5,4	5,4	300
CASM-63-BN	5,4	5,4	533
CASM-63-BF	2,8	5,4	1 067

## Performance overview of actuators

Linear unit	Motor	Adapter	F <sub>co</sub> kN	F <sub>po</sub> kN	V <sub>max</sub> mm/s
–	–	–	–	–	–
CASM-32-LS	BG45	inline/parallel	0,300	0,300	60
CASM-32-LS	1FK7015	inline/parallel	0,300	0,300	60
CASM-32-BS	BG45	inline/parallel	0,393/0,389	0,700	150
CASM-32-BS	1FK7015	inline/parallel	0,549/0,544	0,700	150
CASM-32-BS	1FK7022	inline	0,700	0,700	150
CASM-32-BN	BG45	inline/parallel	0,132/0,131	0,497/0,492	500
CASM-32-BN	1FK7015	inline/parallel	0,185/0,183	0,528/0,523	500
CASM-32-BN	1FK7022	inline	0,449	0,630	500
CASM-40-LS	BG65S	inline/parallel	0,6/0,596	0,600	70
CASM-40-LS	1FK7022	inline/parallel	0,600	0,600	70
CASM-40-BS	BG65S	inline/parallel	0,673/0,666	1,805/1,787	298
CASM-40-BS	BG75	inline/parallel	1,239/1,227	2,375	300
CASM-40-BS	1FK7022	inline/parallel	0,908/0,899	2,375	300
CASM-40-BS	1FK7034	inline/parallel	1,709/1,692	2,375	300
CASM-40-BN	BG65S	inline/parallel	0,268/0,265	0,719/0,712	756
CASM-40-BN	BG75	inline/parallel	0,494/0,489	1,55/1,276	783
CASM-40-BN	1FK7022	inline/parallel	0,362/0,358	1,447/1,276	826
CASM-40-BN	1FK7034	inline/parallel	0,681/0,674	1,55/1,276	826
CASM-63-LS	BG75	inline/parallel	0,711/0,704	1,000	70
CASM-63-LS	1FK7034	inline/parallel	0,98/0,97	1,000	70
CASM-63-BS	BG75	inline/parallel	1,226	4,02	300
CASM-63-BS	1FK7034	inline/parallel	1,707	5,4	300
CASM-63-BS	1FK7044	inline	4,797	5,4	300
CASM-63-BN	BG75	inline/parallel	0,62/0,613	2,19/2,168	533
CASM-63-BN	1FK7034	inline/parallel	0,855/0,846	3,471/2,937	533
CASM-63-BN	1FK7044	inline	2,403	5,400	533
CASM-63-BF	BG75	inline/parallel	0,313/0,31	1,108/1,097	1 067
CASM-63-BF	1FK7034	inline/parallel	0,432/0,428	1,756/1,486	1 067
CASM-63-BF	1FK7044	inline	1,216	2,800	1 067

# Motors and gearboxes

## Servo motors

The Siemens motors provided by Ewellix come with a multi-pole resolver, a shaft-end with no keyway and a holding brake. In addition, they are equipped with a Drive-CLiQ interface. A rotating plug adapter simplifies the connection and cable routing in all installation positions. For more information, please visit the following sites:

**Motors:**

[www.siemens.com/motors](http://www.siemens.com/motors)

**Frequency converters:**

[www.siemens.com/sinamics](http://www.siemens.com/sinamics)

**Automations systems:**

[www.siemens.com/simotion](http://www.siemens.com/simotion)

**Controls:**

[www.siemens.com/simatic](http://www.siemens.com/simatic)

**Engineering software:**

[www.siemens.com/sizer](http://www.siemens.com/sizer)

**Support worldwide:**

[www.siemens.de/service](http://www.siemens.de/service)



## Motor technical data

Motor type		1FK7015-5AK71-1SH3	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0	1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0
Designation	Unit				
Rated power (100 K)	kW	0,1	0,43	0,63	1,41
Rated speed	min <sup>-1</sup>	6 000	6 000	6 000	4 500
Rated current	A	0,85	1,4	1,3	4,9
Rated torque (100 K)	Nm	0,16	0,6	1	3
Static torque (100 K)	Nm	0,35	0,85	1,6	4
Peak torque	Nm	1	3,4	6,5	12
Inertia with brake	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,102	0,35	0,98	1,41
Shaft diameter	mm	8	9	14	19
Weight with brake	kg	1,2	2	4	8,3

## Ordering key

Motor	CASM-32		CASM-40		CASM-63	
	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter
1FK7015-5AK-71-1SH3	ZBE-375530	ZBE-375540	-	-	-	-
1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3	ZBE-375537	-	ZBE-375538	ZBE-375546	-	-
1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0	-	-	ZBE-375545	ZBE-375603	ZBE-375544	ZBE-375543
1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0	-	-	-	-	ZBE-375535	-

## Brushless DC motors

Brushless DC motors are perfectly suited to replace pneumatic cylinders in many applications. The motors provided by Ewellix are equipped with internal controllers and are very simple to set up. Connected to the power supply, the motors can be programmed by a computer with up to 14 motion profiles. The profiles can be activated by 2-4 binary inputs (PLC outputs or switches).

The internal encoders enable for high positioning accuracy while the internal brake secures the system in case of a power loss.



## Motor technical data

Motor type		BG45x30PI	BG65Sx50PI	BG75x75PI
Designation	Unit			
Nominal voltage	V	24	40	40
Rated power	W	90	236	450
Rated speed	min <sup>-1</sup>	3 360	3 570	3 700
Rated current	A	4,9	7	12,7
Rated torque	Ncm	25	169	116
Peak torque	Ncm	94,2	169	410
Inertia	gcm <sup>2</sup>	44	129	652
Shaft diameter	mm	6	8	14
Weight with brake	kg	0,74	2,17	3,3

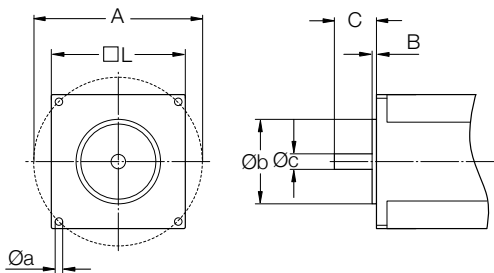
## Ordering key

Motor	CASM-32		CASM-40		CASM-63	
	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter
BG45x30PI	ZBE-375570	ZBE-375573	–	–	–	–
BG65Sx50PI	–	–	ZBE-375571	ZBE-375574	–	–
BG75x75PI	–	–	ZBE-375579	ZBE-375578	ZBE-375572	ZBE-375575

## Third party motors

In order to attach your preferred motor to the linear unit, Ewellix offers tailor made solutions within the specifications below.

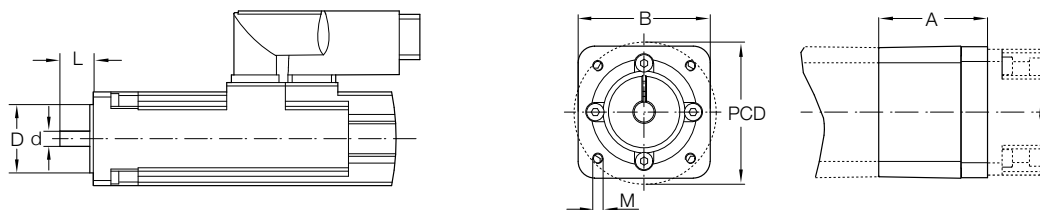
For motor specifications which are not covered by the specifications below, please contact Ewellix.



Order #	CASM-32		CASM-40			CASM-63	
	Inline adapter M/0129709	Parallel adapter M/0130493	Inline adapter M/0129710	Parallel adapter M/0130494	Parallel adapter M/0130647	Inline adapter M/0129711	Parallel adapter M/0130495
	mm	mm (in)	mm	mm (in)	mm	mm	mm
□ L	20...any value	20...47,5	40...any value	30...62	30...110	60...any value	30...86
Øb	31...75	15...32	31...75	20...44	20...65	47...95	20...65
B	1...7	1...10	1...5	1...3	1...4	1...5	1...4
ØA	36...106	19...49	36...106	24...68	24...89	52...103	24...89
Øc	6...14	6, 8, (1/4)	8...14	8, 9, (1/4), (3/8)	8, 11, 12, 13, 14	11...19	8, 11, 12, 13, 14
C	13...33	15...40	13...33	16...41	15...32	15...48	15...32

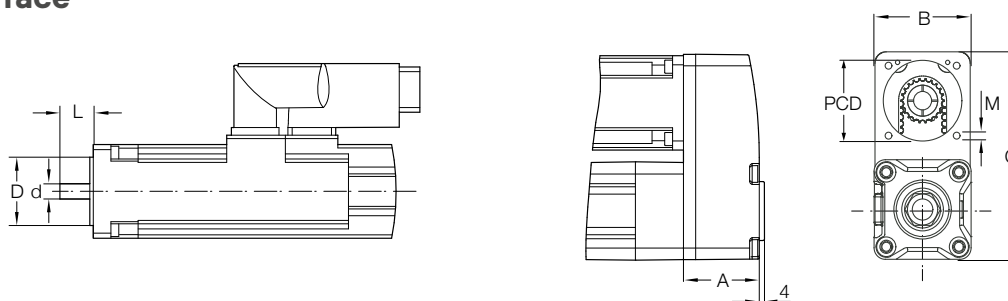


### Inline interface



Interface	d mm	D	L	PCD	M	A mm	B	Torque max Nm	Inertia 10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	Weight kg
<b>CASM-32</b>										
ZBE-375530	8	30	20	46	M4	40,9	46	2	0,006	0,25
ZBE-375537	9	40	20	64	M5	49,4	55	2	0,006	0,3
ZBE-375570	6	22	20	32	3,4	39,7	45,5	2	0,006	0,25
M/0129709	6...14	31...75	13...33	36...106	N/A	N/A	> 20	2	N/A	N/A
<b>CASM-40</b>										
ZBE-375538	9	40	20	63	M5	49,4	55	12	0,006	0,3
ZBE-375545	14	60	30	75	M6	52,4	72	12	0,006	0,3
ZBE-375571	8	32	25	45	5,5	53,5	54	12	0,006	0,3
ZBE-375579	14	32	30	45	5,3	52,4	75	12	0,006	0,3
M/0129710	8...14	31...75	13...33	36...106	N/A	N/A	> 40	12	N/A	N/A
<b>CASM-63</b>										
ZBE-375544	14	60	30	75	M6	62,4	75	25	0,200	0,35
ZBE-375535	19	80	40	100	M6	70,9	100	25	0,200	0,35
ZBE-375572	14	32	30	60	6,4	67,1	75	25	0,200	0,35
M/0129711	11...19	47...95	15...48	52...103	N/A	N/A	> 60	25	N/A	N/A

### Parallel interface



Interface	d mm (in)	D	L	PCD	M	A mm	B	C	Torque max Nm	Inertia 10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	Weight kg
<b>CASM-32</b>											
ZBE-375540	8	30	20	46	M4	40,1	45,1	93,3	1	0,0016	0,35
ZBE-375573	6	22	20	32	3,4	39,5	45,1	93,3	1	0,0016	0,35
M/0130493	6, 8 (1/4")	15...32	15...40	19...49	N/A	N/A	20...47,5	93,3	1	N/A	N/A
<b>CASM-40</b>											
ZBE-375546	9	40	20	63	M5	47,1	56,6	115,3	3	0,0089	0,4
ZBE-375603	14	60	30	75	M6	58,1	74,1	157,3	3	0,0548	0,45
ZBE-375574	8	32	25	40	5,5	46,5	56,6	115,3	3	0,0089	0,4
ZBE-375578	14	32	30	45	5,3	58	74,1	156,6	3	0,0548	0,45
M/0130494	8, 9 (1/4", 3/8")	20...44	16...41	24...68	N/A	N/A	30...62	115,3	3	N/A	N/A
M/0130647	8, 11, 12, 13, 14	20...65	15...32	24...89	N/A	N/A	30...110	157,3	3	N/A	N/A
<b>CASM-63</b>											
ZBE-375543	14	60	30	75	M6	58,1	74,1	157,3	5,5	0,0548	0,45
ZBE-375575	14	32	30	60	6,4	58,1	45,1	157,3	5,5	0,0548	0,45
M/0130495	8, 11, 12, 13, 14	20...65	15...32	24...89	N/A	N/A	30...86	157,3	5,5	N/A	N/A

## Manuals

Supporting documents are available for downloading on [ewellix.com/casm](http://ewellix.com/casm) in each product page under technical data section:

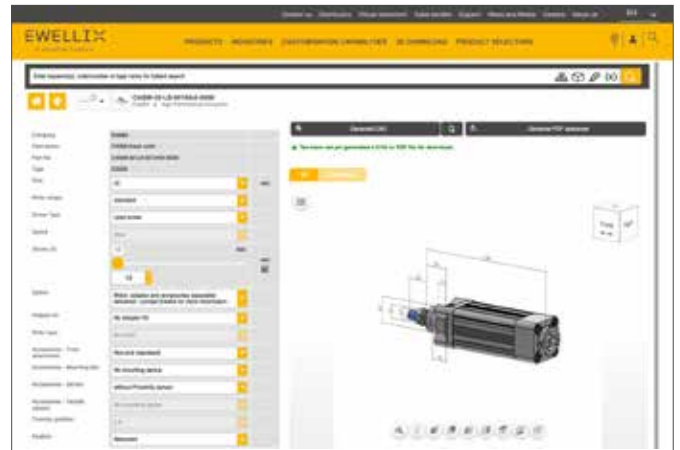
- operating manual
- mounting instruction

## 3D models

Product configurators for 3D models download are available on [ewellix.com/casm](http://ewellix.com/casm), after selecting the desired actuator size



Operating manual



3D model configurator



# CASM-32

Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	CASM-32-LS	CASM-32-BS	CASM-32-BN
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	0,3	0,7	0,63
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	kN	0,7	0,7	0,7
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	N/A	2,8	2,5
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	0,24	0,45	1,19
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	60	150	500
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	2 400	3 000	3 000
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	6	6
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	60	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	9	10	10
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	1,5	3	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	50...400	50...400	50...400
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	0,06	0,06
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	30	75	84
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0413	0,0420	0,0420
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0036	0,0047	0,0047
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	0,74	0,74	0,74
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,34	0,34	0,34
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Max. humidity	φ	%	95	95	95
Degree of protection <sup>1)</sup>	IP	–	54S	54S	54S
Standard	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

<sup>1)</sup> IP65S protection on request. Please contact Ewellix.



# CASM-40

Linear unit



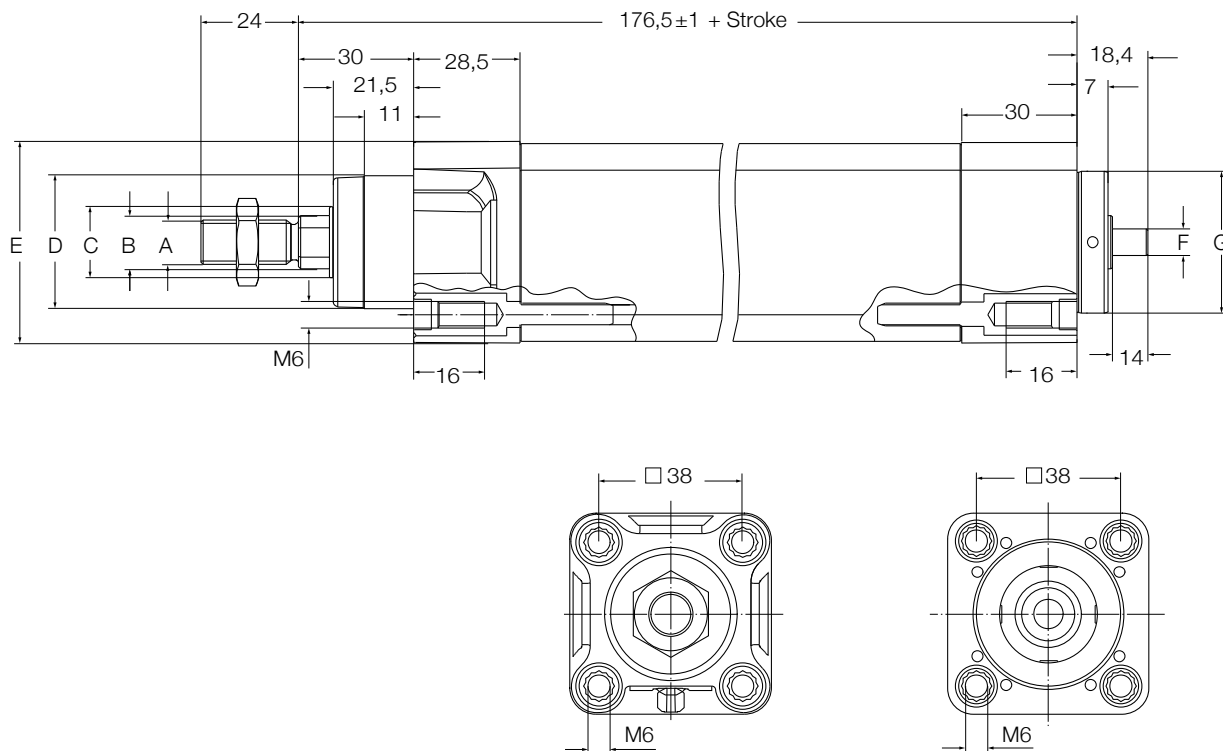
## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	CASM-40-LS	CASM-40-BS	CASM-40-BN
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	0,6	2,375	1,55
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	kN	1,5	2,375	2,375
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	N/A	4,8	6
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	0,63	2,22	3,64
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	70	300	826
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	1 680	3 600	3 900
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	6	6
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	60	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	12,5	12	12,7
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	2,5	5	12,7
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	0,07	0,07
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	38	85	86
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,1262	0,1246	0,1279
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0123	0,0103	0,0144
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	1,25	1,26	1,29
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,46	0,46	0,46
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Max. humidity	φ	%	95	95	95
Degree of protection <sup>1)</sup>	IP	–	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

<sup>1)</sup> IP65S protection on request. Please contact Ewellix.



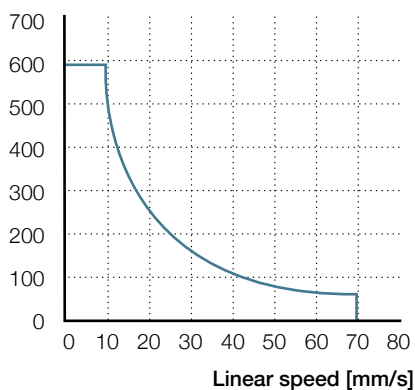
### Dimensional drawing



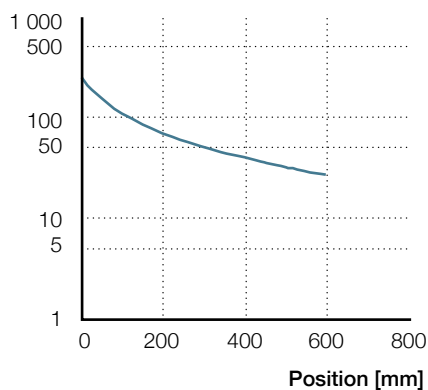
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
	mm						
CASM-40	M12 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø20	Ø35d11	□ 54,3	Ø8h6	Ø40 <sup>-0,08</sup> / <sub>-0,1</sub>

### Performance diagrams

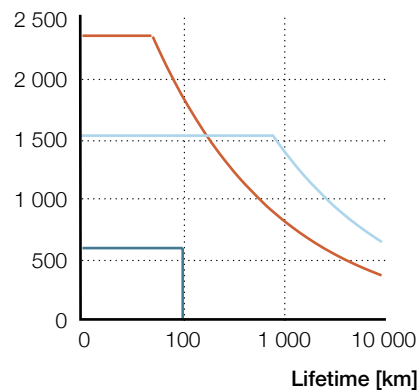
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



Valid only for CASM-40-LS.  
No limitation for ball screw types  
(max. load at max. speed).

The radial load acts perpendicular  
to the moving direction.

CASM-40-LS    CASM-40-BS

CASM-40-BN

### Ordering key

See page 80

# CASM-63

Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	CASM-63-LS	CASM-63-BS	CASM-63-BN	CASM-63-BF
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	1	5,4	5,4	2,8
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	kN	3,7	5,4	5,4	5,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	N/A	13,7	21	10
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	1,63	5,06	10,11	10,36
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	70	300	533	1 067
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	1 050	3600	3 200	3 200
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	5	6	6
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	60	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	4	5	10	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	0,07	0,07	0,07
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	39	85	85	86
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,76	0,76	0,7600	0,7636
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0809	0,12	0,0809	0,0855
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	2,80	2,9	2,90	2,90
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,81	0,81	0,81	0,81
<b>Environment and Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Max. humidity	φ	%	95	95	95	95
Degree of protection <sup>1)</sup>	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

<sup>1)</sup> IP65S protection on request. Please contact Ewellix.



## Ordering key

### Linear units

C A S M - 3 2 - B S - 0 3 0 0 A M - 0 0 0

**Screw**

- LS Lead screw 9 × 1,5 mm
- BS Ball screw 10 × 3 mm
- BN Ball screw 10 × 10 mm

**Stroke**

- 50 mm
- 100 mm
- 150 mm
- 200 mm
- 300 mm
- 400 mm

**Option<sup>1)</sup>**

- A Motor, adapter and accessories separately delivered
- M Motor, adapter and foot mountings<sup>2)</sup> pre-mounted

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

C A S M - 4 0 - L S - 0 1 0 0 A A - 0 0 0

**Screw**

- LS Lead screw 12,5 × 2,5 mm
- BS Ball screw 12 × 5 mm
- BN Ball screw 12,7 × 12,7 mm

**Stroke**

- 100 mm
- 200 mm
- 300 mm
- 400 mm
- 500 mm
- 600 mm

**Option<sup>1)</sup>**

- A Motor, adapter and accessories separately delivered
- M Motor, adapter and foot mountings<sup>2)</sup> pre-mounted

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

C A S M - 6 3 - B F - 0 7 0 0 A A - 0 0 0

**Screw**

- LS Lead screw 20 × 4 mm
- BS Ball screw 20 × 5 mm
- BN Ball screw 20 × 10 mm
- BF Ball screw 20 × 20 mm

**Stroke**

- 100 mm
- 200 mm
- 300 mm
- 400 mm
- 500 mm
- 600 mm
- 700 mm
- 800 mm

**Option<sup>1)</sup>**

- A Motor, adapter and accessories separately delivered
- M Motor, adapter and foot mountings<sup>2)</sup> pre-mounted

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

<sup>1)</sup> Motor, adapter kit and accessories need to be ordered separately

<sup>2)</sup> Foot mountings pre-mounted on inline version only



# CASM-32-LS

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG45	Servo motor 1FK7015
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,300	0,300
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,047	0,047
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,300	0,300
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,300	0,300
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	N/A	N/A
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,700	0,700
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	60	60
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	1
Duty cycle	$D$	%	60	60
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Lead screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	9	9
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	1,5	1,5
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	N/A
Stroke	$s$	mm	50...400	50...400
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	N/A
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	23	20
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0913	0,1303
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0036	0,0036
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,0190
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	1,61	2,09
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,34	0,34
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,12	0,10
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	24	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	4,9	1,0
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	15,0	1,6
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,091	0,100
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

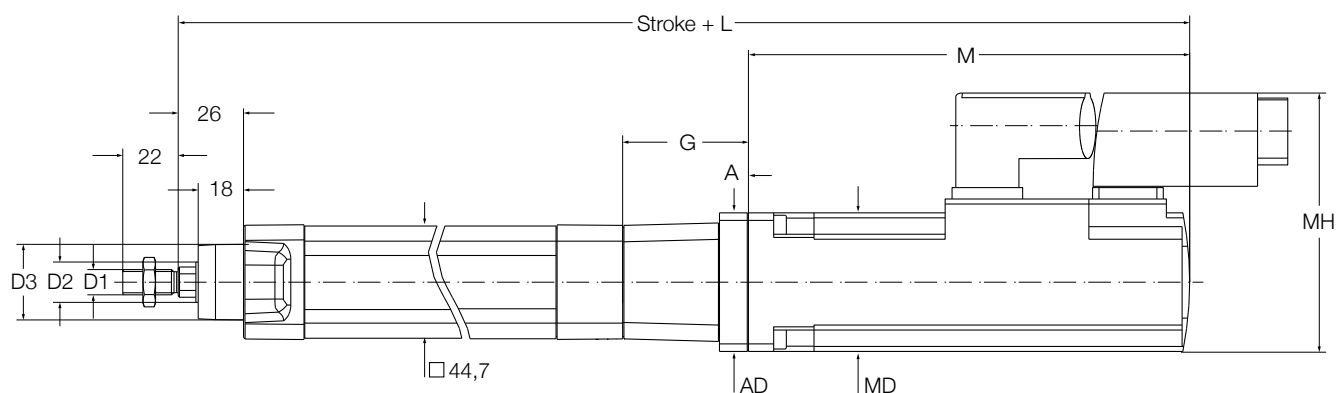
## Ordering information

	BG45	1FK7015
Linear unit	see <b>page 74</b>	see <b>page 74</b>
Motor	BG45X30PI	1FZ7015-5AK71-1SH3
Adapter	ZBE-375570	ZBE-375530

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**



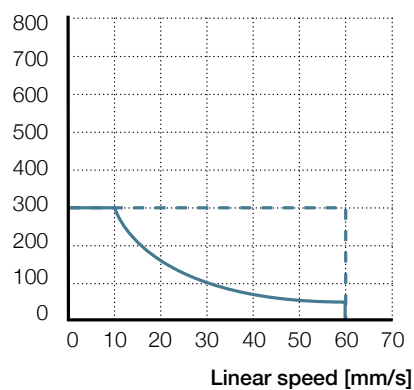
## Dimensional drawing



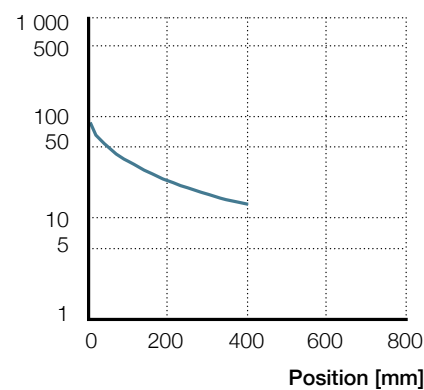
Motor	D1	D2 mm	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
BG45	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	347,7	39,7	6,7	4,5	160	44	60,8
1FK7015	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	353,9	40,9	9	40	165	40	86

## Performance diagrams

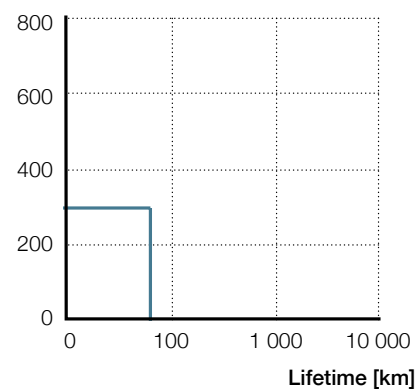
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG45 – 1FK7015

— F<sub>cont</sub>    - - - F<sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-32-LS

— CASM-32-LS

## Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-32-LS

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

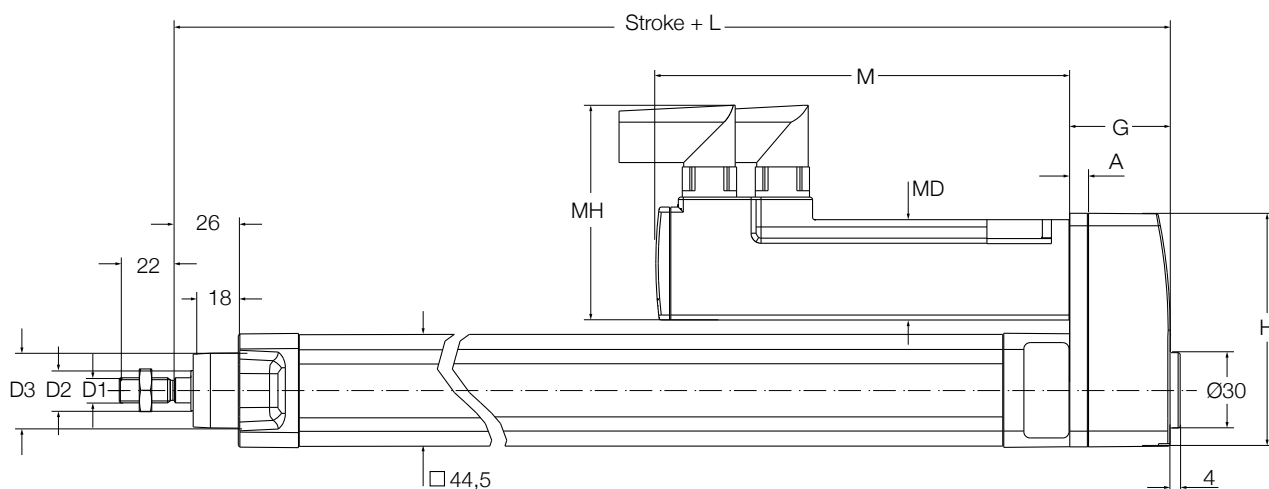
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG45	Servo motor 1FK7015
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,300	0,300
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,047	0,047
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,300	0,300
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,300	0,300
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	N/A	N/A
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,700	0,700
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	60	60
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	1
Duty cycle	D	%	60	60
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Lead screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	9	9
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	1,5	1,5
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	N/A
Stroke	s	mm	50...400	50...400
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	N/A
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	23	20
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0869	0,1259
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0036	0,0036
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,0190
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	1,71	2,19
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,34	0,34
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,12	0,10
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	24	n/a
Nominal current	I	A	4,9	1,0
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	15,0	1,6
Nominal power	P	kW	0,091	0,100
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG45	1FK7015
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 74</a>	see <a href="#">page 74</a>
Motor	BG45X30PI	1FZ7015-5AK71-1SH3
Adapter	ZBE-375573	ZBE-375540

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)

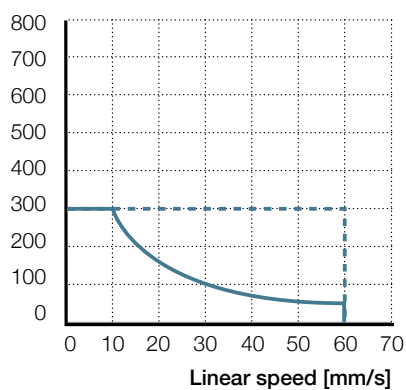
## Dimensional drawing



Motor	D1	D2 mm	D3	L	G	A	H	M	MD	MH
BG45	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	187,5	39,5	7	93,3	160	44	60,8
1FK7015	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	188,1	40,1	7	93,3	165	40	86

## Performance diagrams

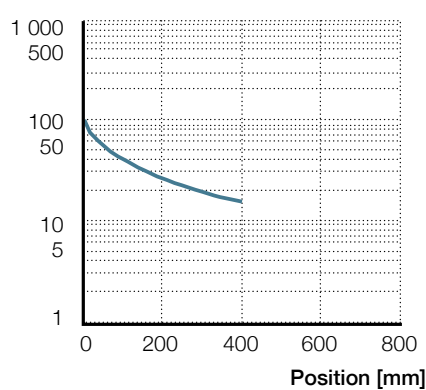
Axial force [N]



BG45 – 1FK7015

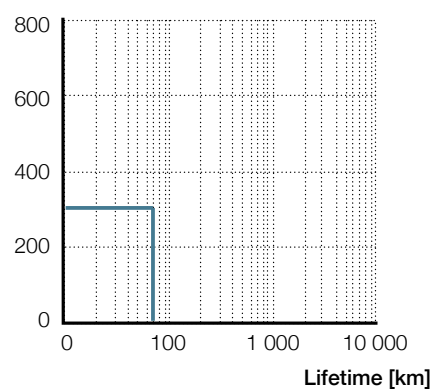
—  $F_{cont}$     - - -  $F_{peak}$

Radial load [N]



— CASM-32-LS

$F_m$  [N]



— CASM-32-LS

## Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-32-BS

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

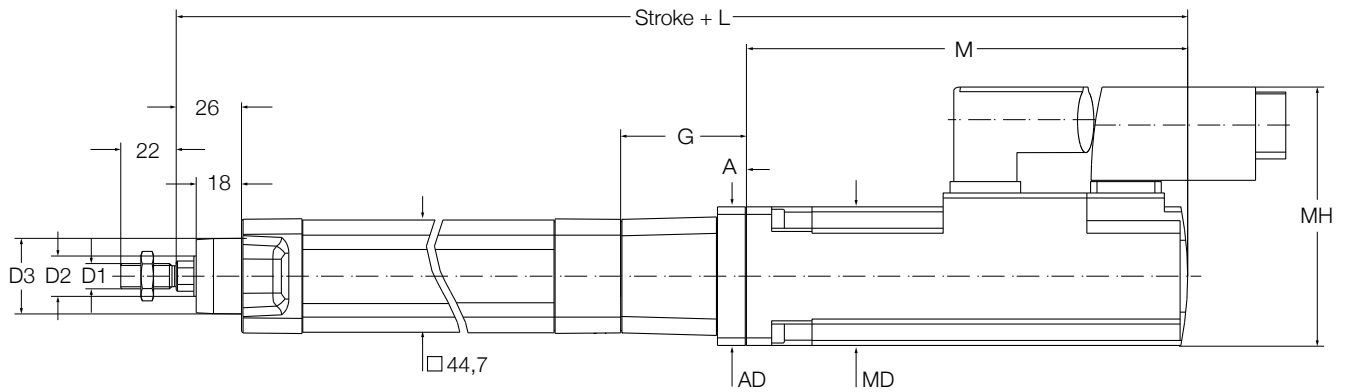
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG45	Servo motor 1FK7015	Servo motor 1FK7022
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,393	0,550	0,700
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,393	0,503	0,700
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,700	0,700	0,700
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,603	0,700	0,700
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	2,8	2,8	2,8
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,558	0,700	0,279
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	150	150	150
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	3	3	3
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	50...400	50...400	50...400
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,06	0,06	0,06
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	58	51	65
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0920	0,1310	0,3280
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0047	0,0047	0,0047
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,0190	0,0700
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	1,61	2,09	2,84
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,34	0,34	0,34
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,12	0,10	0,20
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	24	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	4,9	1,0	1,4
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	15,0	1,6	1,8
Nominal power	P	kW	0,091	0,100	0,400
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG45	1FK7015	1FK7022
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 74</a>	see <a href="#">page 74</a>	see <a href="#">page 74</a>
Motor	BG45X30PI	1FZ7015-5AK71-1SH3	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3
Adapter	ZBE-375570	ZBE-375530	ZBE-375537

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)

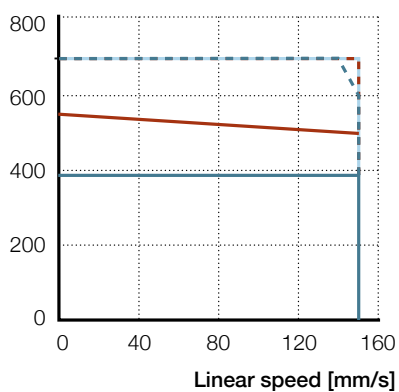
### Dimensional drawing



Motor	D1	D2 mm	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
BG45	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	347,7	39,7	6,7	45,5	160	44	60,8
1FK7015	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	353,9	40,9	9	40	165	40	86
1FK7022	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	372,4	49,4	11	55	175	55	103

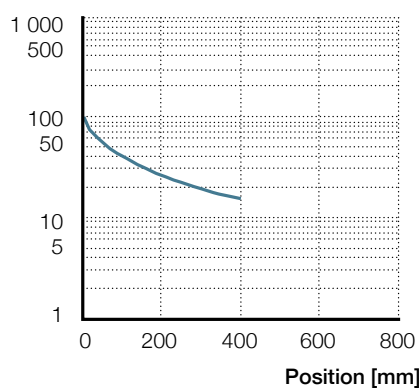
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



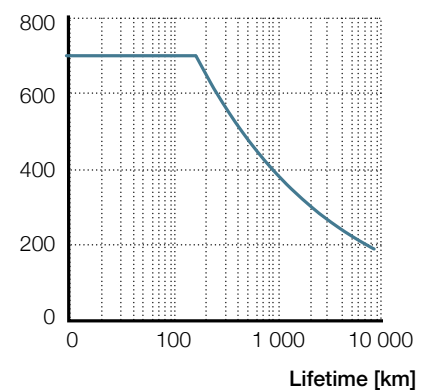
BG45	1FK7015	1FK7022
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

Radial load [N]



— CASM-32-BS

F<sub>m</sub> [N]



— CASM-32-BS

### Ordering key

See page 122

3

# CASM-32-BS

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG45	Servo motor 1FK7015
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,389	0,544
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,389	0,498
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,700	0,700
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,597	0,700
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	2,8	2,8
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,558	0,700
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	150	150
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	10	10
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	3	3
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	50...400	50...400
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,06	0,06
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	57	50
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0875	0,1265
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0047	0,0047
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,019
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	1,71	2,19
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,34	0,34
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,12	0,1
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	24	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	4,9	1
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	15,0	1,6
Nominal power	P	kW	0,091	0,1
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

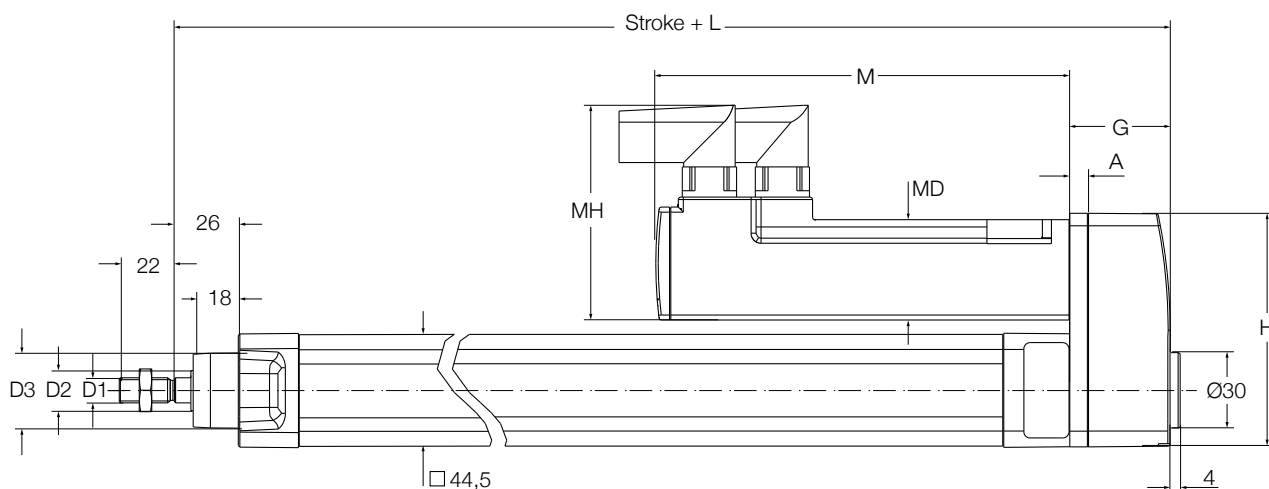
## Ordering information

	BG45	1FK7015
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 74</a>	see <a href="#">page 74</a>
Motor	BG45X30PI	1FZ7015-5AK71-1SH3
Adapter	ZBE-375573	ZBE-375540

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)



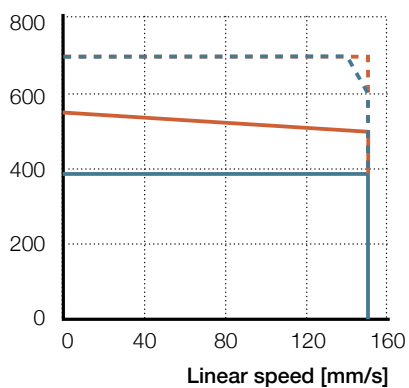
## Dimensional drawing



Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H	M	MD	MH
		mm								
BG45	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	187,5	39,5	7	93,3	160	44	60,8
1FK7015	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	188,1	40,1	7	93,3	165	40	86

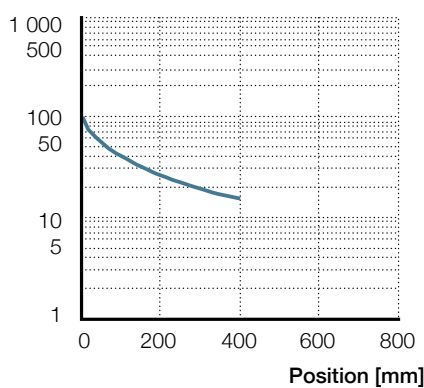
## Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



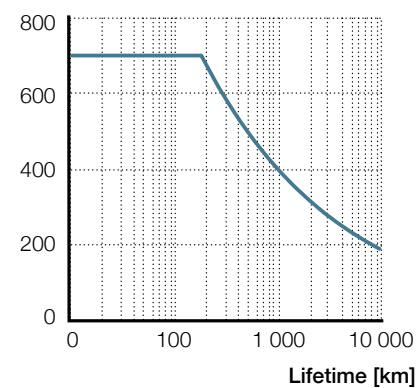
BG45 1FK7015  
 — F<sub>cont</sub> - - F<sub>peak</sub> — F<sub>cont</sub> - - F<sub>peak</sub>

Radial load [N]



— CASM-32-BS

F<sub>m</sub> [N]



— CASM-32-BS

## Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-32-BN

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

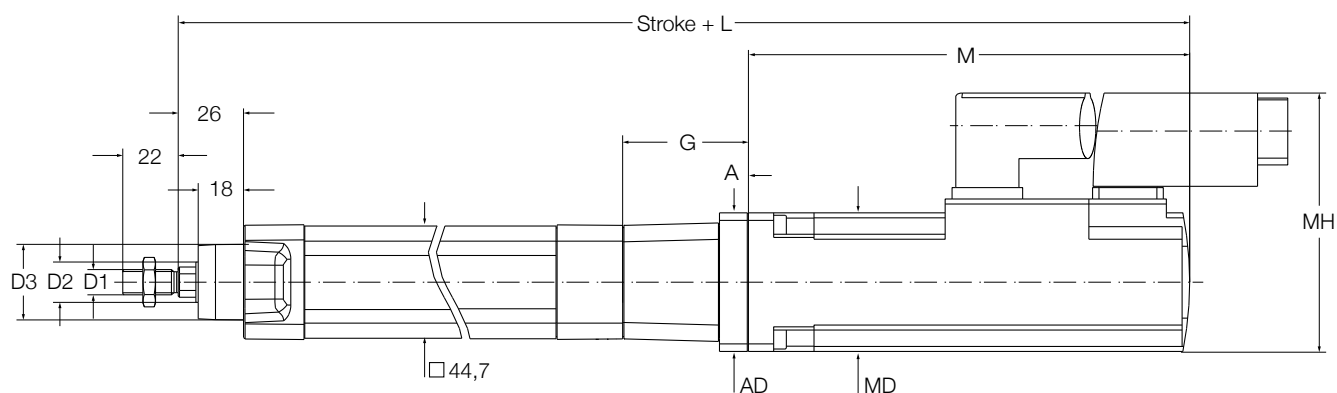
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG45	Servo motor 1FK7015	Servo motor 1FK7022
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,132	0,185	0,449
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,132	0,169	0,385
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,497	0,528	0,630
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,203	0,528	0,630
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	2,5	2,5	2,5
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,131	0,151	0,357
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	500	500	500
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	50...400	50...400	50...400
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,06	0,06	0,06
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1
Efficiency	–	%	65	57	72
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0920	0,1310	0,3280
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0047	0,0047	0,0047
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,0190	0,0700
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	1,61	2,09	2,84
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,34	0,34	0,34
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,12	0,10	0,20
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	24	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	4,9	1,0	1,4
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	15,0	1,6	1,8
Nominal power	P	kW	0,091	0,100	0,400
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG45	1FK7015	1FK7022
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 74</a>	see <a href="#">page 74</a>	see <a href="#">page 74</a>
Motor	BG45X30PI	1FK7015-5AK71-1SH3	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3
Adapter	ZBE-375570	ZBE-375530	ZBE-375537

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)

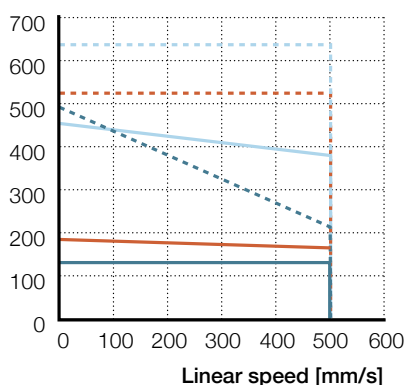
### Dimensional drawing



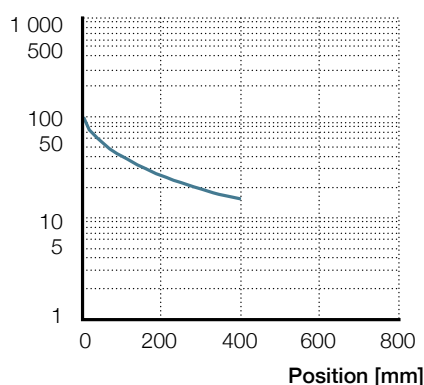
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
		mm								
BG45	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	347,7	39,7	6,7	45,5	160	44	60,8
1FK7015	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	353,9	40,9	9	40	165	40	86
1FK7022	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	372,4	49,4	11	55	175	55	103

### Performance diagrams

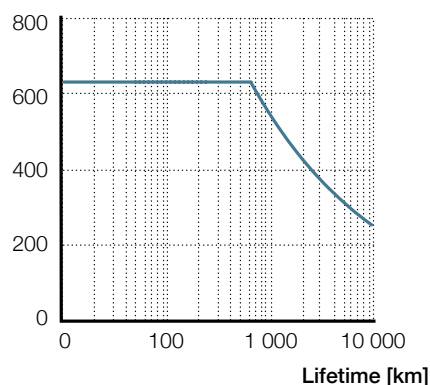
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG45	1FK7015	1FK7022
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-32-BN
--------------

— CASM-32-BN
--------------

### Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-32-BN

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

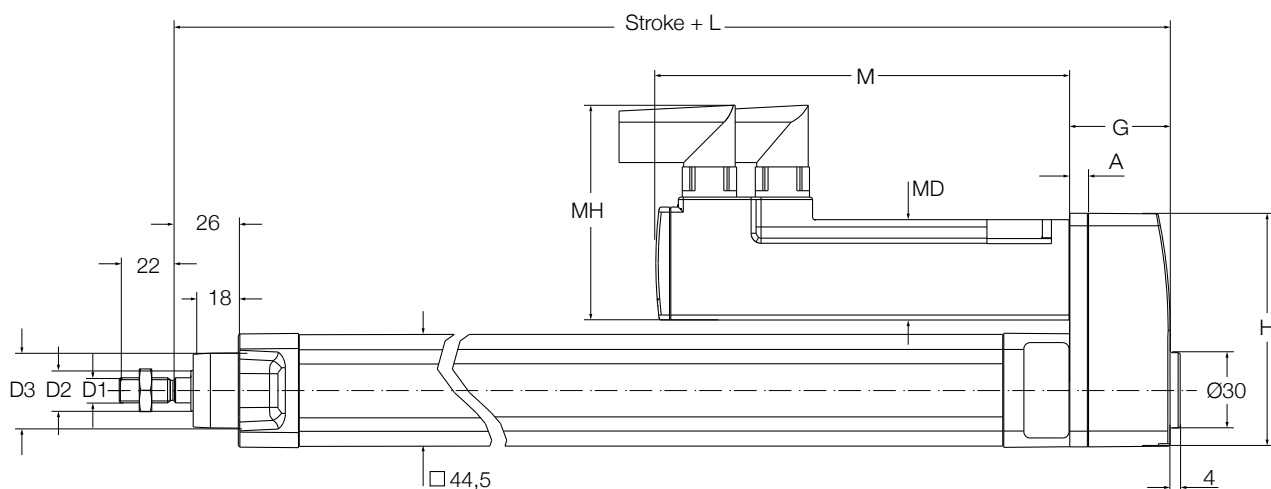
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG45	Servo motor 1FK7015
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,131	0,183
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,131	0,167
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,492	0,523
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,201	0,523
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	2,5	2,5
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,131	0,151
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	500	500
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	10	10
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	50...400	50...400
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,06	0,06
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	64	57
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0875	0,1265
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0047	0,0047
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,0190
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	1,71	2,19
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,34	0,34
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,12	0,10
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	24	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	4,9	1,0
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	15,0	1,6
Nominal power	P	kW	0,091	0,100
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG45	1FK7015
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 74</a>	see <a href="#">page 74</a>
Motor	BG45X30PI	1FK7015-5AK71-1SH3
Adapter	ZBE-375573	ZBE-375540

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)

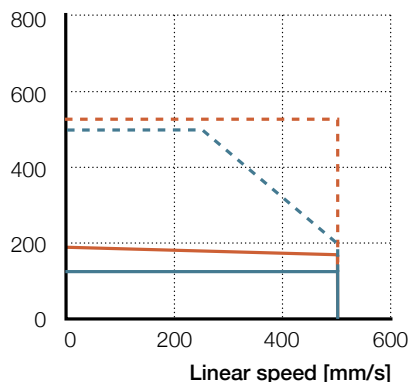
### Dimensional drawing



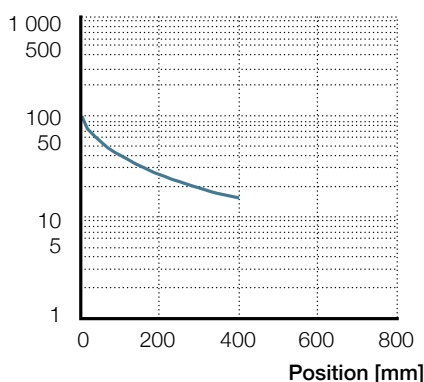
Motor	D1	D2 mm	D3	L	G	A	H	M	MD	MH
BG45	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	187,5	39,5	7	93,3	160	44	60,8
1FK7015	M10 × 1,25	Ø16	Ø30	188,1	40,1	7	93,3	165	40	86

### Performance diagrams

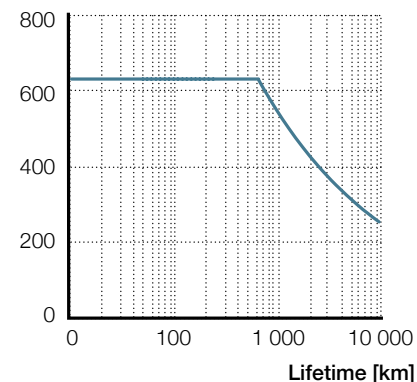
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG45 1FK7015  
 — F<sub>cont</sub> - - F<sub>peak</sub> — F<sub>cont</sub> - - F<sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-32-BN

— CASM-32-BN

### Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-40-LS

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

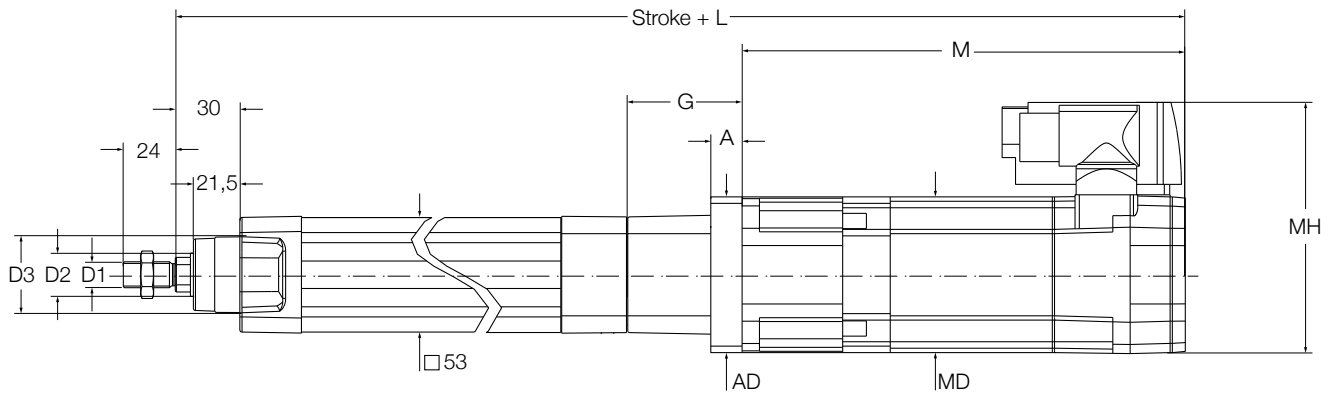
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG65S	Servo motor 1FK7022
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,600	0,600
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,071	0,071
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,600	0,600
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,600	0,600
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	N/A	N/A
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	–	–
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	70	70
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	1
Duty cycle	$D$	%	60	60
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Lead screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	12,5	12,5
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	2,5	2,5
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	N/A
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	N/A
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	32	33
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2612	0,4122
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0123	0,0123
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,0700
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	3,22	3,35
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,46	0,46
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,20
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	7,0	1,4
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	20,0	1,8
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,236	0,400
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG65	1FK7022
Linear unit	see <b>page 76</b>	see <b>page 76</b>
Motor	BG65SX50PI	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3
Adapter	ZBE-375571	ZBE-375538

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

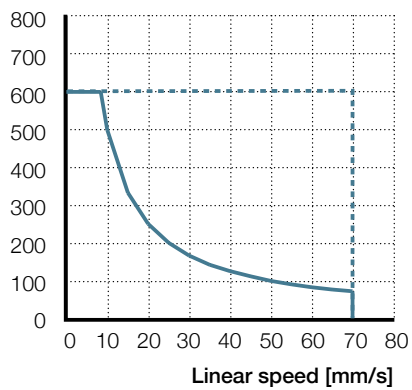
## Dimensional drawing



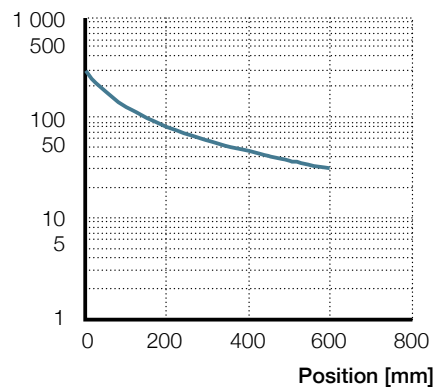
Motor	D1	D2 mm	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
BG65S	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	431	53,5	35	54	201	65	96,5
1FK7022	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	400,9	49,4	11	64	175	55	103

## Performance diagrams

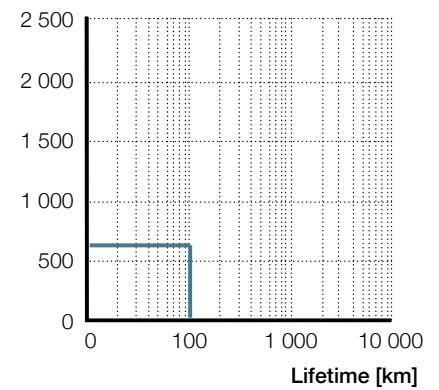
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



$F_m$  [N]



BG65S – 1FK7022

—  $F_{cont}$  - - -  $F_{peak}$

— CASM-40-LS

— CASM-40-LS

## Ordering key

See page 122



# CASM-40-LS

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

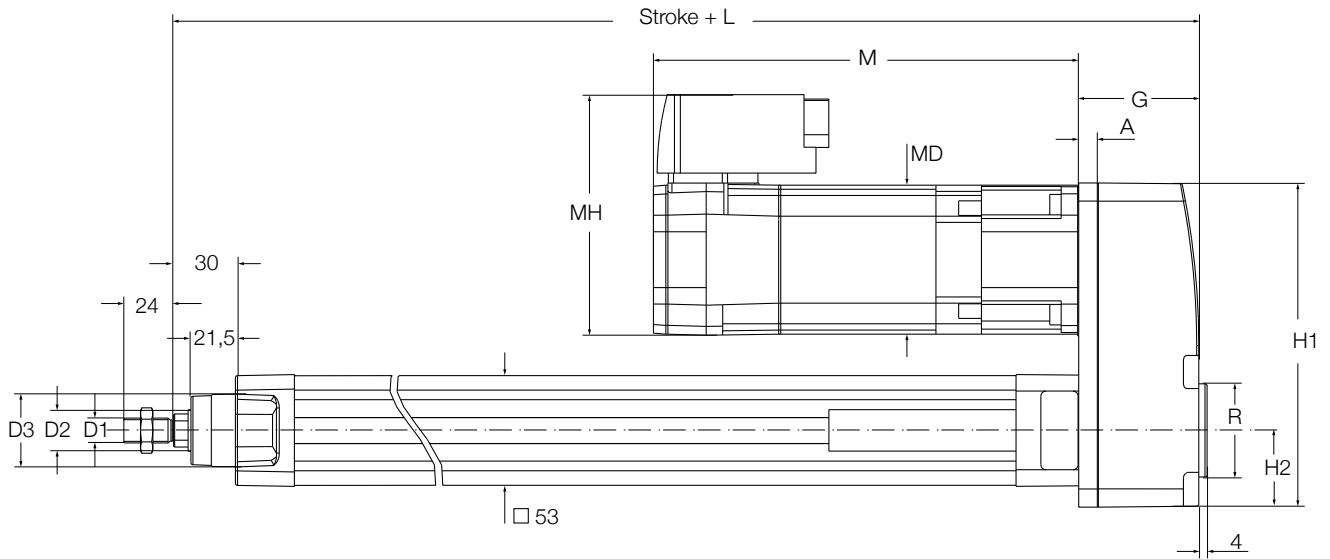
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG65S	Servo motor 1FK7022
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,596	0,600
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,071	0,071
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,600	0,600
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,600	0,600
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	N/A	N/A
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	–	–
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	70	70
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	1
Duty cycle	D	%	60	60
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Lead screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	12,5	12,5
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	2,5	2,5
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	N/A
Stroke	s	mm	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	N/A
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	32	32
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2641	0,4151
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0123	0,0123
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,0700
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	3,32	3,45
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,46	0,46
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,20
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	40	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	7,0	1,4
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	20,0	1,8
Nominal power	P	kW	0,236	0,400
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG65S	1FK7022
Linear unit	see <b>page 76</b>	see <b>page 76</b>
Motor	BG65SX50PI	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3
Adapter	ZBE-375574	ZBE-375546

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

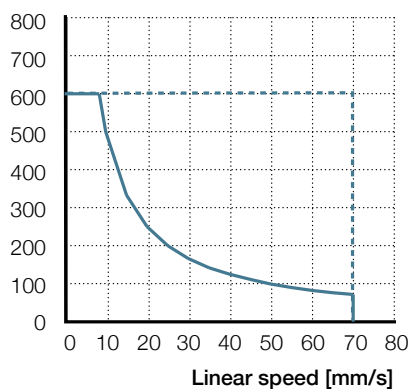
### Dimensional drawing



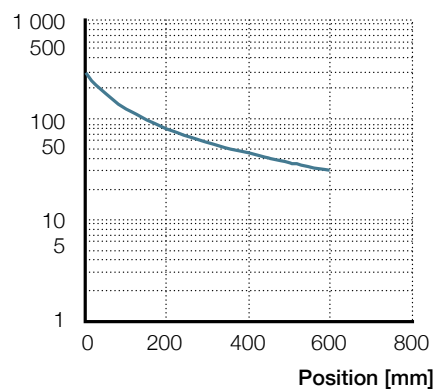
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H1	H2	M	MD	MH	R
		mm										
BG65S	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	223	46,5	7	115,3	26,8	201	65	96,5	Ø35
1FK7022	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	223,6	47,1	7	115,3	26,8	175	55	103	Ø35

### Performance diagrams

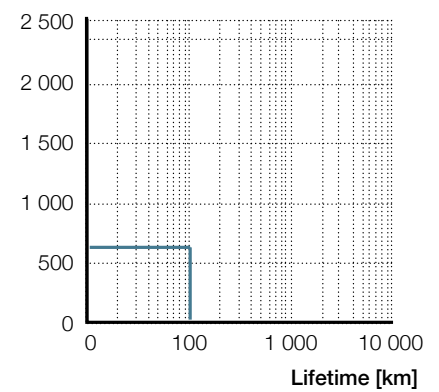
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG65S – 1FK7022

— F<sub>cont</sub>    - - - F<sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-40-LS

— CASM-40-LS

### Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-40-BS

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

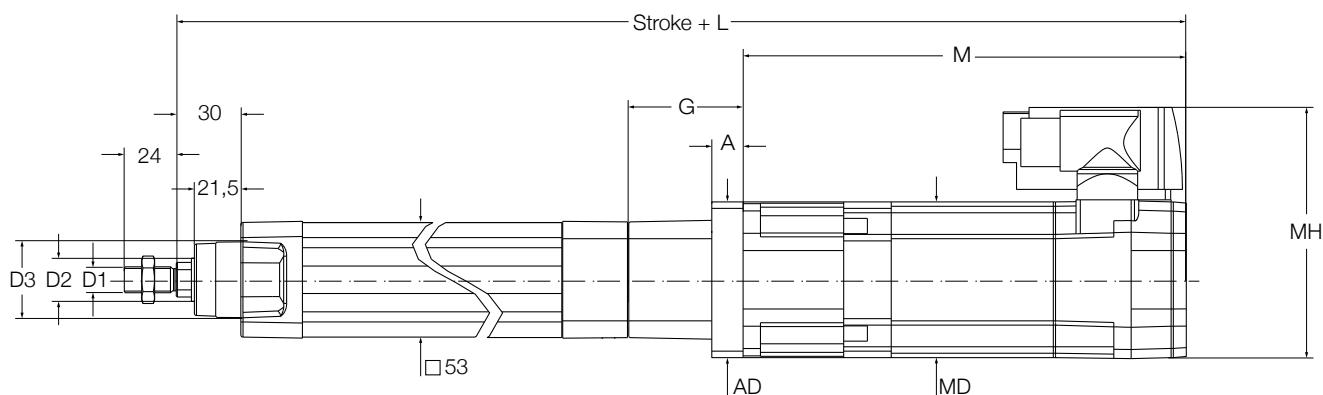
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG65S	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7022	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,673	1,239	0,908	1,709
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,673	1,239	0,758	1,485
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	1,805	2,375	2,375	2,375
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,673	1,453	2,375	2,375
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,8
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	1,478	1,478	1,478	2,375
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	298	300	300	300
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	12	12	12	12
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	72	77	73	75
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2596	0,7826	0,4106	1,0306
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0103	0,0103	0,0103	0,0103
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,0000	0,0700	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	3,23	4,36	3,36	5,06
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,46	0,46	0,46	0,46
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,5	0,50	0,20	0,40
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	40	40	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	7	12,7	1,4	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	20	50,0	1,8	1,9
Nominal power	P	kW	0,236	0,450	0,400	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG65	BG75	1FK7022	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <b>page 76</b>	see <b>page 76</b>	see <b>page 76</b>	see <b>page 76</b>
Motor	BG65SX50PI	BG75X75PI	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375571	ZBE-375579	ZBE-375538	ZBE-375545

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

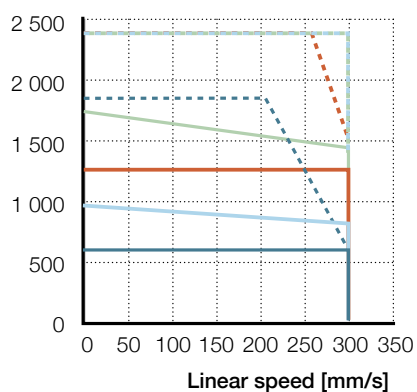
## Dimensional drawing



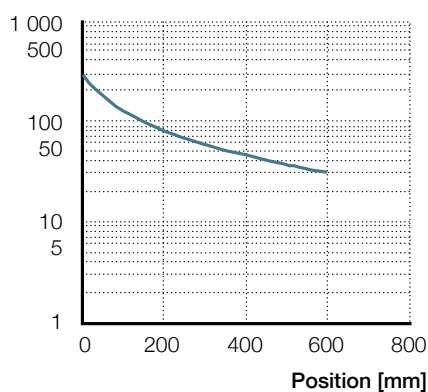
Motor	D1	D2 mm	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
BG65S	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	431	53,5	35	54	201	65	96,5
BG75	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	462,9	52,4	14	75	234	75	100
1FK7022	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	400,9	49,4	11	64	175	55	103
1FK7034	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	428,9	52,4	14	72	200	72	117

## Performance diagrams

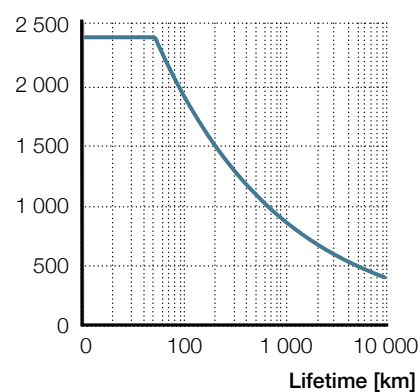
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG65S	BG75	1FK7022	1FK7034
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-40-BS

— CASM-40-BS

## Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-40-BS

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

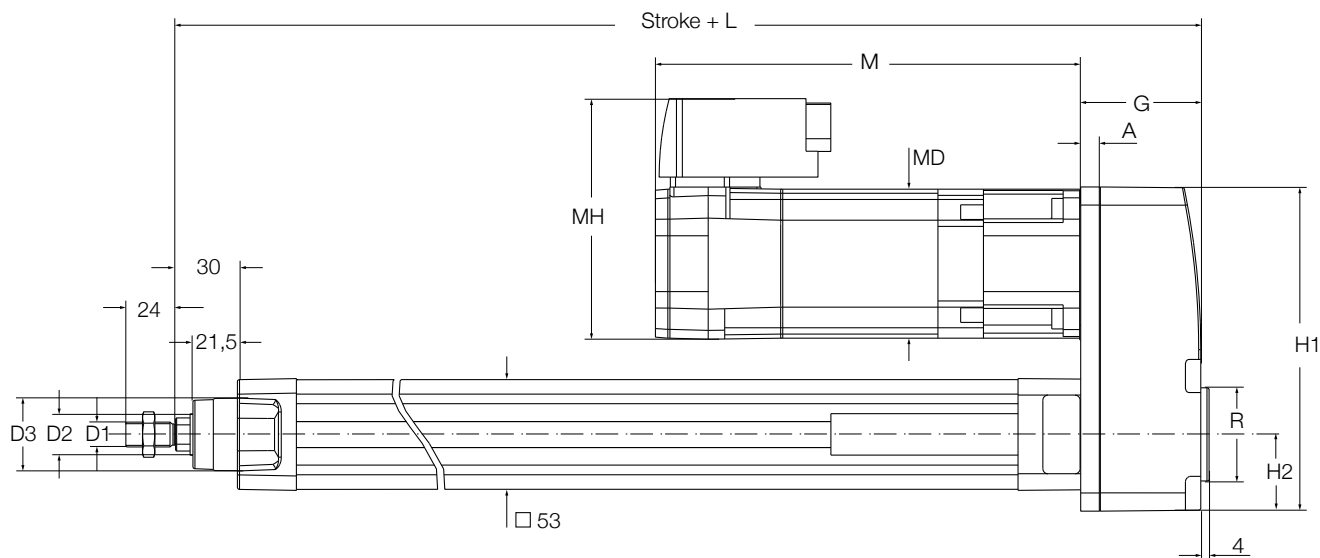
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG65S	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7022	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,666	1,227	0,899	1,692
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,666	1,227	0,751	1,47
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	1,787	2,375	2,375	2,375
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,666	1,438	2,375	2,375
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,8
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	1,478	1,478	1,478	2,375
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	298	300	300	300
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	$D$	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	12	12	12	12
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	72	76	72	74
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2624	0,8314	0,4134	1,0794
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0103	0,0103	0,0103	0,0103
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,0000	0,0700	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	3,33	4,51	3,46	5,21
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,46	0,46	0,46	0,46
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,5	0,50	0,20	0,40
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	40	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	7	12,7	1,4	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	20	50,0	1,8	1,9
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,236	0,450	0,400	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG65S	BG75	1FK7022	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>
Motor	BG65SX50PI	BG75X75PI	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375574	ZBE-375578	ZBE-375546	ZBE-375603

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)

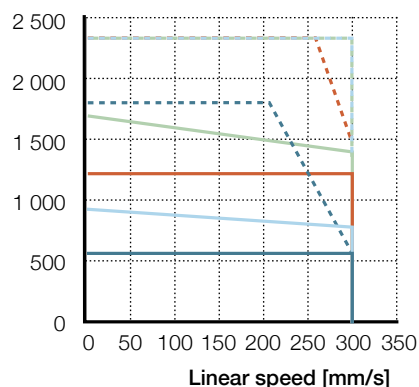
### Dimensional drawing



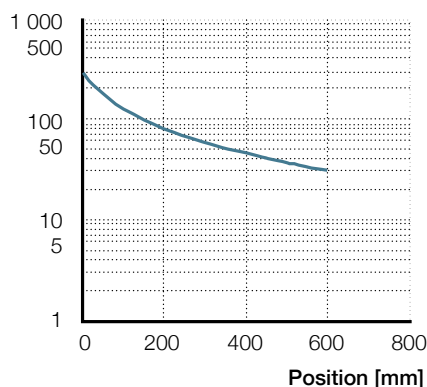
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H1	H2	M	MD	MH	R
		mm										
BG65S	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	223	46,5	7	115,3	26,8	201	65	96,5	Ø35
BG75	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	234,5	58	7	156,6	37,05	234	75	100	Ø45
1FK7022	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	223,6	47,1	7	115,3	26,8	175	65	103	Ø35
1FK7034	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	234,6	58,1	9	157,3	37,05	200	72	117	Ø45

### Performance diagrams

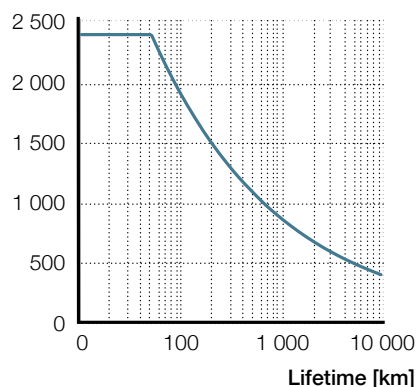
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG65S	BG75	1FK7022	1FK7034
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak p</sub>

— CASM-40-BS
--------------

— CASM-40-BS
--------------

### Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-40-BN

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG65S	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7022	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,268	0,494	0,362	0,681
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,268	0,494	0,302	0,574
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,719	1,550	1,447	1,550
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,268	0,494	1,447	1,550
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	6	6	6	6
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,575	0,575	0,575	1,093
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	756	783	826	826
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	12,7	12,7	12,7	12,7
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	12,7	12,7	12,7	12,7
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	73	77	74	76
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2629	0,7859	0,4139	1,0339
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0144	0,0144	0,0144	0,0144
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,0000	0,0700	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	3,26	4,39	3,39	5,09
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,46	0,46	0,46	0,46
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,5	0,50	0,20	0,4
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	40	40	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	7	12,7	1,4	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	20	50,0	1,8	1,9
Nominal power	P	kW	0,236	0,450	0,400	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

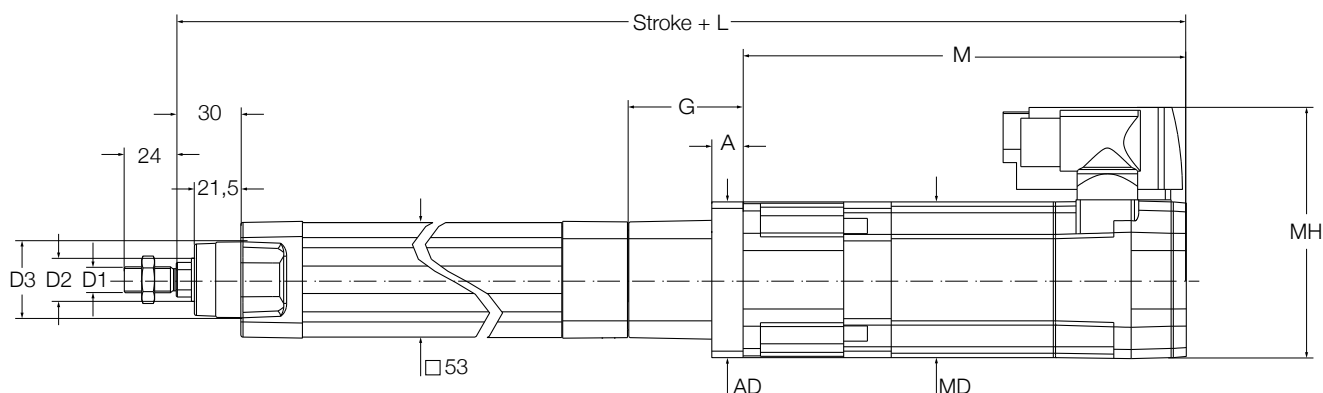
## Ordering information

	BG65S	BG75	1FK7022	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>
Motor	BG65SX50PI	BG75X75PI	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375571	ZBE-375579	ZBE-375538	ZBE-375545

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)



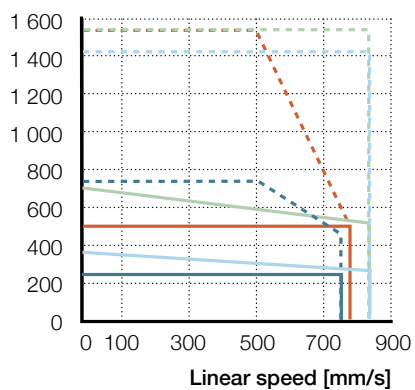
## Dimensional drawing



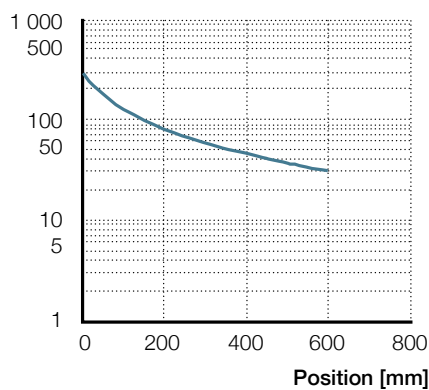
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
		mm								
BG65S	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	431	53,5	35	54	201	65	96,5
BG75	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	462,9	52,4	14	75	234	75	100
1FK7022	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	400,9	49,4	11	64	175	55	103
1FK7034	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	428,9	52,4	14	72	200	72	117

## Performance diagrams

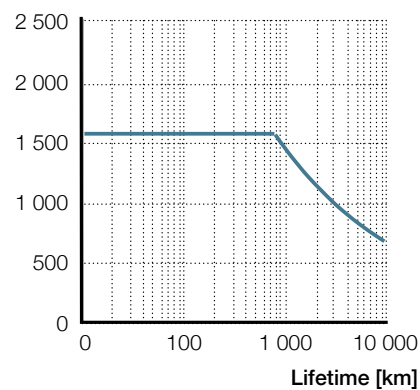
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG65S BG75 1FK7022 1FK7034

— F<sub>cont</sub> — F<sub>peak</sub> — F<sub>cont</sub> — F<sub>peak</sub> — F<sub>cont</sub> — F<sub>peak</sub> — F<sub>cont</sub> — F<sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-40-BN

— CASM-40-BN

## Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-40-BN

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

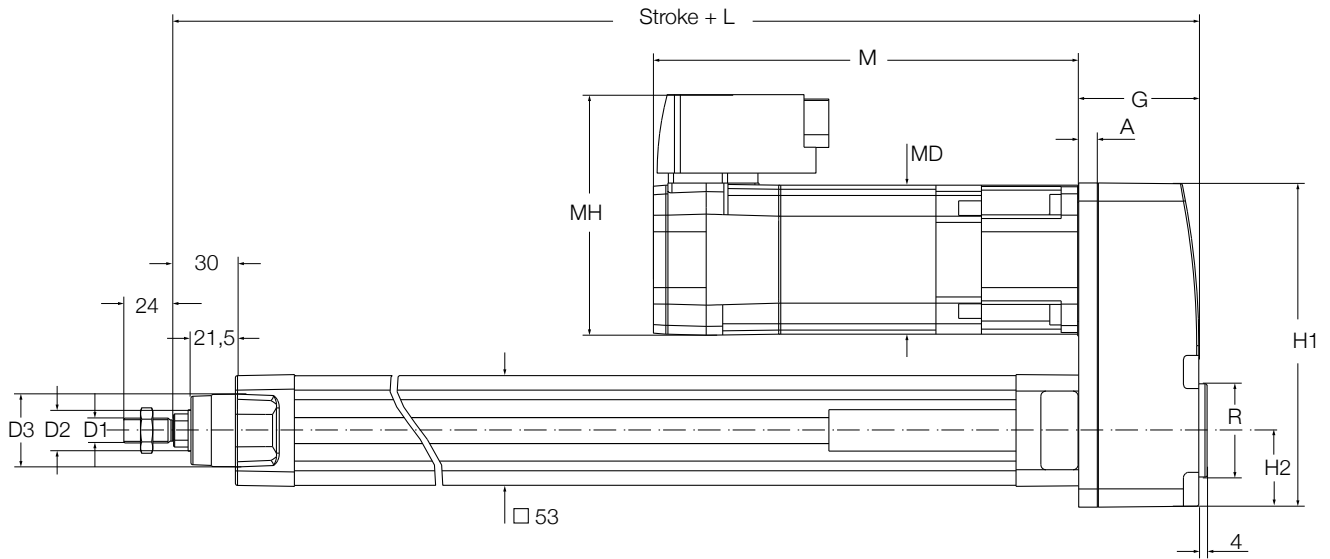
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG65S	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7022	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,265	0,489	0,358	0,674
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,265	0,489	0,299	0,569
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	0,712	1,276	1,276	1,276
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,265	0,489	1,276	1,276
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	6	6	6	6
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,575	0,575	0,575	1,093
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	756	783	826	826
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	12,7	12,7	12,7	12,7
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	12,7	12,7	12,7	12,7
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	72	77	73	75
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2657	0,8347	0,4167	1,0827
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0144	0,0144	0,0144	0,0144
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,0000	0,0700	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	3,36	4,54	3,49	5,24
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,46	0,46	0,46	0,46
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,5	0,50	0,20	0,40
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	40	40	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	7	12,7	1,4	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	20	50,0	1,8	1,9
Nominal power	P	kW	0,236	0,450	0,400	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG65S	BG75	1FK7022	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>	see <a href="#">page 76</a>
Motor	BG65SX50PI	BG75X75PI	1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375574	ZBE-375578	ZBE-375546	ZBE-375603

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)

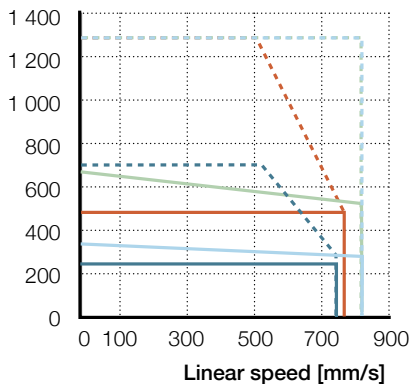
### Dimensional drawing



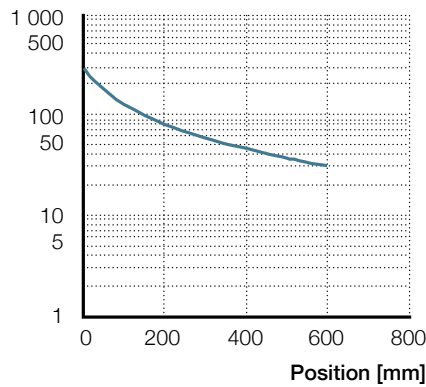
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H1	H2	M	MD	MH	R
		mm										
BG65S	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	223	46.5	7	115,3	26,8	201	65	96,5	Ø35
BG75	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	234,5	58	7	156,6	37,05	234	75	100	Ø45
1FK7022	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	223,6	47.1	7	115,3	26,8	175	55	103	Ø35
1FK7034	M12 × 1,25	Ø20	Ø35	234,6	58.1	9	157,3	37,05	200	72	117	Ø45

### Performance diagrams

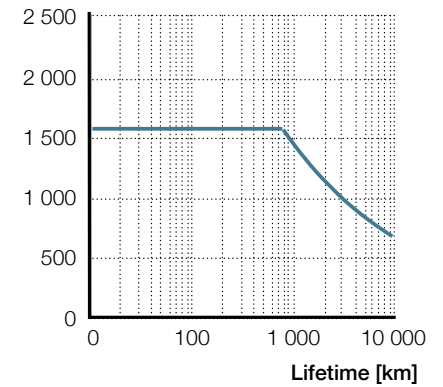
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG65S	BG75	1FK7022	1FK7034
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-40-BN

— CASM-40-BN

### Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-63-LS

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

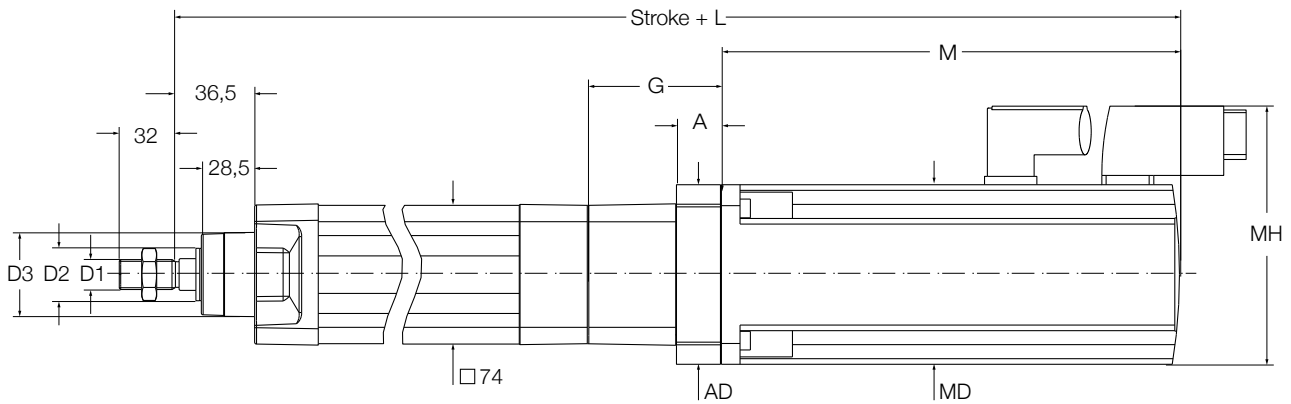
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,711	0,980
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,114	0,114
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	1,000	1,000
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	1,000	1,000
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	N/A	N/A
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	–	–
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	70	70
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	1
Duty cycle	$D$	%	60	60
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Lead screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	4	4
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	N/A
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	N/A
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	35	34
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,6120	1,8600
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0809	0,0809
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	5,95	6,65
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,40
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	12,7	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50,0	1,9
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,450	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <b>page 78</b>	see <b>page 78</b>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375572	ZBE-375544

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

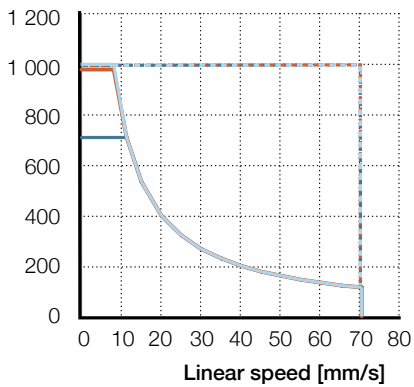
### Dimensional drawing



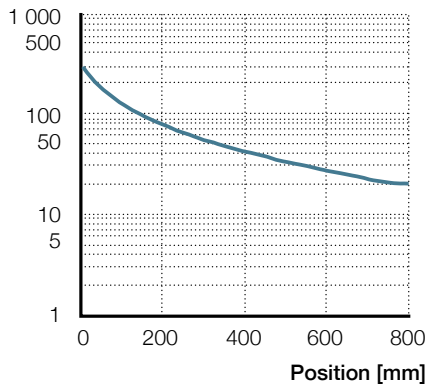
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
		mm								
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	515,1	67,1	20	75	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	476,4	62,4	15	75	200	72	117

### Performance diagrams

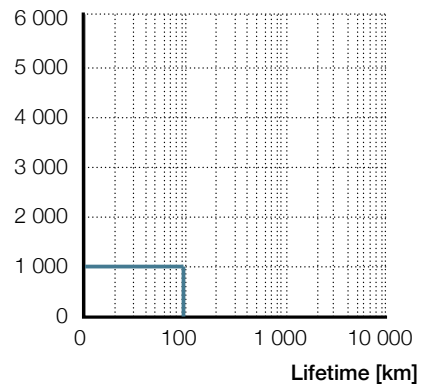
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG75	1FK7034	1FK7034
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-63-LS

— CASM-63-LS

### Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-63-LS

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

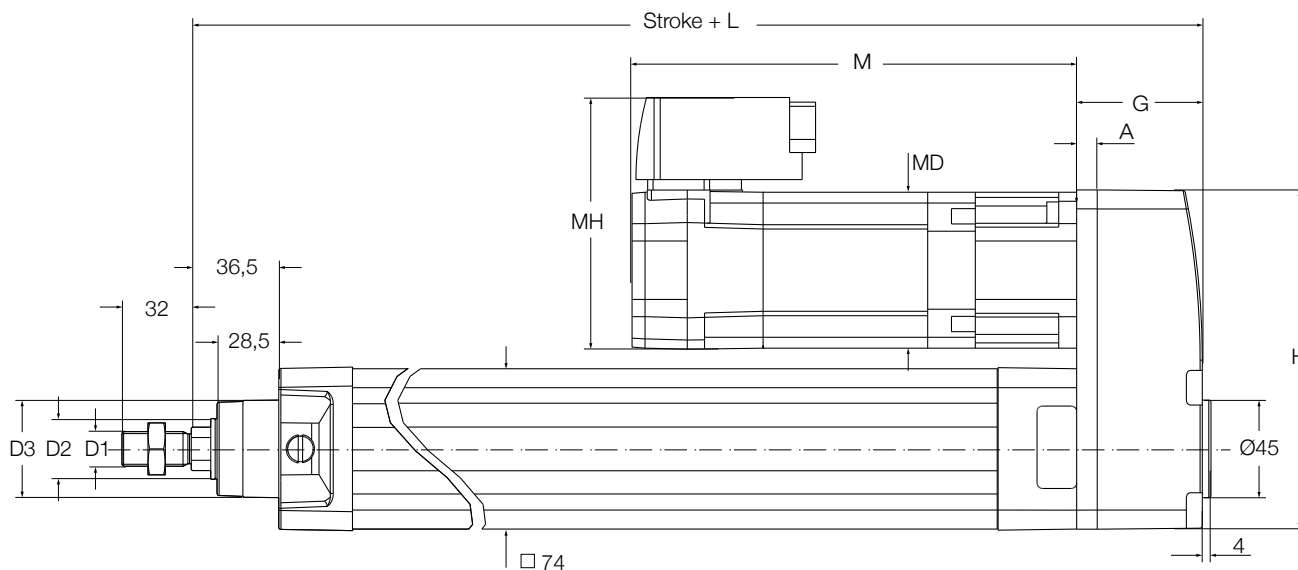
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,704	0,970
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,114	0,114
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	1,000	1,000
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	1,000	1,000
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	N/A	N/A
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN		
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	70	70
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1	1
Duty cycle	$D$	%	60	60
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Lead screw	Lead screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	4	4
Lead accuracy	–	–	N/A	N/A
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	N/A	N/A
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	35	34
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,4668	1,7148
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0809	0,0809
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	6,05	6,75
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,40
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	12,7	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50,0	1,9
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,450	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <b>page 78</b>	see <b>page 78</b>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375575	ZBE-375543

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

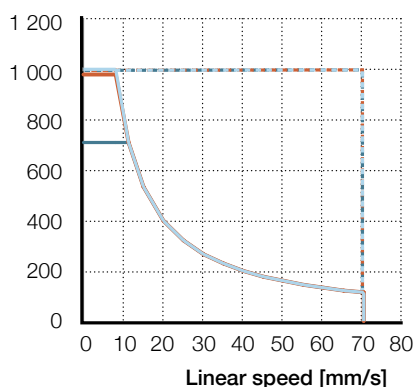
### Dimensional drawing



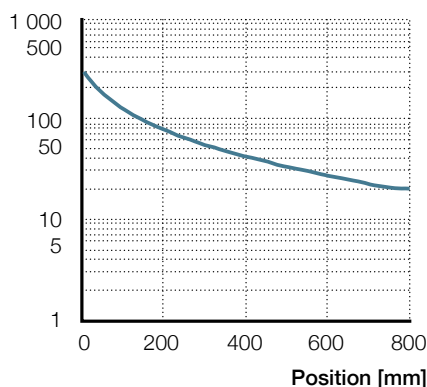
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H	M	MD	MH
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	281,1	58,1	9	157,3	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	272,1	58,1	9	157,3	200	72	117

### Performance diagrams

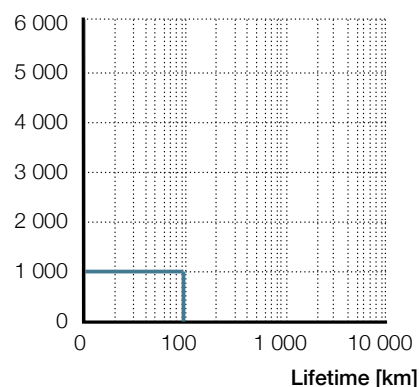
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG75	1FK7034	1FK7034
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-63-LS
--------------

— CASM-63-LS
--------------

### Ordering key

See page 122



# CASM-63-BS

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

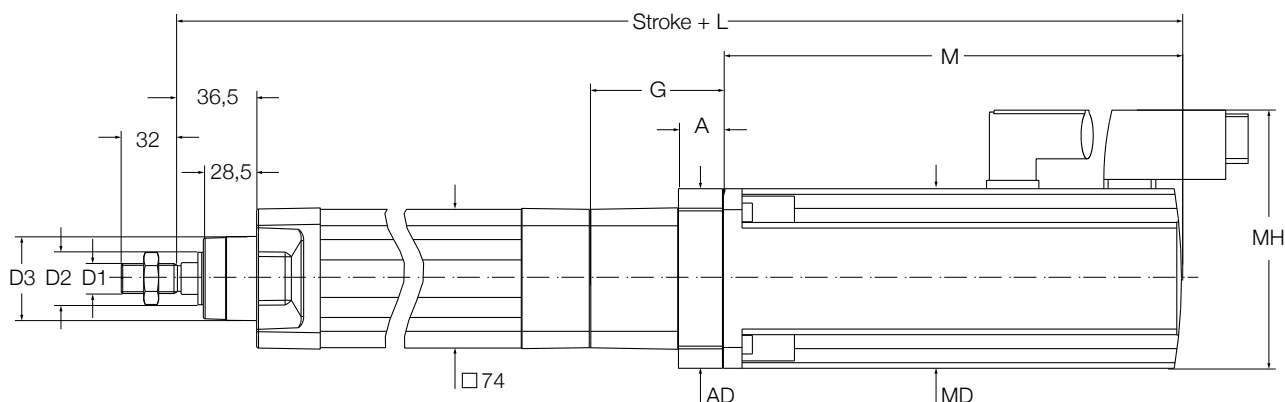
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034	Servo motor 1FK7044
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	1,226	1,707	4,797
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	1,226	1,479	3,65
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	4,02	5,4	5,4
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	1,43	5,4	5,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	13,7	13,7	13,7
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	1,26	2,4	5,15
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	300	300	300
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	5	5	5
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	77	75	77
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,612	1,86	2,22
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0809	0,0809	0,0809
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,1	0,36
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	6,05	6,75	10,65
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,81	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,5	0,4	0,6
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	40	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	12,7	1,3	3,9
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50	1,9	5,4
Nominal power	P	kW	0,45	0,6	1,4
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034	1FK7044
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 78</a>	see <a href="#">page 78</a>	see <a href="#">page 78</a>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0	1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375572	ZBE-375544	ZBE-375535

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#).

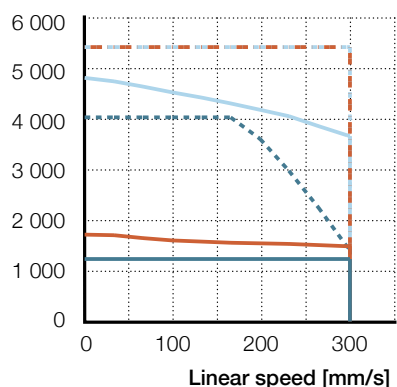
## Dimensional drawing



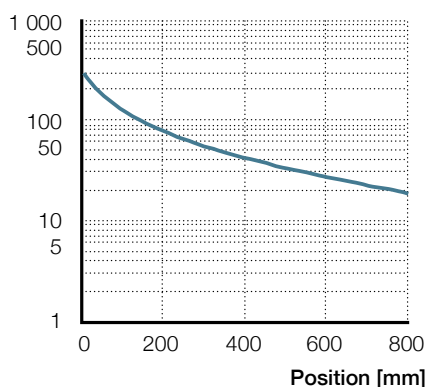
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
		mm								
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	515,1	67,1	20	75	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	476,4	62,4	15	75	200	72	117
1FK7044	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	529,9	70,9	23,5	96	245	96	138

## Performance diagrams

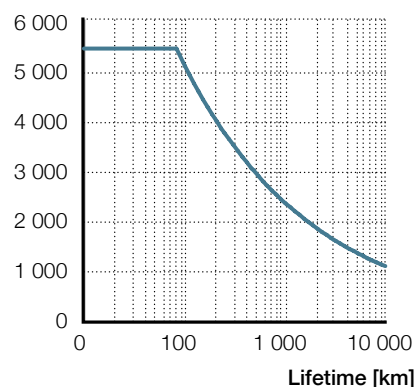
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG75	1FK7034	1FK7044
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-63-BS
--------------

— CASM-63-BS
--------------

## Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-63-BS

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

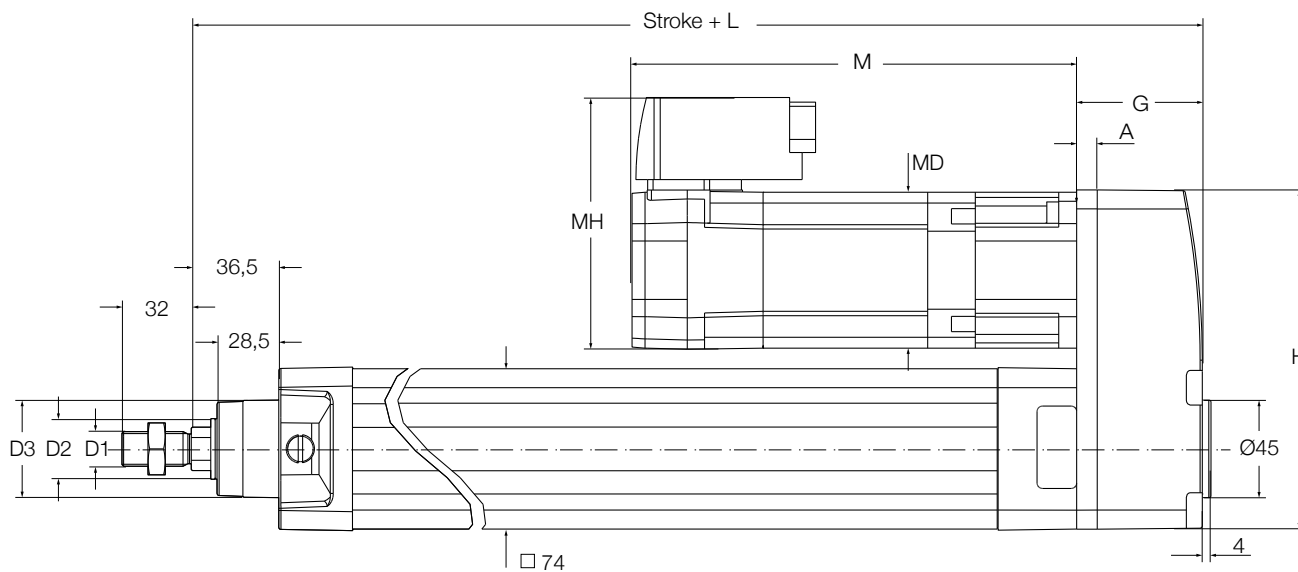
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	1,226	1,707
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	1,226	1,479
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	4,02	5,4
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	1,43	5,4
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	13,7	13,7
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	1,26	2,4
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	300	300
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	5	5
Duty cycle	$D$	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	76	74
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,4668	1,7148
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0809	0,0809
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,1
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	6,15	6,85
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,5	0,4
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	12,7	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50	1,9
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,45	0,6
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <b>page 78</b>	see <b>page 78</b>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375575	ZBE-375543

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**.

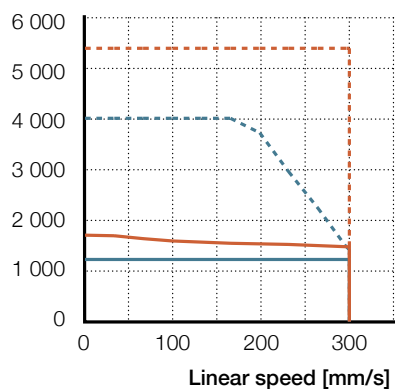
### Dimensional drawing



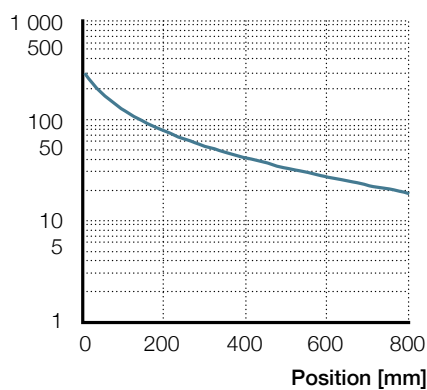
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H	M	MD	MH
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	281,1	39,5	9	157,3	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	272,1	58,1	9	157,3	200	72	117

### Performance diagrams

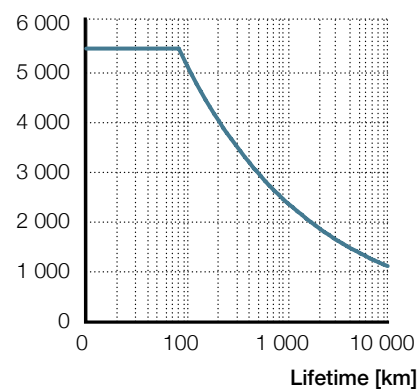
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG75      1FK7034  
 — F<sub>cont</sub>    - - - F<sub>peak</sub>    — F<sub>cont</sub>    - - - F<sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-63-BS

— CASM-63-BS

### Ordering key

See page 122



# CASM-63-BN

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

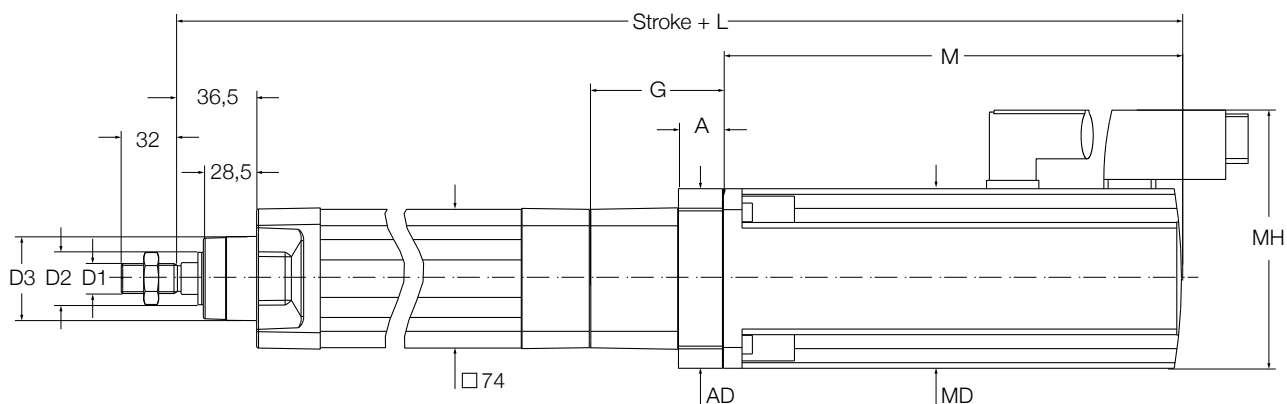
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034	Servo motor 1FK7044
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,620	0,855	2,403
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,620	0,769	1,933
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	2,190	3,471	5,400
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	1,081	3,471	5,400
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	21	21	21
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,739	1,404	2,956
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	533	533	533
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	77	75	77
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,6120	1,8600	2,2200
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0809	0,0809	0,0809
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,1000	0,3600
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	6,05	6,75	10,65
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,81	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,40	0,60
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	40	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	I	A	12,7	1,3	3,9
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50,0	1,9	5,4
Nominal power	P	kW	0,450	0,600	1,400
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034	1FK7044
Linear unit	see <a href="#">page 78</a>	see <a href="#">page 78</a>	see <a href="#">page 78</a>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0	1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375572	ZBE-375544	ZBE-375535

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [page 67](#)

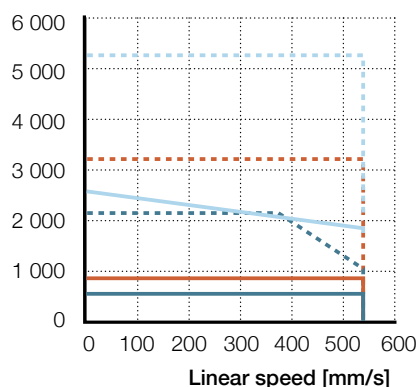
## Dimensional drawing



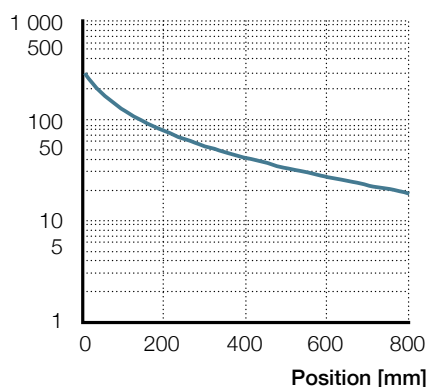
Motor	D1	D2 mm	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	515,1	67,1	20	75	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	476,4	62,4	15	75	200	72	117
1FK7044	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	529,9	70,9	23,5	96	245	96	138

## Performance diagrams

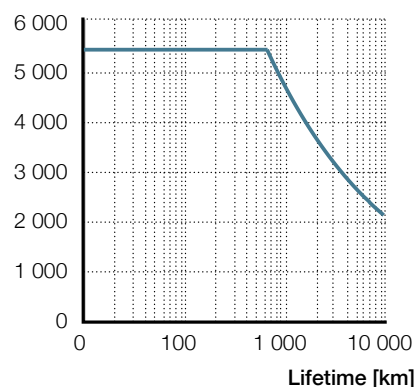
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG75	1FK7034	1FK7044
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-63-BN
--------------

— CASM-63-BN
--------------

## Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-63-BN

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

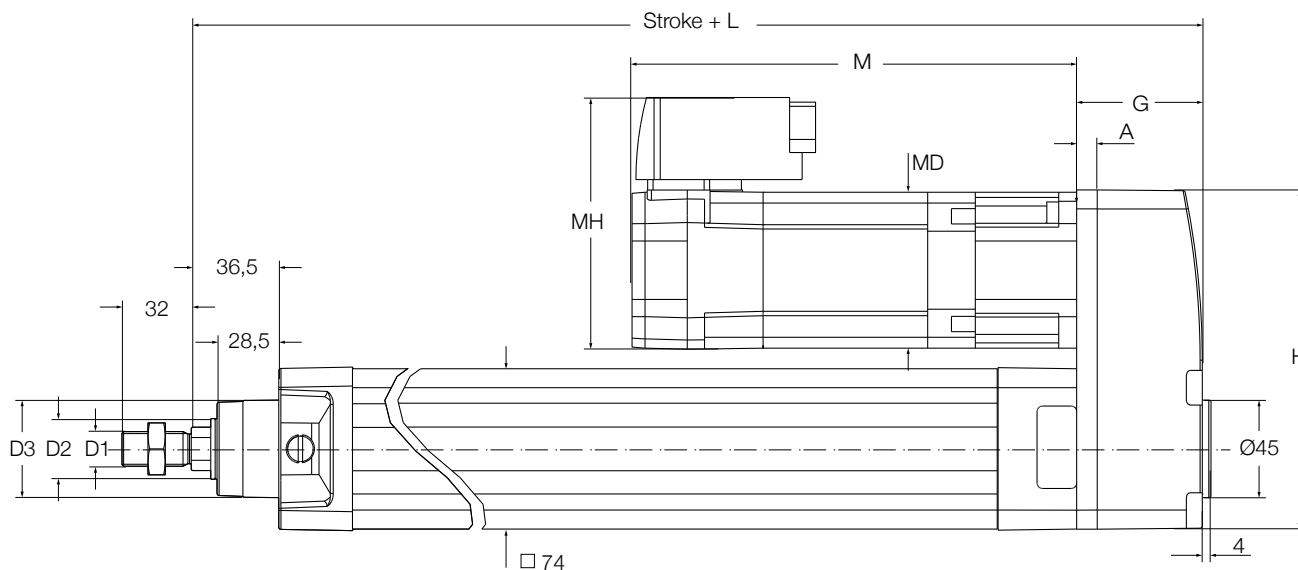
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,613	0,846
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,613	0,761
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	2,168	2,937
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	1,070	2,937
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	21	21
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,739	1,404
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	533	533
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6
Duty cycle	$D$	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	76	74
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,4668	1,7148
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0809	0,0809
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	6,15	6,85
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,40
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	12,7	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50	1,9
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,450	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <b>page 78</b>	see <b>page 78</b>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375575	ZBE-375543

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

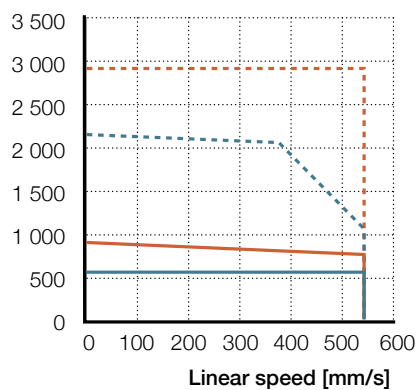
### Dimensional drawing



Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H	M	MD	MH
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	281,1	39,5	9	157,3	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	272,1	58,1	9	157,3	200	72	117

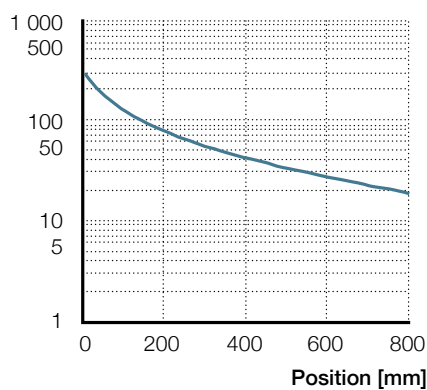
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



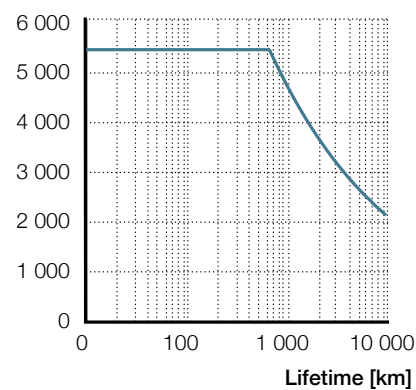
BG75      1FK7034  
 — F<sub>cont</sub>    - - - F<sub>peak</sub>    — F<sub>cont</sub>    - - - F<sub>peak</sub>

Radial load [N]



— CASM-63-BN

F<sub>m</sub> [N]



— CASM-63-BN

### Ordering key

See page 122



# CASM-63-BF

Electric cylinder motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

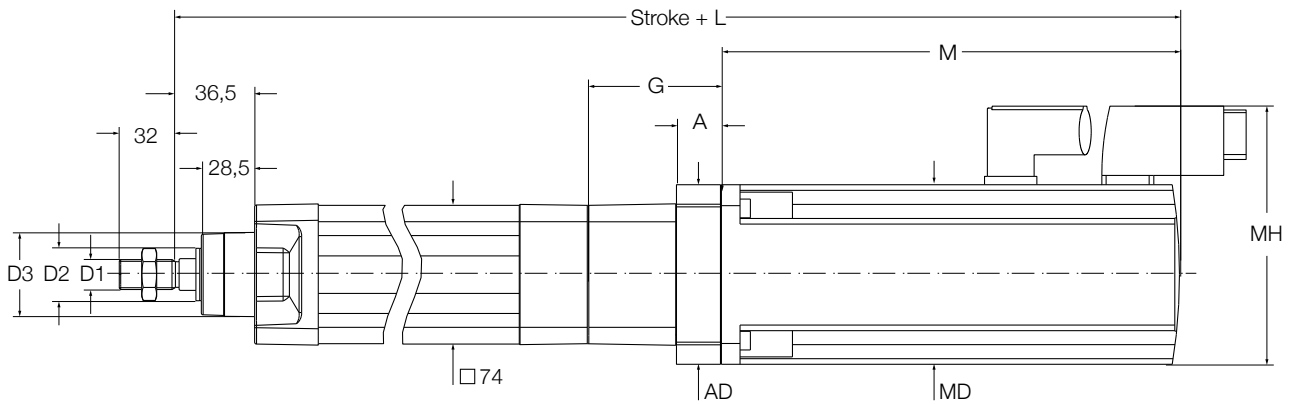
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034	Servo motor 1FK7044
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,313	0,432	1,216
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,313	0,389	0,978
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	1,108	1,756	2,800
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,547	1,756	2,800
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	10	10	10
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,365	0,694	1,461
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	1 067	1 067	1 067
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6
Duty cycle	$D$	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	20	20	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7	G7
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	77	76	78
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,6156	1,8636	2,2236
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0855	0,0855	0,0855
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0	0,1000	0,3600
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	6,05	6,75	10,65
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,81	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,40	0,60
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	N/A	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	12,7	1,3	3,9
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50,0	1,9	5,4
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,450	0,600	1,400
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034	1FK7044
Linear unit	see <b>page 78</b>	see <b>page 78</b>	see <b>page 78</b>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0	1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375572	ZBE-375544	ZBE-375535

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

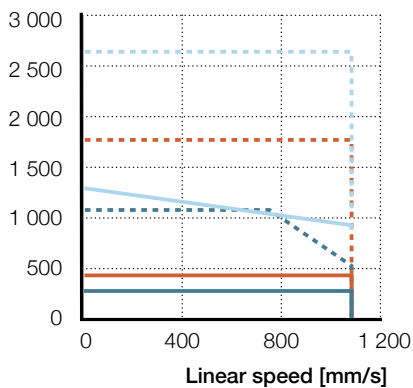
### Dimensional drawing



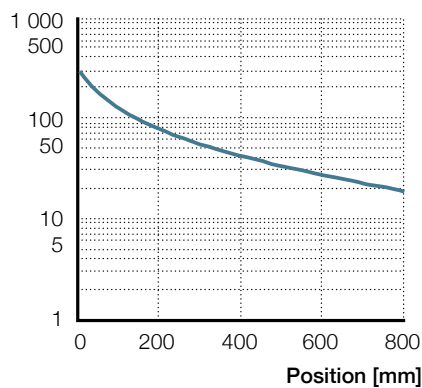
Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	AD	M	MD	MH
		mm								
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	515,1	67,1	20	75	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	476,4	62,4	15	75	200	72	117
1FK7044	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	529,9	70,9	23,5	96	245	96	138

### Performance diagrams

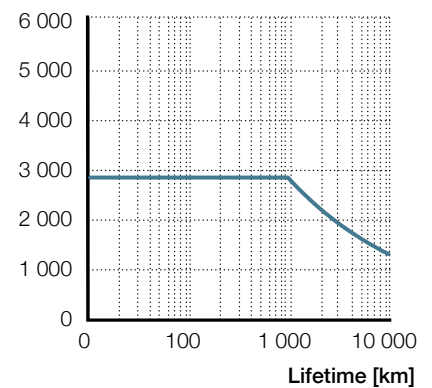
Axial force [N]



Radial load [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



BG75	1FK7034	1FK7044
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— CASM-63-BF
--------------

— CASM-63-BF
--------------

### Ordering key

See page 122

# CASM-63-BF

Electric cylinder motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

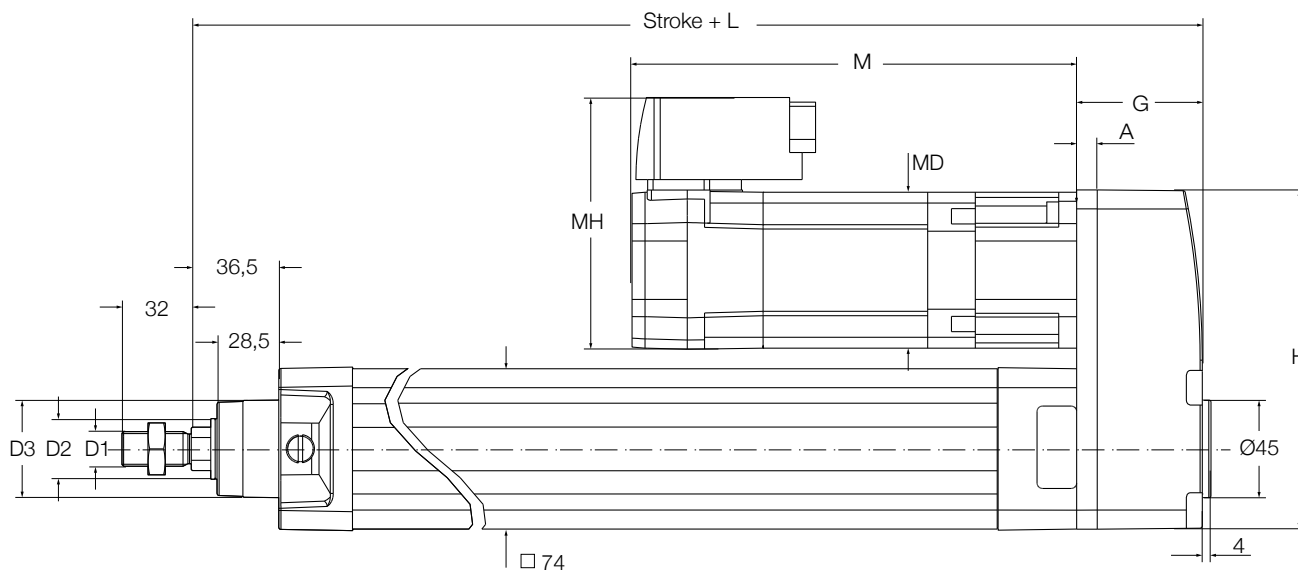
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BLDC motor BG75	Servo motor 1FK7034
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	0,310	0,428
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	0,310	0,385
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	1,097	1,486
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	0,541	1,486
Dynamic load capacity	$C$	kN	10	10
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	0,365	0,694
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	1 067	1 067
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6
Duty cycle	$D$	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	20	20
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	20	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7
Stroke	$s$	mm	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,07	0,07
Gear reduction	$i$	–	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	77	75
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,4704	1,7184
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0855	0,0855
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0000	0,1000
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m$	kg	6,15	6,85
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	0,81	0,81
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,50	0,40
<b>Electrical Data</b>				
Motor type	–	–	Brushless DC	Servo
Nominal voltage	$U$	V DC	40	N/A
Nominal current	$I$	A	12,7	1,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	50,0	1,9
Nominal power	$P$	kW	0,450	0,600
<b>Environment and Standards</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S
Standards	–	–	ISO 15552	ISO 15552

## Ordering information

	BG75	1FK7034
Linear unit	see <b>page 78</b>	see <b>page 78</b>
Motor	BG75X75PI	1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
Adapter	ZBE-375575	ZBE-375543

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit **page 67**

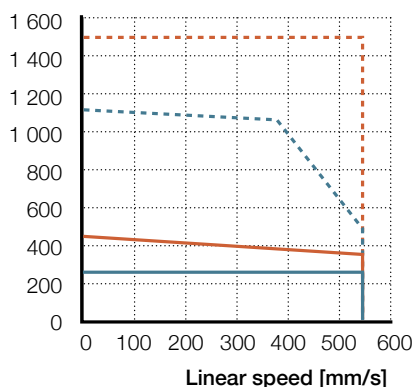
### Dimensional drawing



Motor	D1	D2	D3	L	G	A	H	M	MD	MH
BG75	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	281,1	39,5	9	157,3	234	75	100
1FK7034	M16 × 1,5	Ø28	Ø45	272,1	58,1	9	157,3	200	72	117

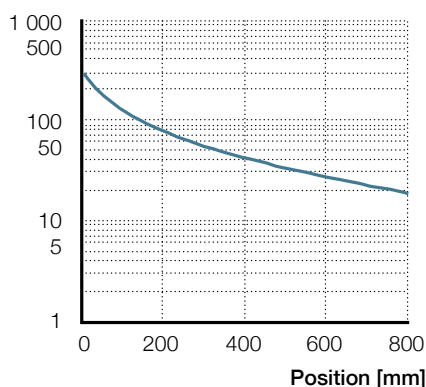
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



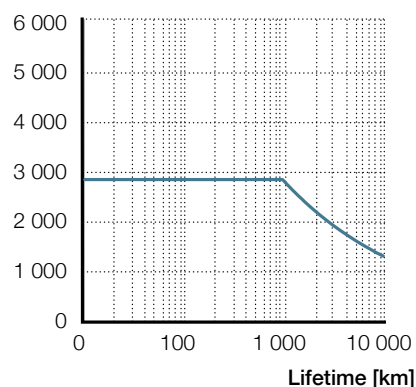
BG75 1FK7034  
 — F<sub>cont</sub> — F<sub>cont</sub>  
 - - - F<sub>peak</sub> - - - F<sub>peak</sub>

Radial load [N]



— CASM-63-BF

F<sub>m</sub> [N]



— CASM-63-BF

### Ordering key

See page 122

## Ordering key

### Linear units

C A S M - 3 2 - B S - 0 3 0 0 A M - 0 0 0

**Screw**

- LS Lead screw 9 × 1,5 mm
- BS Ball screw 10 × 3 mm
- BN Ball screw 10 × 10 mm

**Stroke**

- 50 mm
- 100 mm
- 150 mm
- 200 mm
- 300 mm
- 400 mm

**Option<sup>1)</sup>**

- A Motor, adapter and accessories separately delivered
- M Motor, adapter and foot mountings<sup>2)</sup> pre-mounted

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

C A S M - 4 0 - L S - 0 1 0 0 A A - 0 0 0

**Screw**

- LS Lead screw 12,5 × 2,5 mm
- BS Ball screw 12 × 5 mm
- BN Ball screw 12,7 × 12,7 mm

**Stroke**

- 100 mm
- 200 mm
- 300 mm
- 400 mm
- 500 mm
- 600 mm

**Option<sup>1)</sup>**

- A Motor, adapter and accessories separately delivered
- M Motor, adapter and foot mountings<sup>2)</sup> pre-mounted

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

C A S M - 6 3 - B F - 0 7 0 0 A A - 0 0 0

**Screw**

- LS Lead screw 20 × 4 mm
- BS Ball screw 20 × 5 mm
- BN Ball screw 20 × 10 mm
- BF Ball screw 20 × 20 mm

**Stroke**

- 100 mm
- 200 mm
- 300 mm
- 400 mm
- 500 mm
- 600 mm
- 700 mm
- 800 mm

**Option<sup>1)</sup>**

- A Motor, adapter and accessories separately delivered
- M Motor, adapter and foot mountings<sup>2)</sup> pre-mounted

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

<sup>1)</sup> Motor, adapter kit and accessories need to be ordered separately

<sup>2)</sup> Foot mountings pre-mounted on inline version only

## Servo motors

Motor
1FK7015-5AK71-1SH3
1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3
1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0
1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0

## Brushless DC motors

Motor
BG45x30PI
BG65Sx50PI
BG75x75PI

## Brushless DC motors options

Motor options		
Brushless DC motor programming kit	–	ZBE-530615
Brushless DC motor cable 3 m	BG45x30PI	ZBE-530632-03
Brushless DC motor cable 10 m	BG45x30PI	ZBE-530632-10
Brushless DC motor cable 3 m	BG65Sx50PI	ZBE-530634-03
Brushless DC motor cable 10 m	BG65Sx50PI	ZBE-530643-10
Brushless DC motor cable 3 m	BG75x75PI	ZBE-530630-03
Brushless DC motor cable 10 m	BG75x75PI	ZBE-530630-10

## Adapters for Servo motors

Motor	CASM-32		CASM-40		CASM-63	
	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter
1FK7015-5AK-71-1SH3	ZBE-375530	ZBE-375540	–	–	–	–
1FK7022-5AK71-1UH3	ZBE-375537	–	ZBE-375538	ZBE-375546	–	–
1FK7034-2AK71-1UH0	–	–	ZBE-375545	ZBE-375603	ZBE-375544	ZBE-375543
1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0	–	–	–	–	ZBE-375535	–

## Adapters for brushless DC motors

Motor	CASM-32		CASM-40		CASM-63	
	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter	Inline adapter	Parallel adapter
BG45x30PI	ZBE-375570	ZBE-375573	–	–	–	–
BG65Sx50PI	–	–	ZBE-375571	ZBE-375574	–	–
BG75x75PI	–	–	ZBE-375579	ZBE-375578	ZBE-375572	ZBE-375575

## Example

To order a CASM-32 with BG45 motor and parallel adapter the ordering key is the following:

CASM-32-BN-0150AM-000      BG45x30PI      ZBE-375573

## Replacement belt

Linear unit	Parallel interface	Replacement belt
CASM-32	ZBE-375540	ZBE-375600-32
	ZBE-375573	ZBE-375600-32
	M/0130493	ZBE-375600-32
CASM-40	ZBE-375546	ZBE-375600-40
	ZBE-375603	ZBE-375600-63
	ZBE-375574	ZBE-375600-40
	ZBE-375578	ZBE-375600-63
	M/0130494	ZBE-375600-40
	M/0130647	ZBE-375600-63
CASM-63	ZBE-375543	ZBE-375600-63
	ZBE-375575	ZBE-375600-63
	M/0130495	ZBE-375600-63

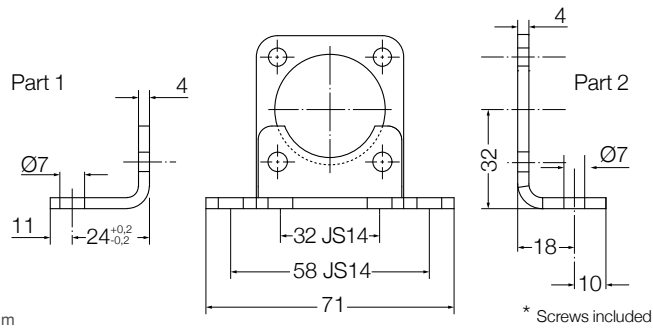
# Accessories

## CASM-32

### Foot mounting kit\*



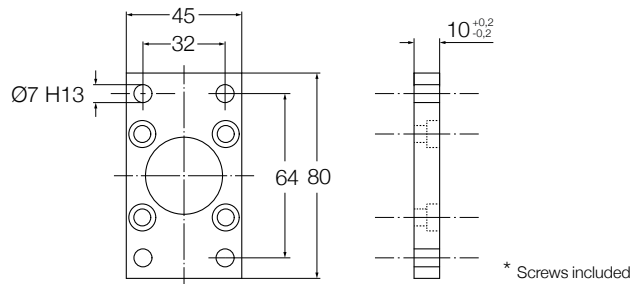
**Note:** The foot mounting between the linear unit and the adapter kit increases the length of the inline version by 4 mm



**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375501-32  
For parallel version (2x part 1)

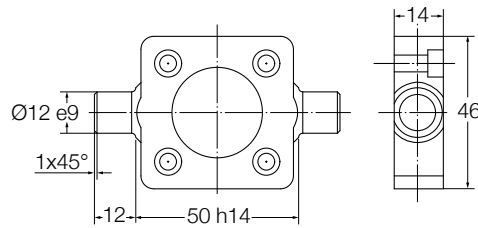
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375507-32  
For inline version (part 1 + part 2)

### Flange mounting kit\*



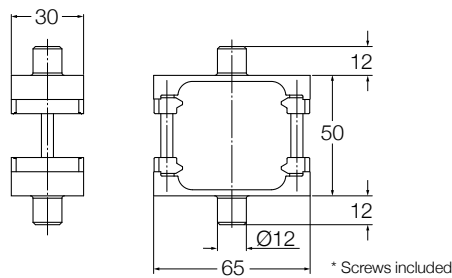
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375502-32

### Trunnion flange kit\*



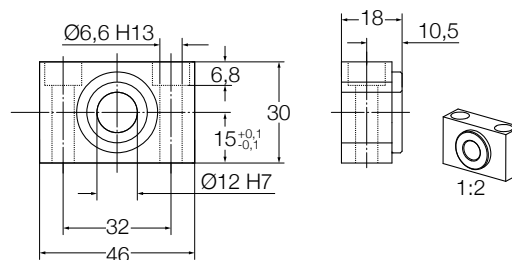
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375503-32

### Trunnion mounting kit\*



**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375508-32

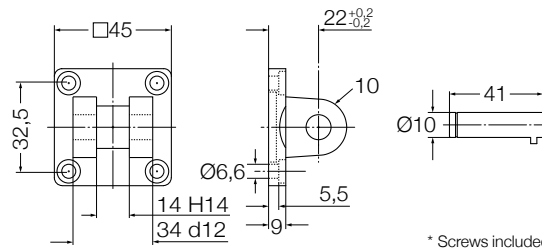
### Trunnion support pair



**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375509-32

**Note:** To be used with trunnion flange kit or trunnion mounting kit

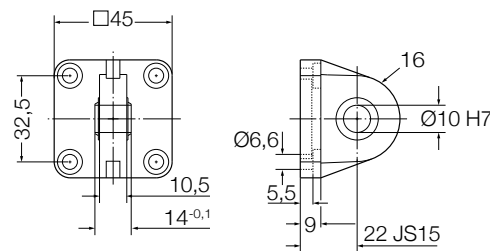
**Swivel flange\***



\* Screws included

**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375504-32  
For parallel version only

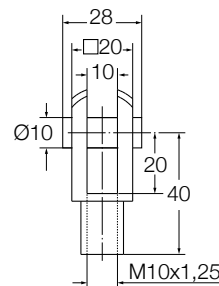
**Swivel flange with rod end\***



\* Screws included

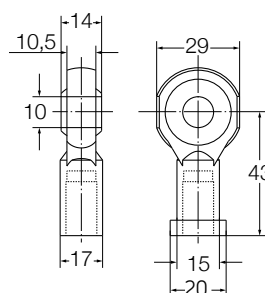
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375506-32  
For parallel version only

**Rod clevis**



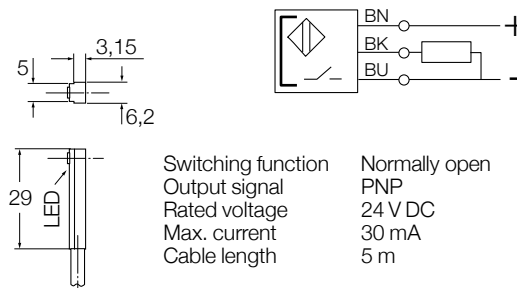
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375510-32

**Rod end**



**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375511-32

**Proximity sensor**



Switching function	Normally open
Output signal	PNP
Rated voltage	24 V DC
Max. current	30 mA
Cable length	5 m

**Ordering key**  
ZSC-375525-NO

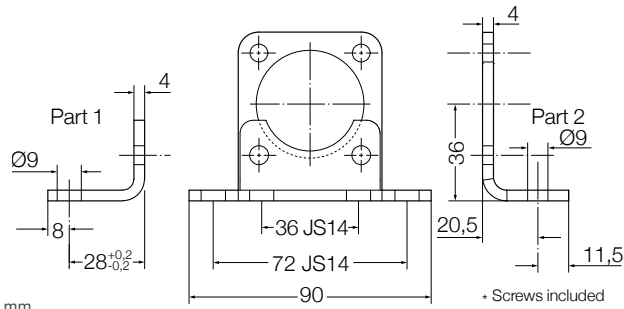


### CASM-40

#### Foot mounting kit\*



**Note:** The foot mounting between the linear unit and the adapter kit increases the length of the inline version by 4 mm



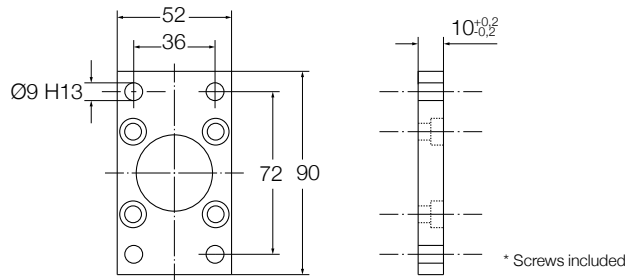
#### Ordering key

ZBE-375501-40  
For standard parallel adapter version  
ZBE-375501-40/63  
For bigger parallel adapter version  
(valid for ZBE-375603, ZBE-375578,  
M/0130647 or ZBE-375608 adapter  
references)

#### Ordering key

ZBE-375507-40  
For inline version (part 1 + part 2)

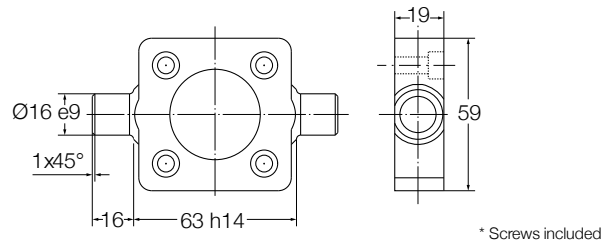
#### Flange mounting kit\*



#### Ordering key

ZBE-375502-40

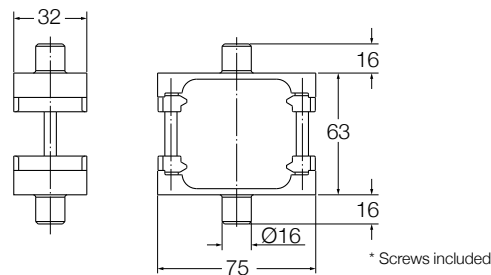
#### Trunnion flange kit\*



#### Ordering key

ZBE-375503-40

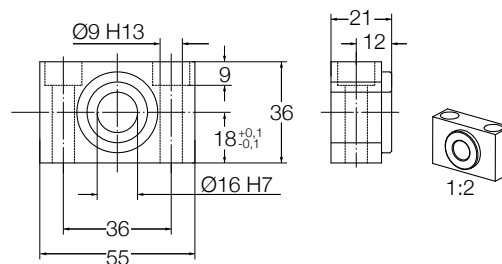
#### Trunnion mounting kit\*



#### Ordering key

ZBE-375508-40

#### Trunnion support pair

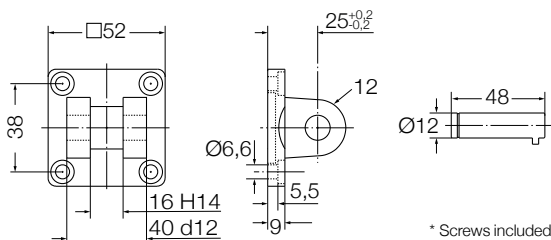


**Note:** To be used with trunnion flange kit or trunnion mounting kit

#### Ordering key

ZBE-375509-40

**Swivel flange\***

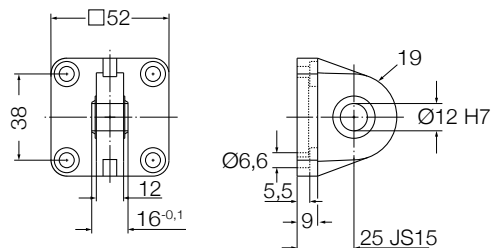


\* Screws included

**Ordering key**

ZBE-375504-40  
For parallel version only. For parallel adapters ZBE-375603 and ZBE-375578 see CASM-63 equivalent accessories.

**Swivel flange with rod end\***

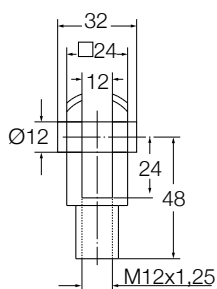


\* Screws included

**Ordering key**

ZBE-375506-40  
For parallel version only. For parallel adapters ZBE-375603 and ZBE-375578 see CASM-63 equivalent accessories.

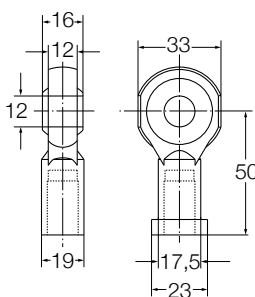
**Rod clevis**



**Ordering key**

ZBE-375510-40

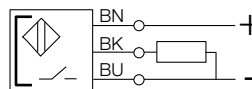
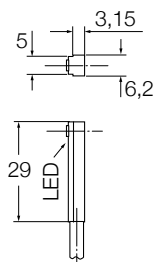
**Rod end**



**Ordering key**

ZBE-375511-40

**Proximity sensor**



Switching function Normally open  
Output signal PNP  
Rated voltage 24 V DC  
Max. current 30 mA  
Cable length 5 m

**Ordering key**

ZSC-375525-NO

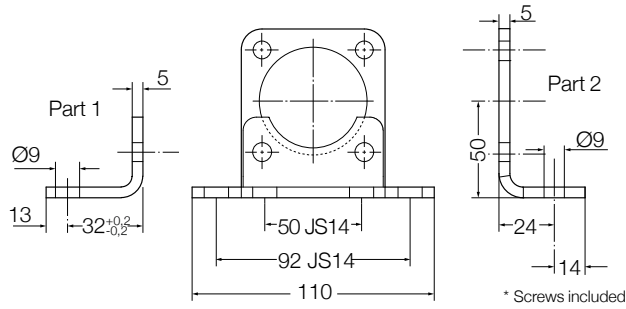


**CASM-63**

**Foot mounting kit\***



**Note:** The foot mounting between the linear unit and the adapter kit increases the length of the inline version by 5 mm



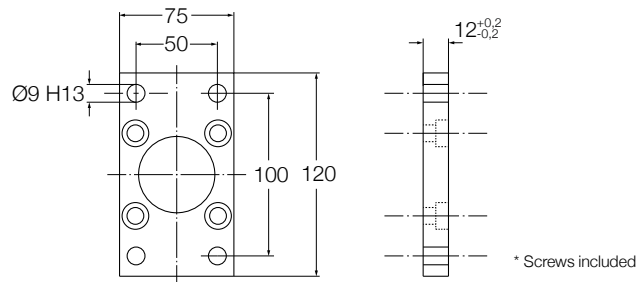
**Ordering key**

ZBE-375501-63  
For parallel version with large adapter (dimensional information on request)

**Ordering key**

ZBE-375507-63  
For inline version (part 1 + part 2)

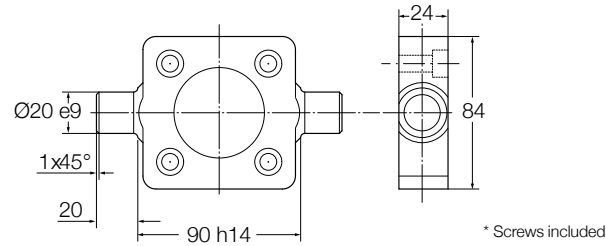
**Flange mounting kit\***



**Ordering key**

ZBE-375502-63

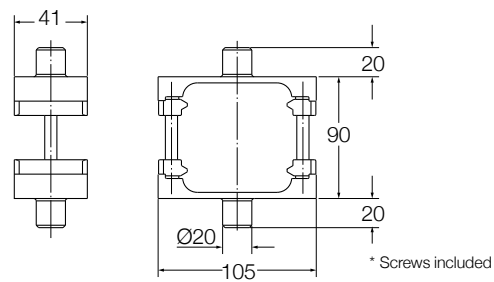
**Trunnion flange kit\***



**Ordering key**

ZBE-375503-63

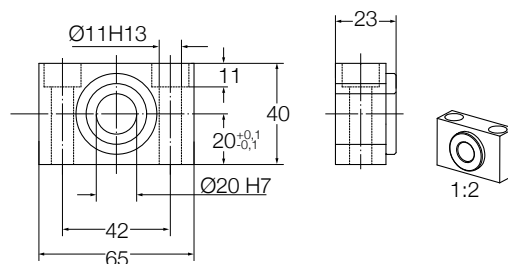
**Trunnion mounting kit\***



**Ordering key**

ZBE-375508-63

**Trunnion support pair**

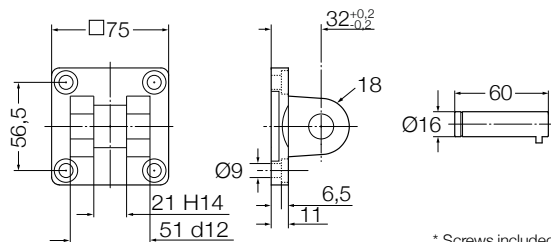
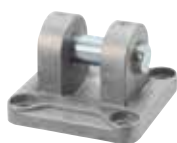


**Ordering key**

ZBE-375509-63

**Note:** To be used with trunnion flange kit or trunnion mounting kit

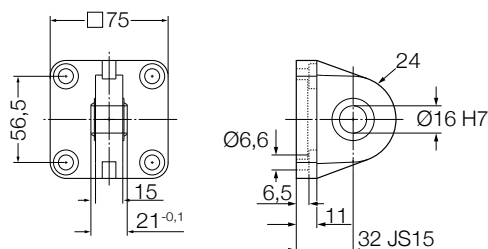
**Swivel flange\***



\* Screws included

**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375504-63  
For parallel version only

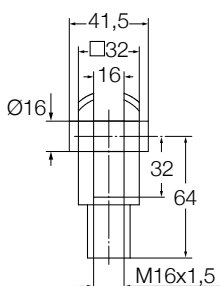
**Swivel flange with rod end\***



\* Screws included

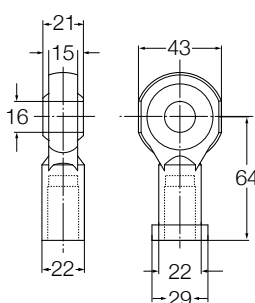
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375506-63  
For parallel version only

**Rod clevis**



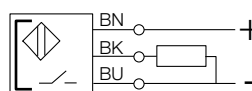
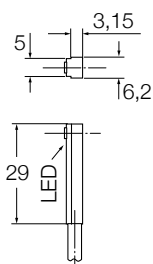
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375510-63

**Rod end**



**Ordering key**  
ZBE-375511-63

**Proximity sensor**



Switching function	Normally open
Output signal	PNP
Rated voltage	24 V DC
Max. current	30 mA
Cable length	5 m

**Ordering key**  
ZSC-375525-NO

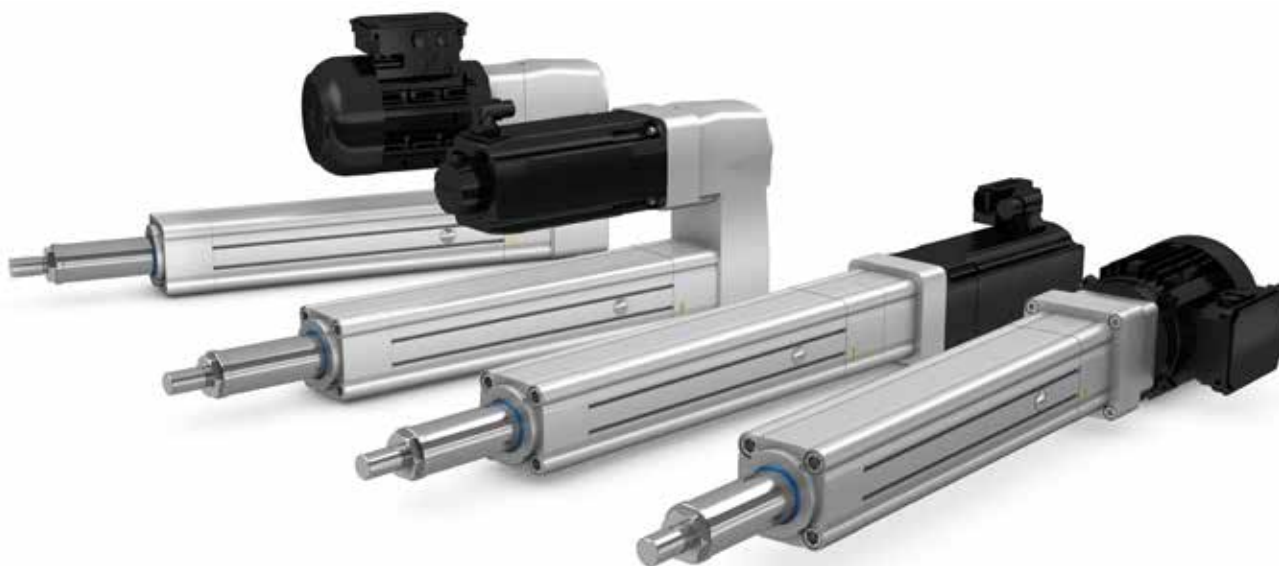






# Electric cylinders

## CASM-100



### Features

- Modular electric cylinder
- Ball-screws or roller-screws
- Inline and parallel gearboxes
- High efficiency
- High level of precision and repeatability
- Wide range of accessories

### Benefits

- Energy saving
- Optimal lifetime even at very high forces
- High level of flexibility with variance of body assembly fitting most of the applications
- Fits AC induction motor motors and servo motors
- Accurate positioning

## Product description

Ewellix developed an innovative modular electric cylinder platform to address most of the applications in the automation and heavy machinery industries, mainly replacing hydraulic solutions. In this new design, instead of limiting the selection on the “linear unit - gearbox – motor” modules only, Ewellix takes it a step further. The modularity has been extended to the base component level. Within each module, the customer can select the components inside to build a custom-like solution as standard. This concept makes it possible to find the optimal solution for almost every application within its power range with the best performance/cost ratio.

## Actuator select

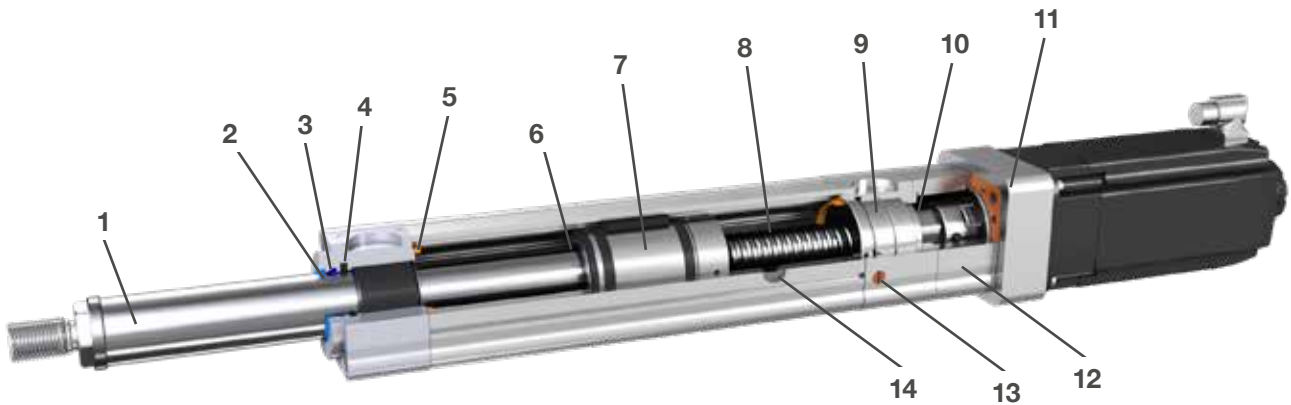
To facilitate customers in defining their own actuator, Ewellix has released an online configurator on Ewellix.com, where you can configure your optimal CASM-100 cylinder in just a few steps. Since the cylinders are assembled with standard components, any customer defined configuration will not influence the lead time.

To meet any space and performance requirements, Ewellix provides inline and parallel gearboxes as well as AC and servo motors. All motors are equipped with specific adapters to keep the same mechanical interface, independent of the selected motor type.

This standardized interface allows customers to also attach their own preferred motor, that customers are already familiar with (motor and drives).



[Click here to open](#)



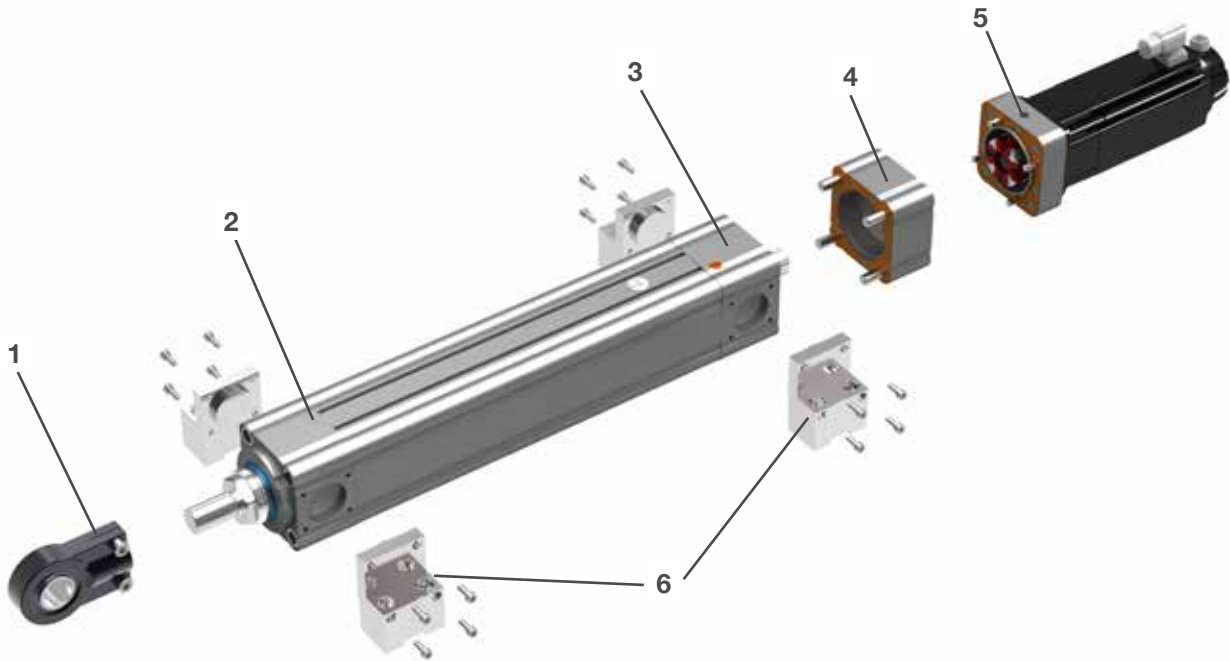
- 1. Push tube
- 2. Wiper ring
- 3. Solid oil ring
- 4. Sealing ring
- 5. Rubber bumper
- 6. Magnet ring for optional proximity sensors
- 7. Nut with guiding rings and anti-rotation
- 8. High quality ball and roller screws with low axial play and low friction
- 9. High quality bearings
- 10. Radial shaft sealing ring
- 11. Motor adapter and motor
- 12. Gearbox
- 13. Sinter filter for high airflow
- 14. Relubrication port



## System interfaces

The CASM-100 modular system comprises different components that are connected to each other through standardized interfaces.

Each component provides a unique function for the complete system and is connected as shown below.



1. Front attachment: mechanical connection between the actuator and the moving part of the application. It is screwed to the push tube through the standard male thread
2. Front housing: component that supports the push tube, through a dedicated bushing, also including the front sealing package
3. Bearing housing: component that contains the set of ball bearings that support the screw shaft
4. Gearbox: connecting module between the linear unit and the motor adapter. Is available in parallel or inline versions, with different reduction ratios
5. Motor adapter: connecting module between the gearbox and the electric motor
6. Housing attachments: actuator body attachments, connected to the fix part of the application. Depending on the attachment type, they can be installed on the different housings - front, bearing or gearbox



### Performance overview of linear units

Linear unit	Screw type	$F_{max}$ Max dynamic axial force kN	$F_{0max}$ Max static axial force kN	$V_{max}$ Max linear speed mm/s
CASM-100-BA	Ball screw 32x10	23	52	260
CASM-100-BB	Ball screw 40x10	57	60	210
CASM-100-BC	Ball screw 40x20	60	60	750
CASM-100-RA	Roller screw 30x10	82	82	890

### Performance overview of complete actuator

Linear unit	Motor	Rated motor power kW	Adapter	Gearing ratio	$F_{c0}$ Continuous force at zero speed kN	$F_{p0}$ Peak force at zero speed kN	$V_{max}$ Max. linear speed mm/s				
CASM-100-BA	1FK7044	1,4 kW	-	Inline	1:1	2,4	7	260			
					4:1	8		193			
					10:1	20,1	23	76			
				Parallel - Spur	25:1	23		30			
					Inline	1:1	6,4	17,1	260		
						4:1	21,2		193		
	10:1	23	23	76							
	1FK7064	2,5 kW	-	Parallel - Spur	25:1	23		30			
					Inline	1:1	15	23	260		
						4:1		193			
				10:1		23	23	76			
				1FK7086	3,75 kW	-	Parallel - Spur	25:1			30
Inline								1:1	23	23	260
	4:1		193								
	10:1	23	23				76				
1FK7105	8,2 kW	-	Parallel - Spur				25:1			30	
							Inline	1:1	23	23	260
				4:1		193					
			10:1	23	23	76					
			CASM-100-BB/ CB	1FK7044	1,4 kW	-	Inline	1:1	2,4	6,9	210
								Parallel - Belt	1:1	2,2	6,2
2:1	4,3	12,5							210		
4:1	8	23					193				
Parallel - Spur	10:1	20,1					57	76			
	25:1	51						30			
	Inline	1:1					6,4	17,1	210		
Parallel - Belt		1:1					5,8	15,4	210		
		2:1					11,5	30,8	210		
	Parallel - Spur	4:1					21,2	56,5	193		
10:1		53,4					57	76			
25:1							57	30			
1FK7064	2,5 kW	-		Parallel - Spur	10:1	53,4	57	76			
					25:1		57	30			
					Inline	1:1	14,9	56	210		
				Parallel - Belt		1:1	12	50,5	210		
						2:1	26,9	40,1	210		
					Parallel - Spur	4:1	49,5		193		
				10:1		53,4	57	76			
				25:1			57	30			
				1FK7086	3,75 kW	-	Parallel - Spur	10:1	53,4	57	76
								25:1		57	30
								Inline	1:1	25,6	57
							Parallel - Belt		1:1	12	53,4
2:1	36,5	40,1	210								
Parallel - Spur	4:1		193								
	10:1	53,4	57				76				
	25:1		57				30				
1FK7105	8,2 kW	-	Parallel - Spur				4:1	10,6	40,9	214	
							10:1	26,9		85	
							25:1	53,4	57	33	
			MA-B0-N11				1,4 kW	Parallel - Spur	4:1	10,6	40,9
				10:1	26,9				85		
				25:1	53,4	57			33		

Linear unit	Motor	Rated motor power	Adapter	Gearing ratio	F <sub>c0</sub> Continuous force at zero speed kN	F <sub>p0</sub> Peak force at zero speed kN	V <sub>max</sub> Max. linear speed mm/s
	-	kW	-				
CASM-100-BC	1FK7044	1,4 kW	Inline	1:1	1,2	3,5	750
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	1,1	3,1	750
				2:1	2,2	6,2	
			Parallel - Spur	4:1	4	11,5	385
				10:1	10	29	153
	25:1	25,5		60	60		
	1FK7064	2,5 kW	Inline	1:1	3,2	8,5	750
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	2,9	7,7	750
				2:1	5,8	15,4	500
			Parallel - Spur	4:1	10,6	28,3	386
				10:1	26,7	60	153
	25:1	26,7	60	60			
	1FK7086	3,75 kW	Inline	1:1	7,5	28	750
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	6	25,2	750
				2:1	13,5	20	750
			Parallel - Spur	4:1	24,7	60	386
				10:1	26,7	60	153
	25:1	26,7	60	60			
	1FK7105	8,2 kW	Inline	1:1	12,8	40	750
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	6	26,7	750
2:1				18,3	20	500	
Parallel - Spur			4:1	26,7	60	386	
			10:1	26,7	60	153	
25:1	26,7	60	60				
MA-B0-N11	1,4 kW	Parallel - Spur	4:1	5,5	21,2	428	
			10:1	13,9	53,6	170	
			25:1	26,7	60	67	
			4:1	5,5	21,2	428	
			10:1	13,9	53,6	170	
CASM-100-RA	1FK7044	1,4 kW	Inline	1:1	2,3	6,5	890
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	2	5,9	890
				2:1	4,1	11,8	667
			Parallel - Spur	4:1	7,5	21,6	193
				10:1	18,9	54,6	76
	25:1	48		82	30		
	1FK7064	2,5 kW	Inline	1:1	6	16,1	890
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	5,4	14,5	890
				2:1	10,9	29	625
			Parallel - Spur	4:1	20	53,2	193
				10:1	50,3	82	76
	25:1	50,3	82	30			
	1FK7086	3,75 kW	Inline	1:1	14,1	52,8	890
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	11,3	47,5	890
				2:1	25,3	37,7	500
			Parallel - Spur	4:1	46,6	82	193
				10:1	50,3	82	76
	25:1	50,3	82	30			
	1FK7105	8,2 kW	Inline	1:1	24,1	75,4	833
			Parallel – Belt	1:1	11,3	50,3	833
2:1				34,4	37,7	417	
Parallel - Spur			4:1	50,3	82	193	
			10:1	50,3	82	76	
25:1	50,3	82	30				

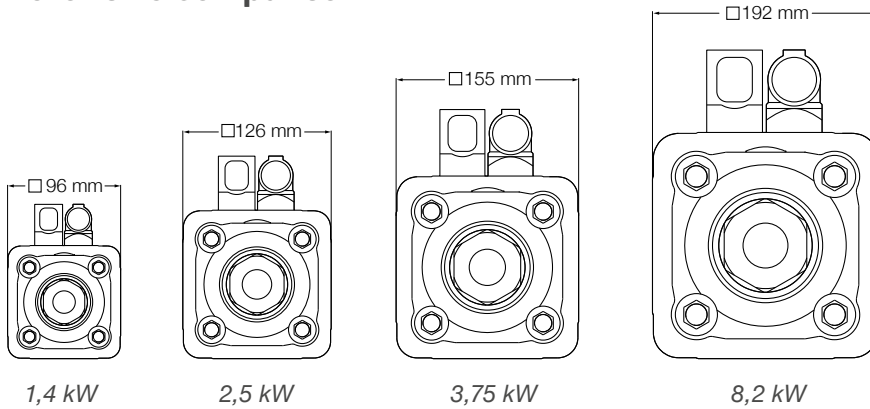
# Motors

## Servo motors

The Siemens motors provided by Ewellix come with a differential resolver or multi-turn encoder, a shaft-end with key-way and a holding brake. In addition, they are equipped with a Drive-CLiQ interface. A rotating plug adapter simplifies the connection and cable routing in all installation positions.



## Motor size comparison



For more information, please visit the following sites:

- Motor:**  
[www.siemens.com/motors](http://www.siemens.com/motors)
- Frequency converters:**  
[www.siemens.com/sinamics](http://www.siemens.com/sinamics)
- Automation systems:**  
[www.siemens.com/simotion](http://www.siemens.com/simotion)
- Controls:**  
[www.siemens.com/simatic](http://www.siemens.com/simatic)
- Engineering software:**  
[www.siemens.com/sizer](http://www.siemens.com/sizer)
- Support worldwide:**  
[www.siemens.de/service](http://www.siemens.de/service)

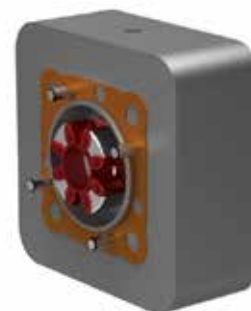
## Motor technical data

Motor type		Servo motor 1,4 kW 1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0	Servo motor 2,5 kW 1FK7064-4CF71-1RB0	Servo motor 3,75 kW 1FK7086-4CF71-1RB0	Servo motor 8,2 kW 1FK7105-2AF71-1RB0
Designation	Unit				
Rated power (100K)	kW	1,4	2,5	3,75	8,2
Rated speed (100K)	min <sup>-1</sup>	4 500	3 000	3 000	3 000
Max permissible speed	min <sup>-1</sup>	9 000	7 500	6 000	5 000
Rated current	A	3,9	7,6	5,7	18
Rated torque (100K)	Nm	3	8	6,5	26
Static torque (100K)	Nm	4,5	12	28	48
Peak torque	Nm	13	32	105	150
Brake holding torque	Nm	4	13	22	43
Inertia with brake	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,62	8,5	25,5	162
Weight with brake	kg	8	16,8	26	43,5
Sensor type	-	Resolver	Multiturn encoder	Multiturn encoder	Multiturn encoder

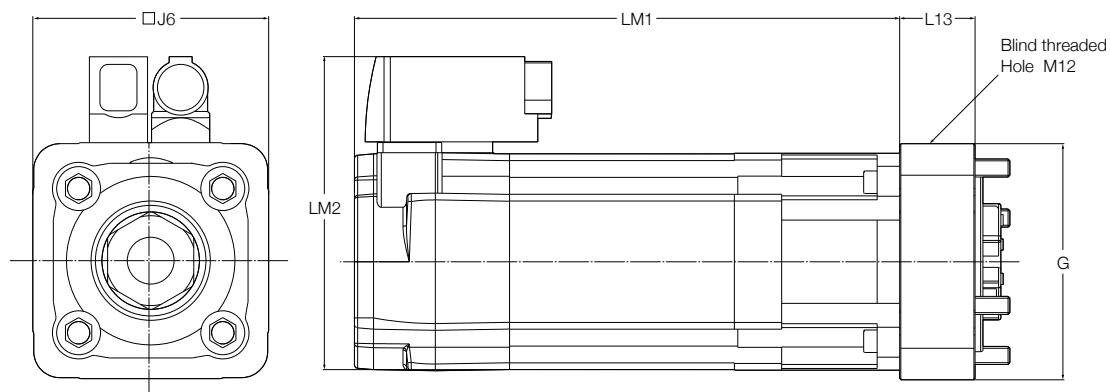
## Motor adapter

The modular system of CASM-100 enables the use of virtually any kind of motor.

The motor adapter module makes your motor fit the entire CASM-100 range, independent of the configuration. In fact, thanks to the standardized mechanical interface, this module can be directly attached to any inline or parallel gearbox. Sealings, screws and half coupling parts are included in the package to make it plug and play. Each motor adapter is provided with blind threaded hole M12 to screw an eye bolt for easier actuator handling.



### Dimensional drawing



Ordering key	Motor type	Motor			Motor adapter	
		LM1	LM2	J6	G	L13
		mm				
-						
CAM-MS-B0-A11	1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0	242,5	139,5	□ 96	□ 105	45,5
CAM-MS-B0-A12	1FK7064-4CF71-1RB0	302,5	167,5	□ 126	□ 125	55,5
CAM-MS-B0-A13	1FK7086-4CF71-1RB0	309,5	216,5	□ 155	□ 139	63,5
CAM-MS-B0-A14	1FK7105-2AF71-1RB0	340	253	□ 192	□ 192,5	85,5

### Third party motors

In order to attach your preferred motor to the gearbox, Ewellix offers motor adapter flanges for the most common motor types. If your motor does not fit the following specifications, please contact Ewellix.

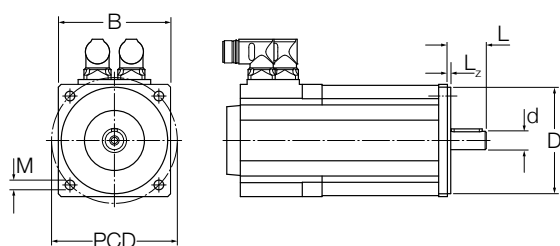


Table 1

Type	D [mm]	PCD [mm]	L [mm]	M	B [mm]	L <sub>z</sub> [mm]	d [mm]
AA1	80	100	40	M6	≥ D + 6	< 7	19
AA2	110	130	50	M8	≥ D + 6	< 7	24
AA3	130	165	58	M10	≥ D + 6	< 7	32
AA4	180	215	80	M12	≥ D + 6	< 7	38
CC1	80	100	40	M6	≥ D + 6	< 7	16
CC2	110	130	40	M8	≥ D + 6	< 7	19
CC3	130	165	50	M10	≥ D + 6	< 7	24
CC4	70	90	40	M5	≥ D + 6	< 7	19
CC5	110	145	55	M8	≥ D + 6	< 7	22

# Servo motor selection

The table below is a guidance to understand the performance levels that can be reached by using a gearbox and Siemens servo motor with Ewellix linear units.

Assumptions: Stroke 500 mm, low acceleration and constant force. If max force and speed is not applied during full stroke, smaller motor might be possible to select, mean torque is the main limiting factor for the motor selection.

Actuator is applying max force and speed 80% of the time and 20% is low to no load. Max load 100% of the time is possible if motor is sized appropriately to avoid overheating. Use Ewellix online performance calculator tool or contact Ewellix.



[Click here to open](#)

Max dynamic axial force [kN]

82	Gear ratio 25:1 RA 1FK7064	Gear ratio 25:1 RA 1FK7064	Gear ratio 10:1 RA 1FK7086	Gear ratio 10:1 RA 1FK7105					
60	Gear ratio 25:1 BB/RA 1FK7064	Gear ratio 25:1 BB/RA 1FK7064	Gear ratio 10:1 BB/RA 1FK7086	Gear ratio 10:1 BB/RA 1FK7086	Gear ratio 4:1 BB/RA 1FK7105				
48	Gear ratio 25:1 BB/RA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 25:1 BB/RA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BB/RA 1FK7064	Gear ratio 10:1 BB/RA 1FK7086	Gear ratio 4:1 BB/RA 1FK7105				
34	Gear ratio 25:1 BB 1FK7044	Gear ratio 25:1 BB 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BB 1FK7064	Gear ratio 10:1 BB 1FK7064	Gear ratio 4:1 BB/RA 1FK7086	Gear ratio 4:1 BC/RA* 1FK7105			
23	Gear ratio 25:1 BB 1FK7044	Gear ratio 25:1 BB 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BB 1FK7064	Gear ratio 10:1 BB 1FK7064	Gear ratio 4:1 BB 1FK7086	Gear ratio 4:1 BC 1FK7105	Gear ratio 1:1 BC*/RA 1FK7105	Gear ratio 1:1 RA 1FK7105	Gear ratio 1:1 RA 1FK7105
16	Gear ratio 25:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 25:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 4:1 BB 1FK7064	Gear ratio 4:1 BC 1FK7086	Gear ratio 1:1 BC*/RA 1FK7105	Gear ratio 1:1 BC*/RA 1FK7105	Gear ratio 1:1 RA 1FK7105
12	Gear ratio 25:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 25:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 4:1 BB 1FK7064	Gear ratio 4:1 BC 1FK7086	Gear ratio 1:1 BC*/RA 1FK7086	Gear ratio 1:1 BC*/RA 1FK7105	Gear ratio 1:1 RA 1FK7105
8	Gear ratio 25:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 25:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 4:1 BA/BB** 1FK7044	Gear ratio 4:1 BC 1FK7064	Gear ratio 2:1 BC 1FK7086	Gear ratio 2:1 BC 1FK7086	Gear ratio 1:1 RA 1FK7086
4	Gear ratio 25:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 25:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 10:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 4:1 BA 1FK7044	Gear ratio 4:1 BC 1FK7044	Gear ratio 2:1 BC 1FK7064	Gear ratio 2:1 BC 1FK7064	Gear ratio 1:1 RA 1FK7064
0									
	5 to 10	11 to 20	21 to 40	41 to 76	77 to 160	161 to 300	301 to 500	501 to 750	751 to 890

\* Gear ratio 2:1 needed  
\*\* Longer lifetime

## Legend

Row description	
Row 1	Gear ratio
Row 2	Ball or roller screw type
Row 3	Selected Servo motor

Ball or roller screw type	
BA	Ball screw 32x10
BB/BC	Ball screw 40x10
BC	Ball screw 40x20
RA	Roller screw 30x10

Rated power   Servo motor	
1 400 W	1FK7044
2 500 W	1FK7064
3 750 W	1FK7086
8 200 W	1FK7105

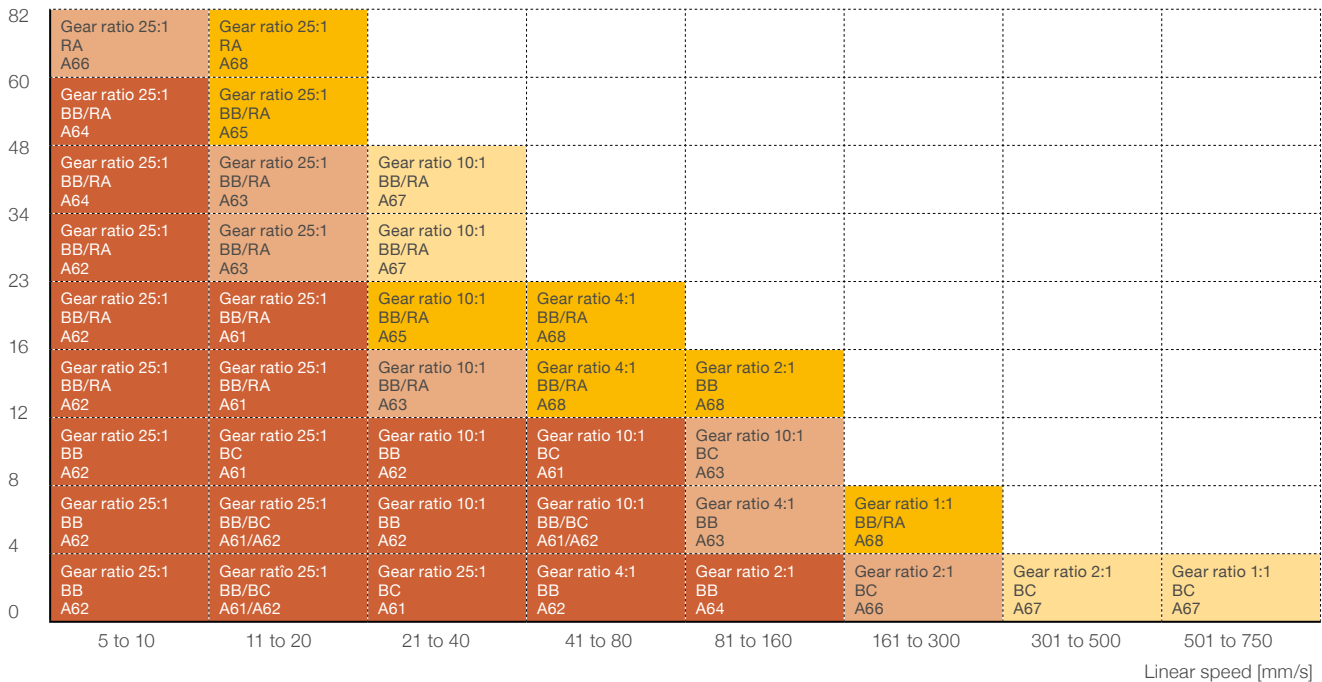
# AC induction motors

## Examples of linear unit, parallel gearbox and IEC AC motor combinations

The table below is a guidance to understand the performance levels that can be reached by using spur gearbox (CAM-GS) or belt gearbox (CAM-GB) (→ page 143) with standard IEC AC asynchronous motors, in terms of maximum dynamic axial force and linear speed.

In particular, by selecting the desired force and speed range, it's possible to quickly see which combination of screw, gearbox and AC induction motors fulfills the application requirements. This is a generic guidance, while the detailed performance values of each mentioned combination should be calculated.

Max dynamic axial force [kN]



### Legend

Row description	
Row 1	Gear ratio
Row 2	Ball or roller screw type
Row 3	Selected Servo motor

Ball or roller screw type	
BA	Ball screw 32x10
BB/BC	Ball screw 40x10
BC	Ball screw 40x20
RA	Roller screw 30x10

Rated power   AC Motors	
750 W	A61/A62/A64
1 100 W	A63/A66
2 200 W	A65/A68
3 000 W	A67

## IEC AC Motors

The Siemens SIMOTICS low-voltage electric motors provided by Ewellix comes with a holding brake and PTC thermistor as standard.

It is a SIMOTICS GP 1LE1 self-ventilated aluminium motor with standard terminal box.

In addition, the motors are equipped with a two channel rotary pulse encoder as feedback.

Motor type <sup>1)</sup> Designation	Size	Type	Rated power kW	Rated speed RPM	Rated current A	Rated torque Nm	Efficiency level	Motor weight kg	Motor inertia kgm <sup>2</sup>	Brake inertia kgm <sup>2</sup>
A61	IEC-71-2	2 poles / with encoder	0,55	2 850	1,34	1,8	IE2	7	0,00045	0,000013
A62	IEC-71-4	4 poles / with encoder	0,37	1 410	0,99	2,6	IE2	7	0,00095	0,000013
A63	IEC-80-2	2 poles / with encoder	1,1	2 885	2,25	3,6	IE3	12	0,0013	0,000045
A64	IEC-80-4	4 poles / with encoder	0,75	1 450	1,75	4,9	IE3	14	0,0029	0,000045
A65	IEC-90-2	2 poles / with encoder	2,2	2 910	4,2	7,2	IE3	19	0,0031	0,00016
A66	IEC-90-4	4 poles / with encoder	1,1	1 440	2,4	7,3	IE3	16	0,0036	0,00016
A67	IEC-100-2	2 poles / with encoder	3	2 920	5,6	9,8	IE3	26	0,0054	0,00036
A68	IEC-100-4	4 poles / with encoder	2,2	1 465	4,4	14,3	IE3	30	0,014	0,00036

<sup>1)</sup> Voltage 400 VA, 50Hz

## AC induction motor

With this AC induction motor most hydraulic application use cases for mobile machinery can be fulfilled. This motor together with the quick start e-MOVEKIT or the system integration e-MOVEKIT allows for a plug-and-play solution for a wide variety of applications running on 24 VDC battery power. This motor provides high power in a small footprint and was specially designed for the application in linear actuators. The included fail-safe electromagnetic brake allows for a safe operation state in every situation.



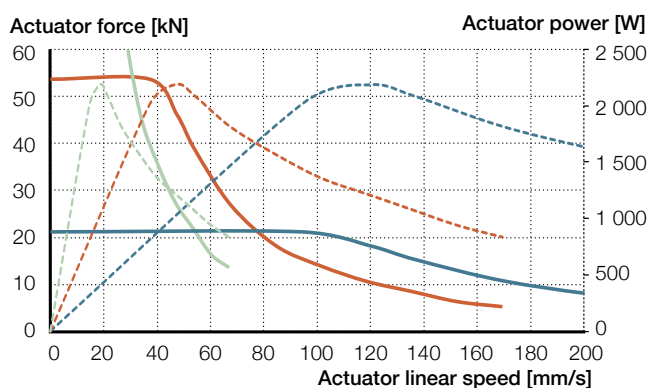
### Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Data
Typ	-	-	AC induction Motor
Rated output power	PM	kW	1.4
Bus voltage	U	V DC	24
Rated voltage	$U_{\text{rated}}$	V AC	16
Rated current	$I_{\text{rated}}$	A	85
Rated speed	$n_{\text{rated}}$	rpm	2 050
Rated torque (S3-15%)	$M_{\text{rated}}$	Nm	6.05
Peak torque (S2-2 min)	$M_{\text{peak}}$	Nm	25
Speed sensor	-	-	2x 64 pulse quadrature encoder
Temperatur sensor	-	-	PT1000
Brake type	-	-	Electromagnetic
Brake voltage level	$U_{\text{brake}}$	V DC	24
Brake power level	$P_{\text{brake}}$	W	25
Manual brake release	-	-	lever

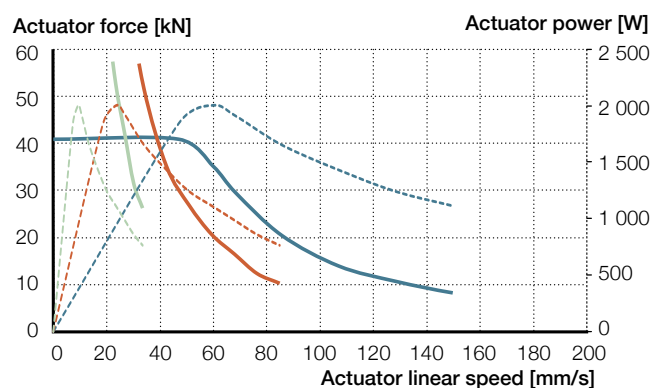
## Performance diagram

### Speed-load diagrams (S2-2 min)

CASM-100-BB/CB



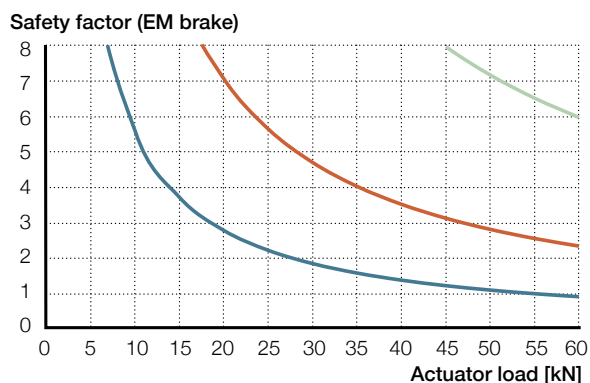
CASM-100-BC



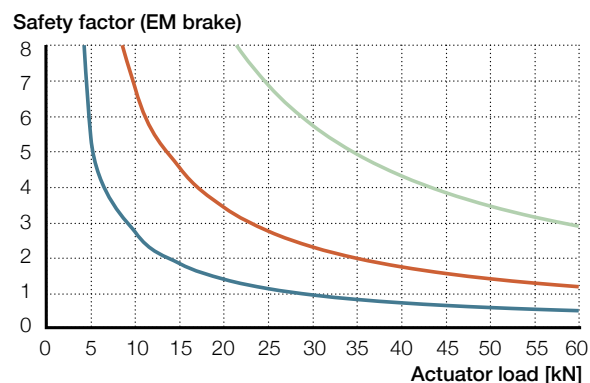
Actuator force	— Gearing ratio 4:1	— Gearing ratio 10:1	— Gearing ratio 25:1
Actuator power	— Gearing ratio 4:1	— Gearing ratio 10:1	— Gearing ratio 25:1

### Safety factor load diagrams

CASM-100-BB/CB

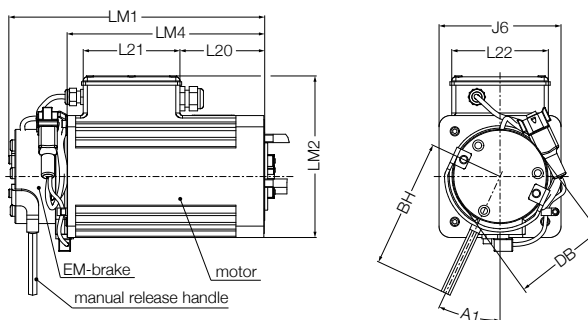


CASM-100-BC



— Gearing ratio 4:1	— Gearing ratio 10:1	— Gearing ratio 25:1
---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

### Dimensional drawing



Type	LM1	LM2	LM4	L20	L21	L22	J6	A1	BH	DB
—	mm									
CAM-MA-B0-N11	304,2	192	234,8	100,8	115	□ 115	145	25°	153	∅ 112



## Ordering key

### Motor unit



**Type**

- A Interface according to IEC AC XX B14A
- S Interface according to Siemens servo motor

**Delivery**

**Motor supplied and mounted by Ewellix**

**Servo motor**

- B0-A11 Siemens 1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0
- B0-A12 Siemens 1FK7064-4CF71-1RB0
- B0-A13 Siemens 1FK7086-4CF71-1RB0
- B0-A14 Siemens 1FK7105-2AF71-1RB0

**AC motor**

- B0-A61 Siemens 1LE1001-0CA32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A62 Siemens 1LE1001-0CB32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A63 Siemens 1LE1003-0DA32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A64 Siemens 1LE1003-0DB32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A65 Siemens 1LE1003-0EA02-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A66 Siemens 1LE1003-0EB02-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A67 Siemens 1LE1003-1AA42-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A68 Siemens 1LE1003-1AB42-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-N11 Nidec AC induction motor, 1.4kW, with EM-brake

**Motor adapter only**

- 00-AA1 Siemens 1FK7044 series
- 00-AA2 Siemens 1FK7064 series
- 00-AA3 Siemens 1FK7086 series
- 00-AA4 Siemens 1FK7105 series
- 00-AC1 IEC AC 71 B14A
- 00-AC2 IEC AC 80 B14A
- 00-AC3 IEC AC 90 B14A
- 00-AC4 IEC AC 100 B14A
- 00-XXX Customized flanges, dimension see table on **page 137**

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

# Gearboxes

## Introduction to gearboxes

Ewellix offers several types of gearboxes. They vary in shape, technology, ratio and lubrication.

Different shapes allow to meet challenging build-in situations. Parallel gearboxes shorten the retracted length while inline gearboxes optimize cross section.

## Inline gearbox

Inline gearboxes consist of a housing which fits on one side to the linear unit and on the other side to the motor adapter with the matching coupling. The coupling can be pushed on the shaft of the linear unit and locked by a screw. The counterpart of the coupling is delivered with the motor adapter.

The inline gearbox transmits the motor torque (max. 150 Nm) directly to the linear unit with a gear ratio 1:1 and is maintenance-free.

## Parallel gearbox

Parallel gearbox consists of one housing which fits on one side to the linear unit and on the other side to the motor adapter with the matching coupling. The coupling is already mounted on the input shaft of the gearbox and locked by a screw. The counterpart of the coupling is delivered with the motor adapter.

Ewellix offer the parallel gearbox into options Spur gear box and Belt gear box.

Our technologies and ratios allow to optimize input requirements so that motor cost can be reduced.

Several accessories and options such as manual override, rear attachment, centrifugal and holding brakes are available to meet the various applications.



### Spur gear variant

The parallel gearbox transmits the motor torque through three stage spur gear directly to the linear unit (max. output torque 300 Nm). Three gear ratios are available and it is maintenance free. The ratios allow to keep motor torques low and therefore save motor cost.

Ewellix offers bio-degradable oil for high duty cycles while still being eco-friendly. When oil leaks must be avoided the oil-free gearboxes are a good solution.



### Belt gear variant

A belt transmits the torque from the motor shaft to the linear unit. This version allows higher linear unit speed while keeping noise at lower level.

The belt gear is available with a light rear cover if retracted length and cost must be optimized. For additional features such as rear attachment, manual override, centrifugal or holding brakes the standard rear cover is the best choice.

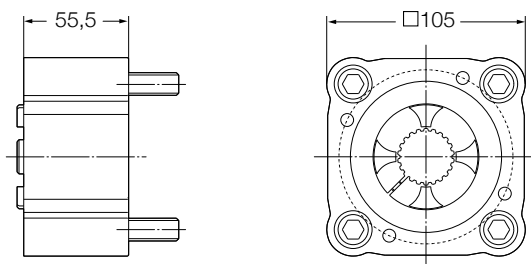


# Inline gearboxes

## Technical data

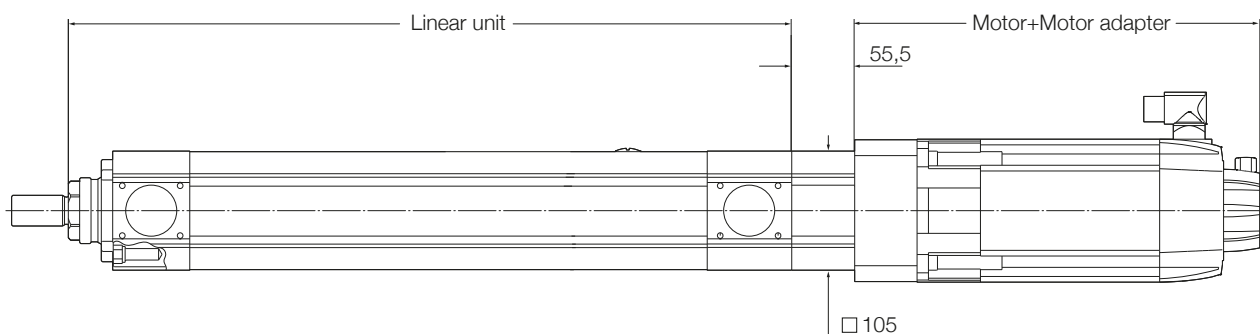
Gearbox type		CAM-GI-AA
Short designation	Unit	
Type	–	Inline
Gear reduction	–	1
Nominal output torque	Nm	75
Max. output torque	Nm	150
Max. input speed	r/min	11 000
Efficiency	%	100
Weight	kg	1
Length	mm	55,5

## Dimensional drawing



All dimensions in mm

## Complete actuator



All dimensions in mm

# Parallel gearboxes

## Technical data

Gearbox type		CAM-GB-CAC	CAM-GB-CEC	CAM-GB-CAD	CAM-GB-CED	CAM-GS-CBB	CAM-GS-CCB	CAM-GS-CDB	CAM-GS-CBA	CAM-GS-CCA	CAM-GS-CDA		
Short designation	Unit												
Type	–	Belt				Spur							
Cover	–	Standard		Light		Standard							
Lubrication	–	None				Grease			Bio-degradable oil				
Gear reduction	–	1	2	1	2	3,89	9,82	24,95	3,89	9,82	24,95		
Nominal output torque	Nm	63	90	63	90	100							
Max. peak output torque	Nm	90	117	90	117	150	300		150	300			
Max. input power	W	9 500	6 000	9 500	6 000	2 100			3 000				
Max. input speed	r/min	8 000				4 500							
Max pull load	kN	30 kN when using rear attachment				–							
Max push load	kN	36 kN when using rear attachment				–							
Service interval	–	Replace belt every 6 years				None							
Efficiency	%	90				85							
Weight	kg	11,5	9,7	10	8	9							
Length	mm	81				98,5							

### Manual override

The parallel gearbox has a manual override as built-in functionality. The gearbox can be manually operated through a hexagonal key located on the gearbox motor axis. As standard, the access to this key is covered by a plate (→ fig. 1). On request, it's possible to have a round opening for direct access (→ fig. 2).

### On request gearbox accessories

It's possible to mount an electromagnetic brake (→ fig. 3) on the gearbox or other devices like an absolute position encoder.

### Speed limiting centrifugal brake

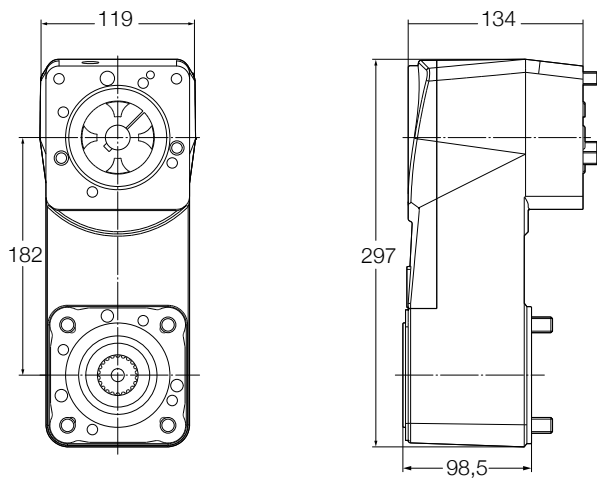
When safety is non-negotiable, a centrifugal brake (→ fig. 4) can be a useful device. It is recommended together with an electro-mechanical brake on the motor. When releasing such a brake, the applied load may cause a rapid retraction of the machine, if no centrifugal brake is used. A centrifugal brake can be adjusted to the application in order to limit the retracting speed to a safe value. The centrifugal brake is mounted similar to an electromagnetic brake (→ fig. 3). For technical details see **page 149**.



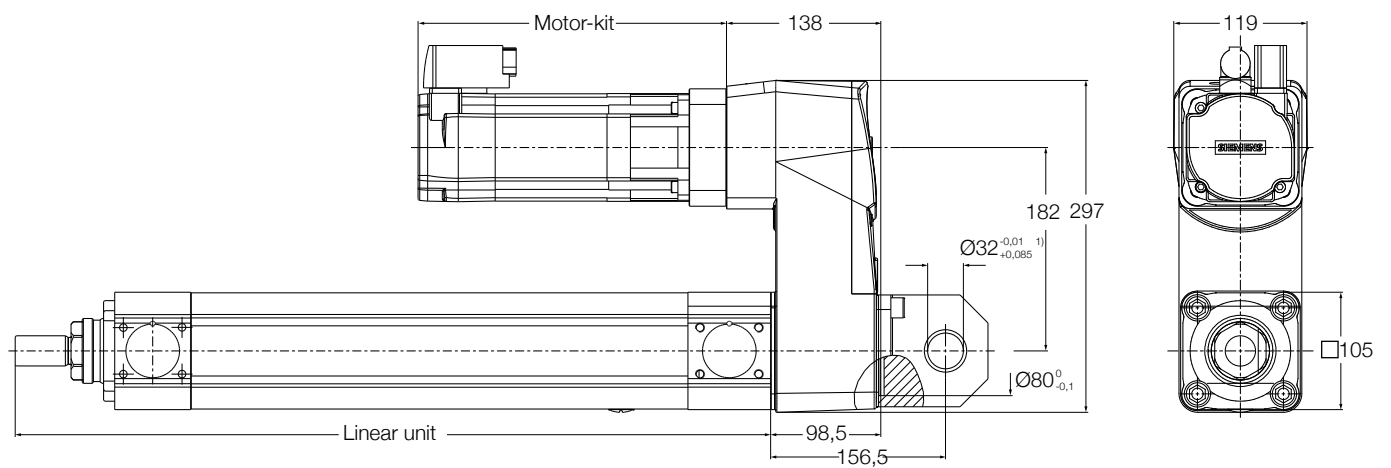
### Spur gearbox

#### Dimensional drawing

All dimensions in mm



#### Complete actuator

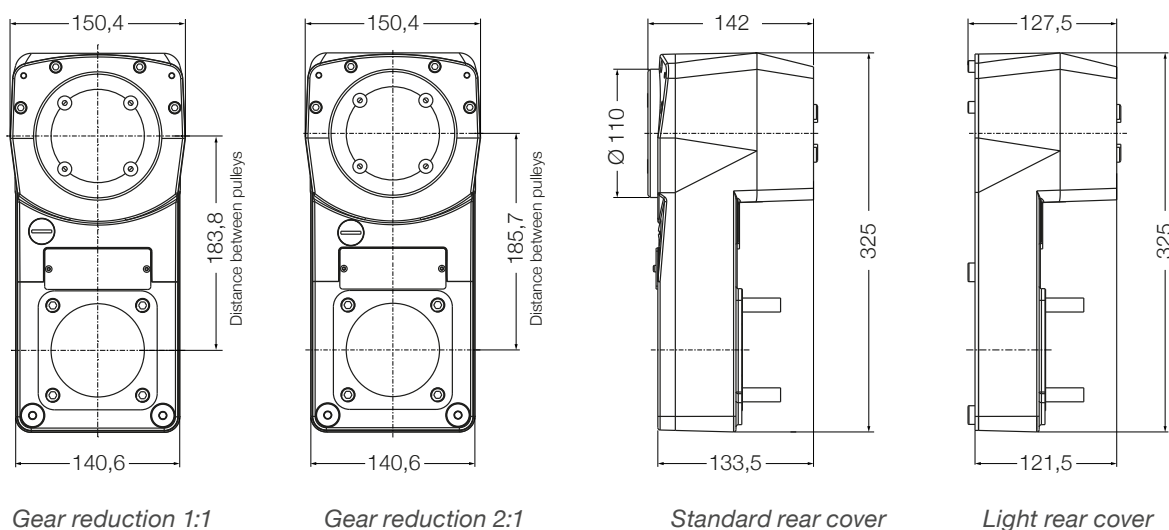


<sup>1)</sup> Recommended shaft tolerance: f7

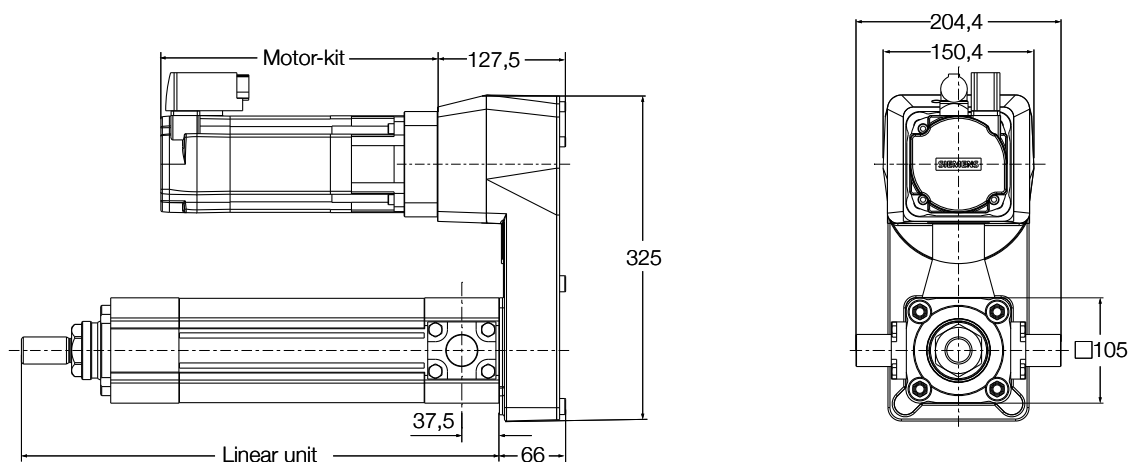
## Belt gearbox

### Dimensional drawing

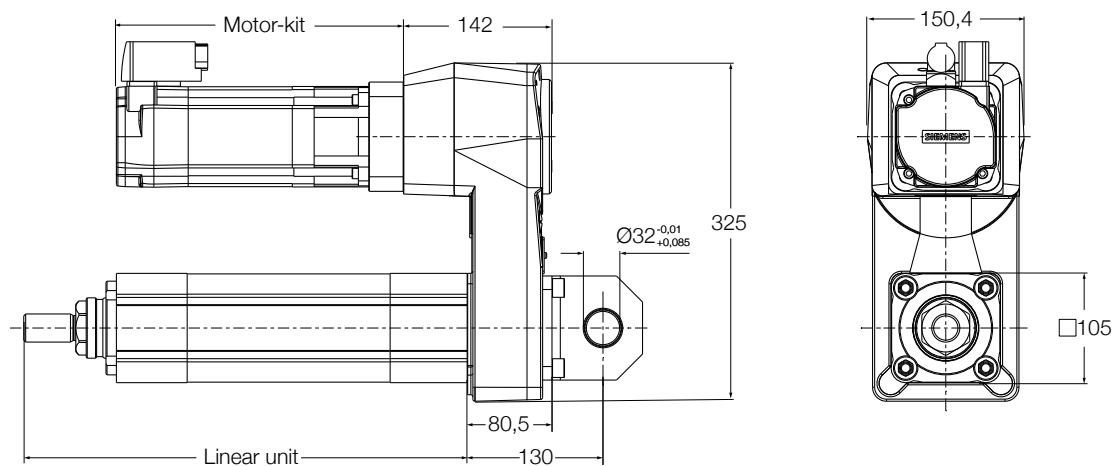
All dimensions in mm



### Complete actuator - Thin cover

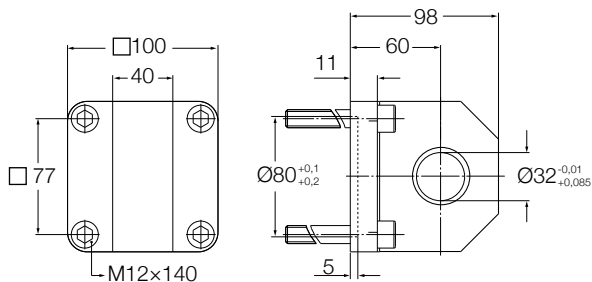


### Complete actuator - Thick cover



**Ordering key rear attachment option see page 148**

Rear attachment

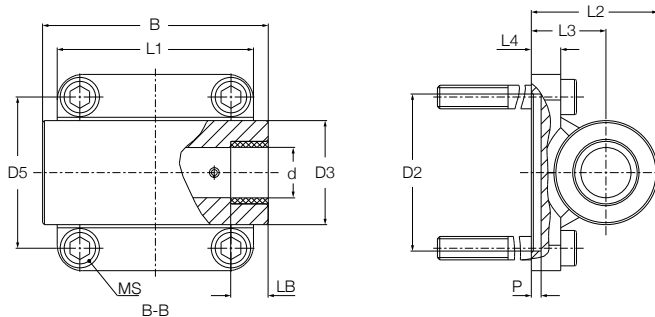


**Ordering key**  
Spure gearbox  
ZBE-377921

Belt gearbox  
ZBE-00251333

<sup>1)</sup> Recommended shaft tolerance: f7

Rear attachment - bar type



Type	d +0.33 +0.13	LB	B <sup>1)</sup> +1 -1	L1	L2	L3	L4	D2 +0.2 +0.1	D3 +0.3 -0.3	P	D5	MS	weight
-	mm											-	kg
<b>Spure gearbox</b>													
ZBE-377933-0115	Ø25,4	19,5	115	□ 100	64,5	38	15	Ø80	Ø53	5	□ 77	M12x140	2,96
ZBE-377933-0155	Ø25,4	19,5	155	□ 100	64,5	38	15	Ø80	Ø53	5	□ 77	M12x140	3,5

<sup>1)</sup> Are available in different dimensions on request, up to 245 mm

## Centrifugal Option Type B

The centrifugal brake is a device to limit the actuator linear speed in case of motor brake failure to a defined max. speed. The centrifugal brake can also be used to lower the application in case of electric power failure in a controlled manor. Ewellix can provide one standard configuration for the centrifugal brake. Depending on the application needs a customer specific configuration of the centrifugal brake can be made in collaboration with Ewellix.



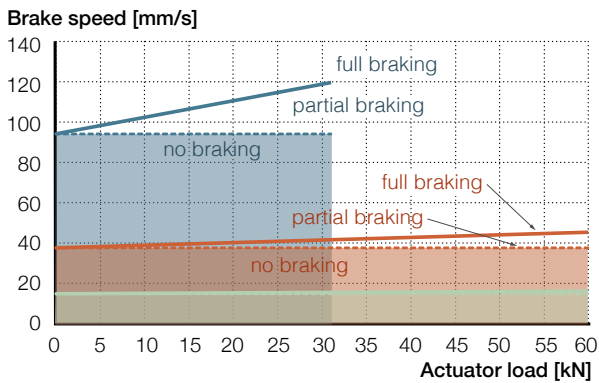
## Performance data

Gearbox Type:	CAM-GS-DBA-XX		CAM-GS-DCA-XX		CAM-GS-DDA-XX	
	$V_{Cinit}$	$V_{Cmax}$	$V_{Cinit}$	$V_{Cmax}$		
CASM-100-XB.....A-...	94,2	119,9	37,3	47,5	14,7	18,7
CASM-100-XC.....A-...	188,4	239,8	74,6	95	29,4	37,4

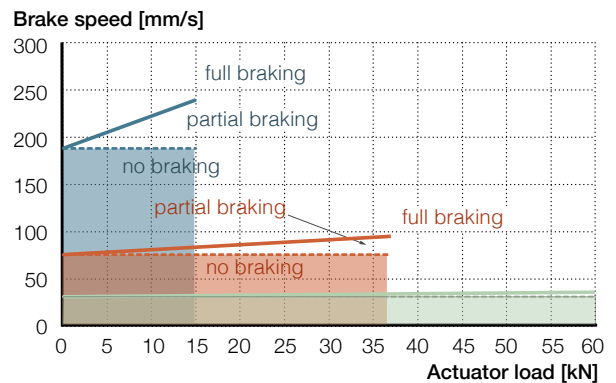
$V_{Cinit}$ : linear unit speed when centrifugal brake gets engaged  
 $V_{Cmax}$ : linear unit speed for maximal actuator load

## Performance diagram

CASM-100-BB/CB



CASM-100-BC



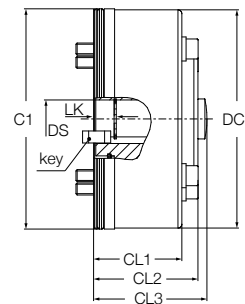
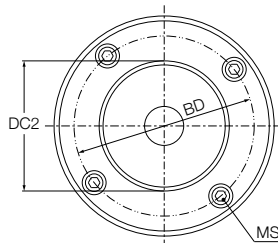
— Gearing ratio 4:1

— Gearing ratio 10:1

— Gearing ratio 25:1

Different speed configurations are available on request.

## Dimensions

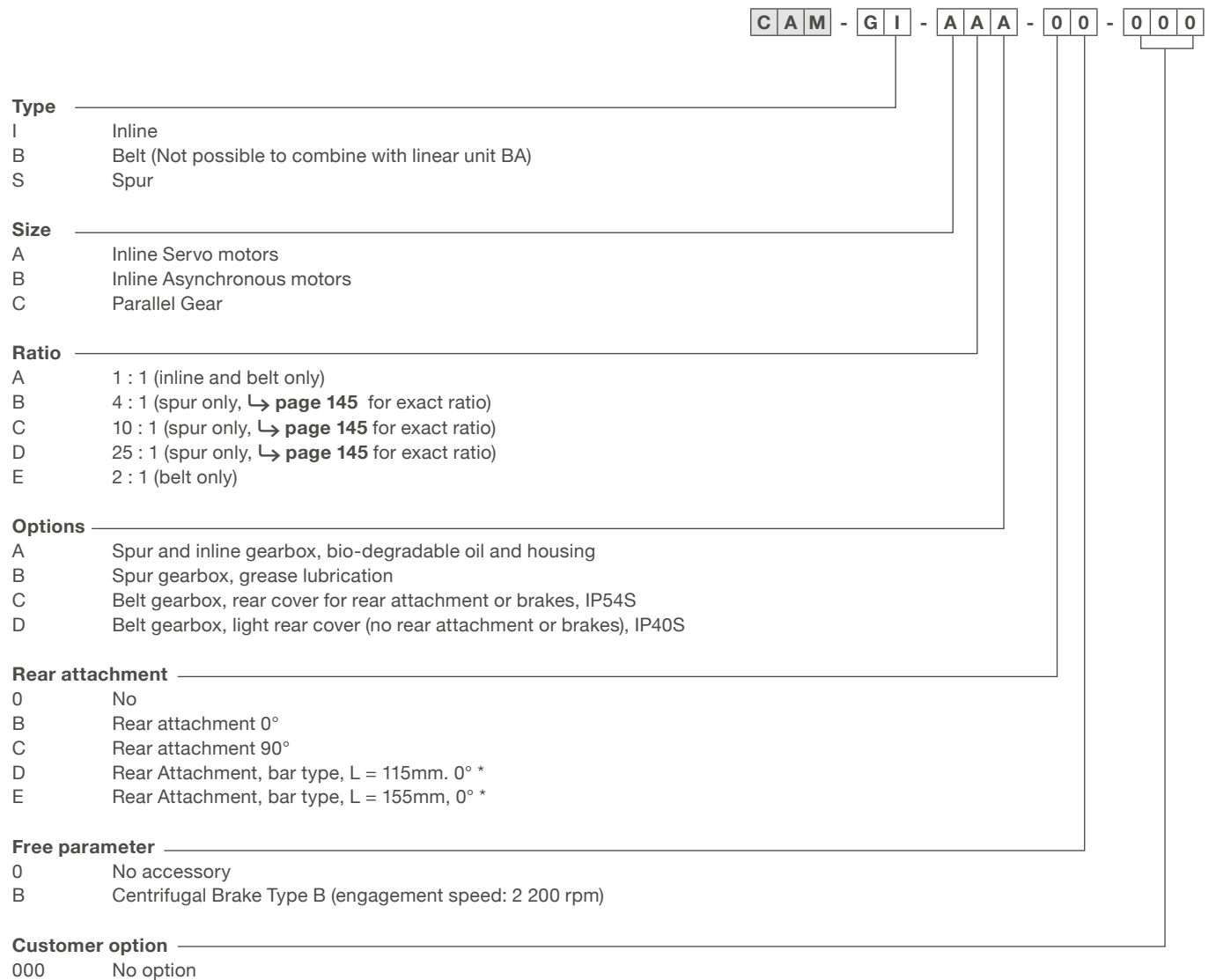


Type	C1	DC1	DC2	CL1	CL2	CL3	DS	LK	key	MS	BD	weight
-	$\begin{matrix} -0,1 \\ -0,3 \end{matrix}$ mm										mm	kg
ZBE-377939	Ø110	Ø109	Ø65	44,1	52,1	56,6	Ø19 G7	10,3	6×6×14	M6×55	Ø90	2,24



## Ordering key

### Gearbox unit



\* different length available on request

## Mounting position parallel gearbox rear attachment

The 0° reference for the parallel gearbox rear attachment is the gearbox itself. The rear attachment can be turned in 90° step (↳ fig. 4).

Gearbox orientation

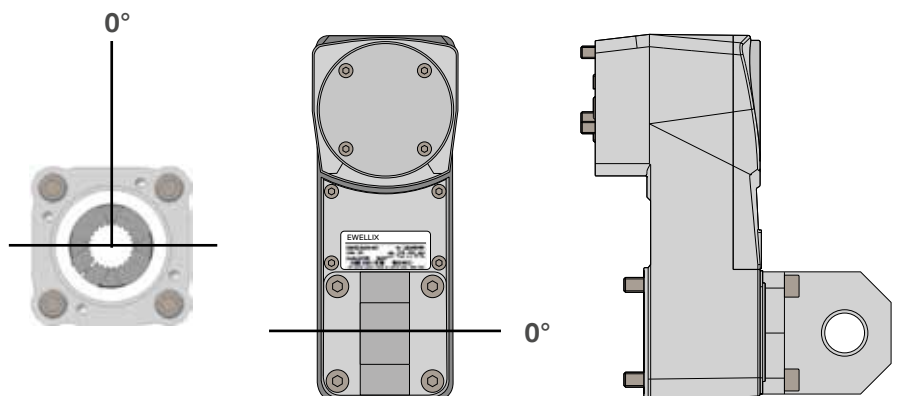


Fig. 4

## Complete actuator combinations

The built-in modularity of the CASM-100 actuator allows customers to create tailor-made solutions through a vast number of standard components.

Considering the different types and sizes of screws, gear-boxes, motors, push tubes, bearing units, sealing kits and attachments available, several hundreds of combinations are possible.

Each of them can deliver a unique performance to fulfill even the most demanding application requirements.

For that reason, the following pages are presenting data-sheets only or the linear units for one of the possible actuator combinations (i.e. linear units with 4 screws - inline adapter - servo motors), as an example.

On Ewellix.com you will be able to configure your CASM-100 actuator and download the 3D files of your configuration.

[Click here to open](#)



**Manuals**

Supporting documents are available for download on ewellix.com

- operating manual

**3D models**

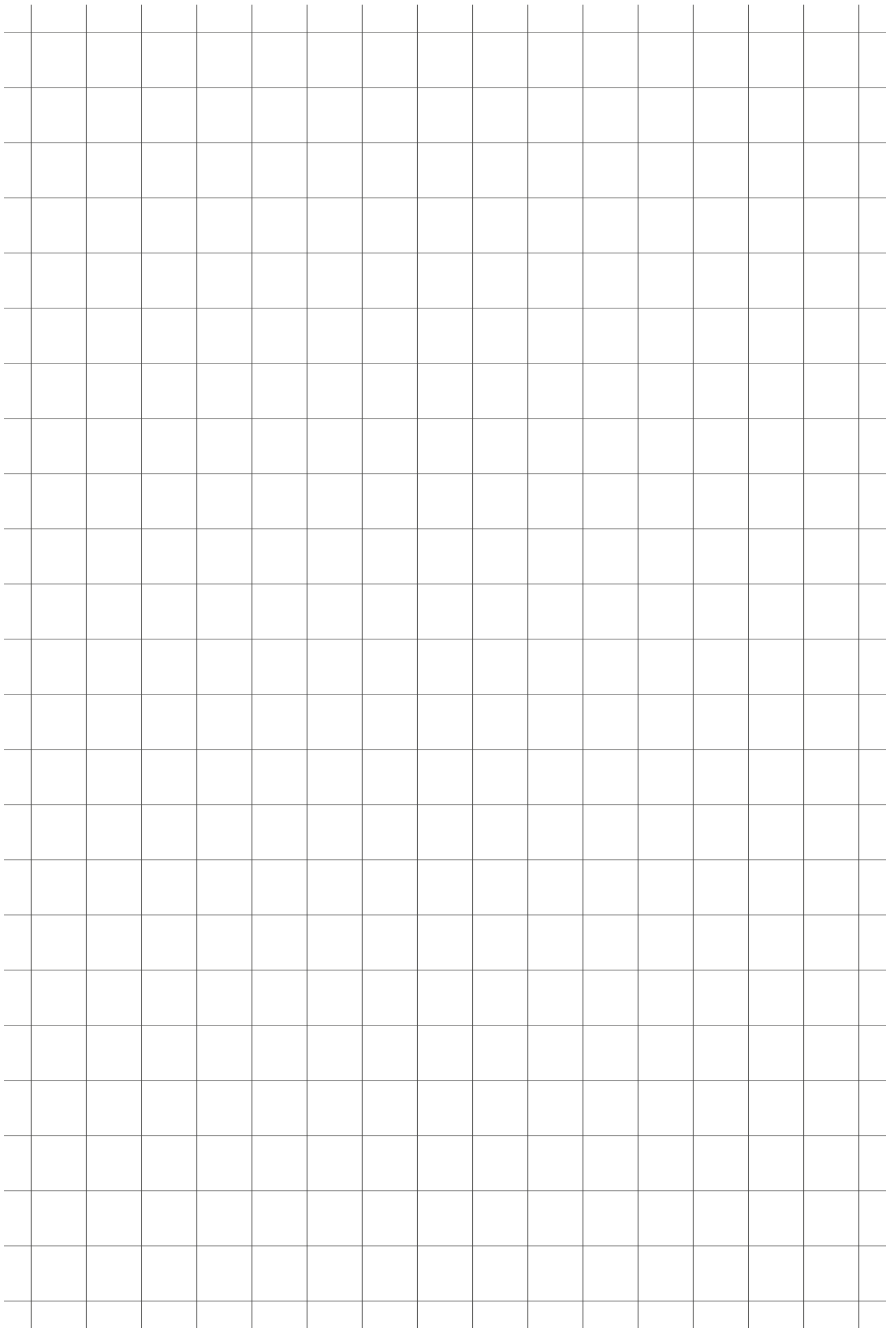
Product configurators for 3D models are available on ewellix.com



*Operating manual*



*3D model configurator*



# CASM-100

## Linear unit



### Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	CASM-100-BA	CASM-100-BB CASM-100-CB*	CASM-100-BC	CASM-100-RA
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Max. dynamic axial force <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{max}$	kN	23	57	60	82
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>2)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	22	57	60	50
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	kN	52	60	60	82
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	27,1	71	41,3	106
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$T_{max}$	Nm	43	107	225	163
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	260	210	750	890
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	1 560	1 260	2 250	5 340
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	12	12
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100	100	100 <sup>5)</sup>
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	32	40	40	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	20	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G9	G9	G9	G5
Stroke <sup>3) 4)</sup>	s	mm	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...1 000
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	2	2	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	> 85	> 85	> 85	> 80
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,00041	0,00051	0,00051	0,00045
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm	$\Delta J$	kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,000064	0,000144	0,000138	0,000063
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	11	12,7	12,3	12,5
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm	$\Delta m$	kg	2,4	2,7	2,7	2,4
<b>Environment</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	-20...+50	-20...+50	-20...+50	-10...+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	%	95	95	95	95
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S

\* Back-up nut, for more information see [page 169](#)

<sup>1)</sup> Buckling limitation for long strokes, also limited by accessories and configurations. Please check the CASM-100 configuration tool on [ewellix.com](#)

<sup>2)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

<sup>3)</sup> Preferred stroke range:

from 50 to 1 000 mm stroke is by 50 mm step (50, 100, 150, ..., 900, 950, 1 000)

from 1 000 to 2 000 mm stroke is by 100 mm step (1 100, 1 200, ..., 1 900, 2 000, valid for BA, BB and BC screw type excluding RA one)

For all other strokes, out of the preferred range, consider an additional 1 week on standard leadtime. Please contact Ewellix

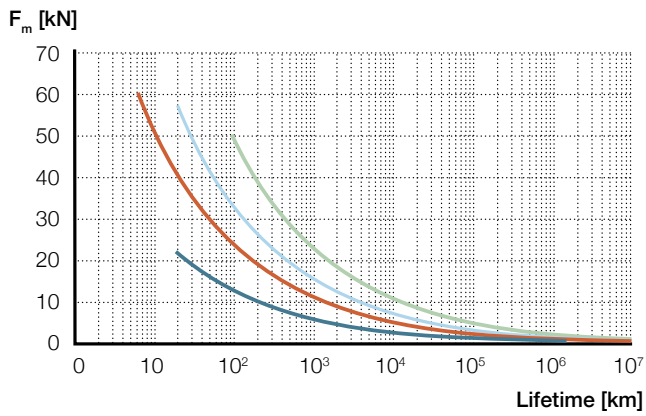
<sup>4)</sup> Longer strokes are available at longer lead times, please contact Ewellix for more information.

<sup>5)</sup> Permitted average output power < 450 W

### Ordering key

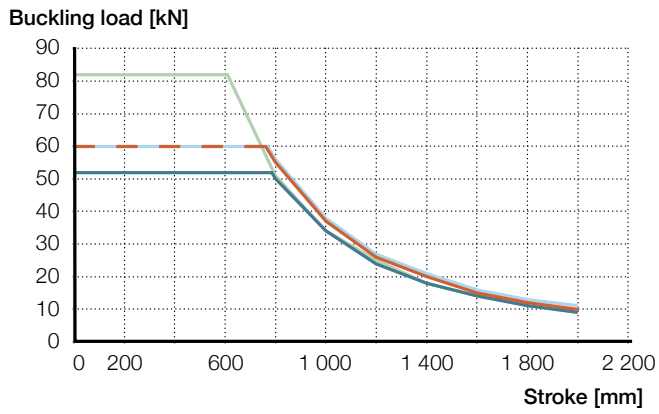
See [page 160](#)

### Performance diagram



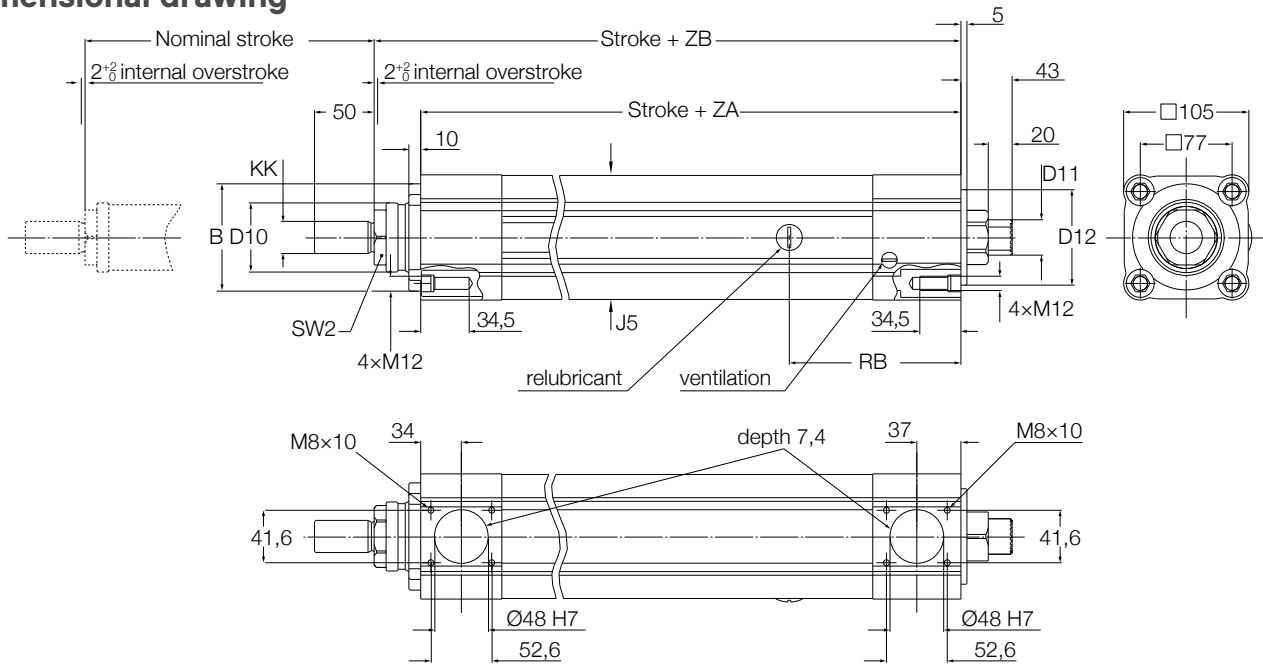
- CASM-100-BA
- CASM-100-BB / CASM-100-CB
- CASM-100-BC
- CASM-100-RA

### Buckling load diagram

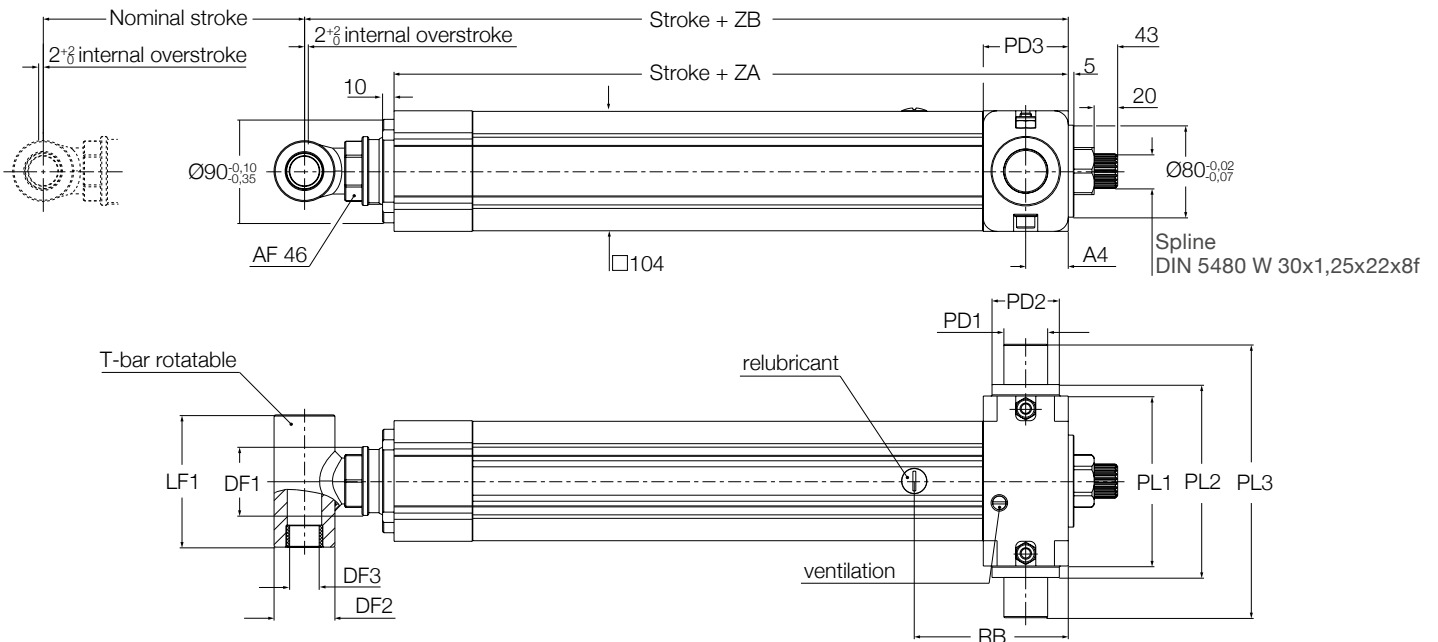


- CASM-100-BA
- CASM-100-BB / CASM-100-CB
- CASM-100-BC
- CASM-100-RA

Dimensional drawing



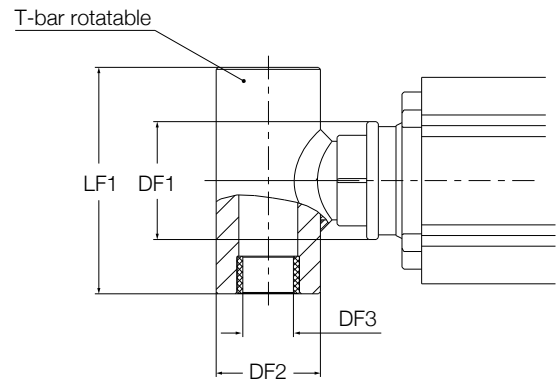
Linear Unit	J5	ZA	ZB	B	D10	KK	RB	D12	SW2	D11
-	-	-	mm							
CASM-100-XX-XXXX-A...	□ 104	287±1,5	326±2	Ø90 <sup>-0,10</sup> <sub>-0,35</sub>	Ø58	M27x2	134	Ø80 <sup>-0,02</sup> <sub>-0,07</sub>	AF 46	Spline DIN 5480 W 30x1,25x22x8f
CASM-100-CB-XXXX-A...	□ 104	301±1,5	340±2	Ø90 <sup>-0,10</sup> <sub>-0,35</sub>	Ø58	M27x2	148	Ø80 <sup>-0,02</sup> <sub>-0,07</sub>	AF 46	Spline DIN 5480 W 30x1,25x22x8f



Linear Unit	ZA	ZB	RB	DF1	DF2	DF3	LF1	PL1	PL2	PL3	PD1	PD2	PD3	A4
-	-	mm												
CASM-100-XX-XXXX-XXE1XX	287±1,5	365±2	134	-	-	-	-	14,8	168 <sup>0,5</sup>	238 <sup>1,4</sup>	Ø38,1 <sup>+0,02</sup> <sub>-0,03</sub>	Ø58,5	74	37
CASM-100-XX-XXXX-CXXXXXX	287±1,5	365±2	134	Ø60	Ø53	Ø25,53-25,73	115±2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASM-100-XX-XXXX-DXXXXXX	287±1,5	365±2	134	Ø60	Ø53	Ø25,53-25,73	115±2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASM-100-CD-XXXX-CXXXXXX	301±1,5	340±2	148	Ø60	Ø53	Ø25,53-25,73	115±2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Front attachment T-bar

The front attachment provides a drop in-replacement for the common attachment points found in hydraulic cylinders. To help the assembly, the front attachment is rotatable. If the front attachment is chosen, also the Anti-rotation option needs to be chosen.



Type	DF1 mm	DF2	DF3	LF1
-				
CASM-100-XX-XXXX-CXXXXXX	Ø60	Ø53	Ø25,53 - 25,73	115 ±1
CASM-100-XX-XXXX-DXXXXXX	Ø60	Ø53	Ø25,53 - 25,73	155 ±1
CASM-100-CB-XXXX-CXXXXXX	Ø60	Ø53	Ø25,53 - 25,73	115 ±1

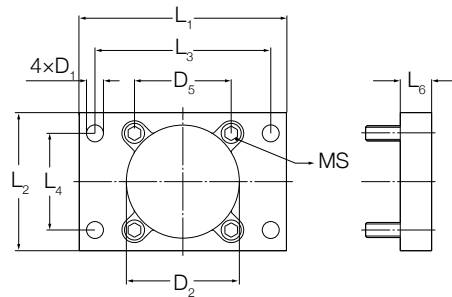


# Options

The following parts are available as options and can be ordered directly through the typekey. It is not necessary (but optional) to order as extra lines if already configured and selected in the typekey.

## Front Plate

Can not be used with push tube option T-bar, option C & D

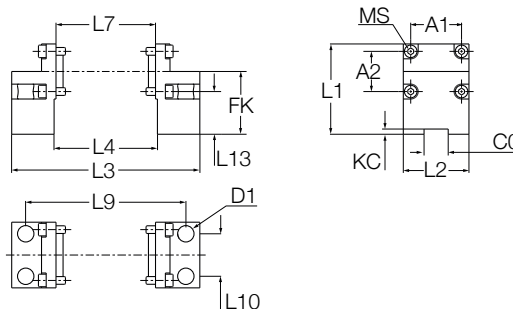


**Ordering key**  
ZBE-377918

Type	MS	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>5</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>6</sub>	m
-	-	mm								kg
ZBE-377918	M12 × 40	165	109	140	77	Ø13,5	□ 77	Ø90	25	2,1

## Foot Mount

Only possible with "Front housing and attachments" option "B- Aluminum, with body attachment" and "Rear housing B1 or D1"



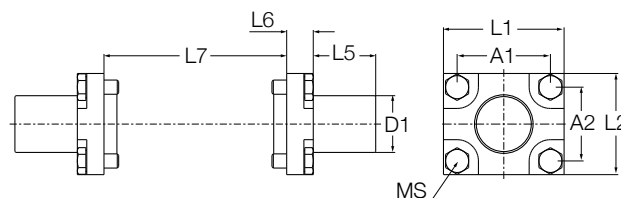
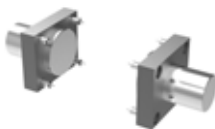
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-377920

**Load limit**  
see graph on page 159

Type	MS	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	L <sub>7</sub>	FK	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>9</sub>	L <sub>10</sub>	KC	C0	L <sub>13</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	m
-	-	mm														kg
ZBE-377920	M8 × 20	93,5	68	194,8	107	103	65	52,6	41,6	165,8	44	5,4	25	44	Ø17	2,8

## Pivot Attachment

Only possible with "Front housing and attachments" option "B- Aluminum, with body attachment" and "Rear housing B1 or D1"



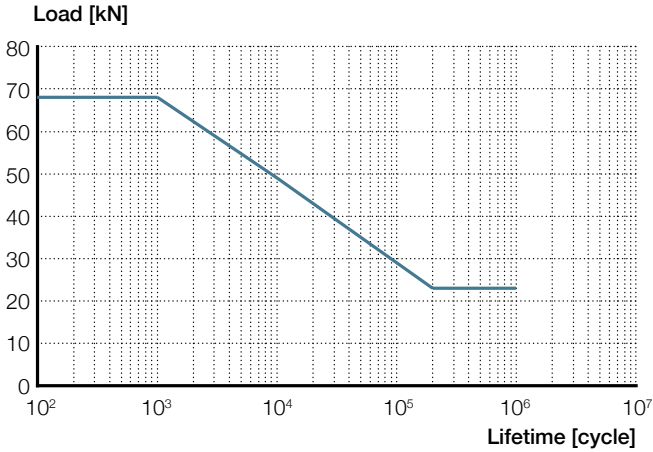
**Ordering key**  
ZBE-377919

**Load limit**  
see graph on page 159

Type	MS	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	L <sub>6</sub>	L <sub>7</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	m
-	-	mm								kg
ZBE-377919	M8 × 18	68	57	52,6	41,6	35,2	15	103	Ø32	1,5

## Housing Attachment

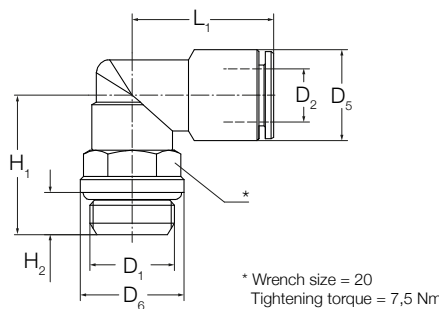
Load rating and lifetime limitation of the pivot attachment (ZBE-377919) and foot mount (ZBE-377920), see graph below. If higher performance is needed, switch to the high performance pivot housing option E1.



## Back-up nut

The back-up nut is a feature that can be added to the main nut. It is not in contact with the screw during normal operation and will prevent the actuator from collapsing if the main nut fails. It can be used to safely retract the actuator but creates high friction on the screw. Once the back-up nut is engaged the actuator must be replaced. Back-up nut is only available for push load, solutions for pull available on request.

## Interface valve



## Ingress protection

The linear unit is available with the following ingress protection options (note that IP ratings are valid if the bearing housing is sealed by Ewellix gearbox or others with similar sealing performances):

### Option B: IP54S

Protected against dust and water spray if standing still.

### Option C: IP65 with sinter filter

Requiring sinter filter to be protected from dust and water. As a consequence it is required to face sinter filter downwards to protect it from rain. If not possible to protect the sinter filter, and to ensure ingress protection level, please take option D (see below).

In addition, and due to the use of solid oil ring and single lip wiper on the front, performances are restricted to avoid premature wear on the sealing. It restricts performances to the following:

Max linear speed	Vmax	35 mm/s
Lifetime distance driven	L	100 km

### Option D: IP65 with hose

If selected, a dedicated interface valve is provided and mounted on the linear unit, allowing the actuator to breath. A hose (not provided by Ewellix) need to be connected to this interface valve in order to supply it with clean air.

It still restricts performances as indicated for Option C.

### G thread with sealing ring

Connections	Tubing O.D.						Weight/ piece
	D2	D5	D6	H1	H2	L1	
D1	Ø	Ø	Ø				g
-							
G 1/4	12	19	16	25,5	6,5	28,5	58,5



## Ordering key

### Linear unit

C A S M - 1 0 0 - B C - 0 1 0 0 - A A 0 C 1 0 A - B A 1 1 0 0 - 0 0 0

**Size**

**Screw type**

- BA Ball screw 32 × 10
- BB Ball screw 40 × 10
- BC Ball screw 40 × 20
- RA Roller screw 30 × 10
- CB Ball screw 40x10 with back-up nut\*

**Stroke**

- Stroke in mm

**Push tube**

- A E355 chrome plated, Ø55, with connection thread M27
- C E355 chrome plated, Ø55, with T-bar, L = 115 mm <sup>1)</sup>
- D E355 chrome plated, Ø55, with T-bar, L = 155 mm <sup>1)</sup>

**Front housing and attachments**

- A Aluminium, no mounting option
- B Aluminium, with body attachment

**Front housing attachment**

- 0 None
- A Front plate 90° mounting position
- B Front plate 0° mounting position
- C Pivot attachment (trunnion brackets to be ordered separately)
- D Foot mount, 0° mounting position
- E Foot mount, 180° mounting position

**Rear housing**

- A1 Aluminium, no mounting option, reduced static load, for screw type BA <sup>2)</sup>
- B1 Aluminium, prepared for pivot or foot mounting, reduced static load, for screw type BA <sup>2)</sup>
- C1 Aluminium, no mounting option, for all screw types
- D1 Aluminium, prepared for pivot or foot mounting, for all screw types
- E1 Aluminium, high performance pivot housing, for all screw types

**Rear housing attachment**

- 0 None (must be selected with option Rear housing E1)
- C Pivot attachment (trunnion brackets to be ordered separately)
- D Foot mount, 0° mounting position
- E Foot mount, 180° mounting position

**Protection tube**

- A Aluminium, 90°, recommended for parallel
- B Aluminium, 180°
- C Aluminium, 270°
- D Aluminium, 0°, recommended for inline

\* backup nut works on push only

<sup>1)</sup> Requires anti-rotation, different lengths available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Maximum static axial force limited to 31 kN, axial play of 0,3 mm.

C A S M - 1 0 0 - B C - 0 1 0 0 - A A 0 C 1 0 A - B A 1 1 0 0 - 0 0 0

**Sealing**

- B IP54S
- C IP65 with sinter filter
- D IP65 with hose

**Lubrication**

- A Standard Lubrication for ball screws
- B Standard Lubrication for roller screws

**Relubrication**

- 0 No relubrication possibility
- 1 With relubrication possibility

**Anti-rotation**

- 0 No anti-rotation
- 1 With anti-rotation

**Free parameter**

- 00 Empty

**Customer option**

- 000 No option



**Mounting position front plate and foot mount**

The 0° reference for the linear unit is the sinter filter position. The front plate can be turned in 90° steps clockwise. The foot mount can be turned in 180° steps clockwise.

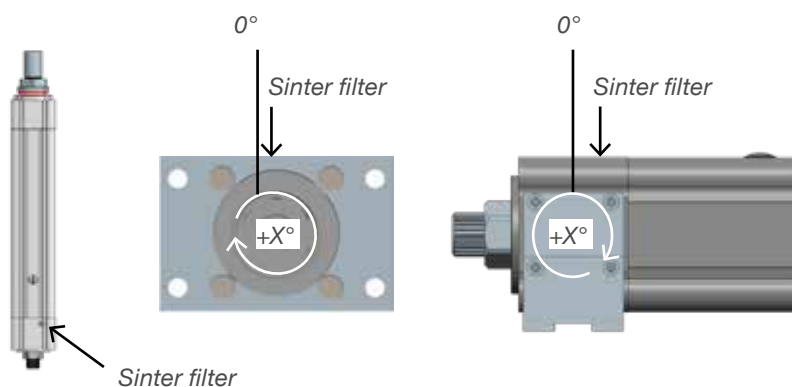


Fig. 5

# CASM-100-BA

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

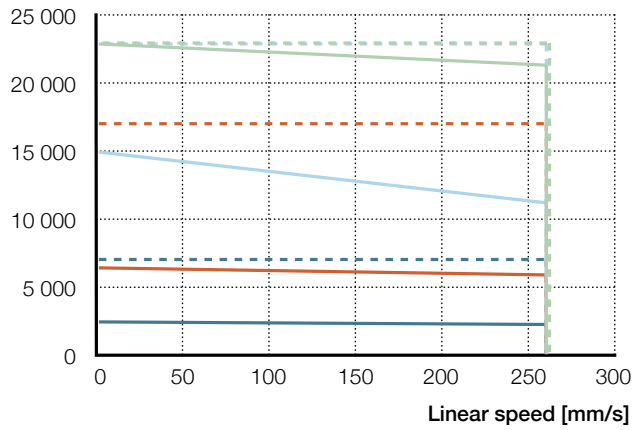
Designation	Symbol	Unit	1FK7044	1FK7064	1FK7086	1FK7105
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	2,4	6,4	15	23
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	2,2	5,9	11,2	21,4
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	7	17,1	23	23
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	7	17,1	23	23
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	27,1	27,1	27,1	27,1
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	3,5	9,1	16,1	23
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	260	260	260	260
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	32	32	32	32
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	-	-	G9	G9	G9	G9
Stroke <sup>1) 2)</sup>	s	mm	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...2 000
Internal overstroke each side	s0	mm	2	2	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
Gear reduction	i	-	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	77	79	79	80
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	6,16	12,4	26,9	159
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,64	0,64	0,64	0,64
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,36	1	3,50	8
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	19,8	28,7	37,8	56,4
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm	$\Delta m$	kg	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,6	1,4	3	4,5
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	600	600	600	600
Nominal current	I	A	3,9	7,6	5,7	18
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	5,4	10,8	21,5	31
Nominal power	P	kW	1,4	2,5	3,75	8,2
<b>Environment &amp; Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	-20...+50	-20...+50	-20...+50	-20...+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	%	95	95	95	95
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Preferred stroke range:  
 from 50 to 1 000 mm stroke is by 50 mm step (50, 100, 150, ..., 900, 950, 1 000)  
 from 1 000 to 2 000 mm stroke is by 100 mm step (1 100, 1 200, ..., 1 900, 2 000)  
 For all other strokes, out of the preferred range, consider an additional 1 week on standard leadtime. Please contact Ewellix.

<sup>2)</sup> Longer strokes are available at longer lead times, please contact Ewellix for more information.

## Performance diagram

Axial force [N]



1FK7044  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

1FK7064  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

1FK7086  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

1FK7105  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

## Dimensional drawing

See page 170

## Ordering key

See page 174

# CASM-100-BB

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	1FK7044	1FK7064	1FK7086	1FK7105
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	2,4	6,4	14,9	25,6
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	2,2	6,1	12,8	21,9
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	6,9	17,1	56	57
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	6,9	17,1	56	57
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	71	71	71	71
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	3,5	9,1	16,1	29,3
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	210	210	210	210
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	40	40	40	40
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	-	-	G9	G9	G9	G9
Stroke <sup>1) 2)</sup>	s	mm	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...2 000
Internal overstroke each side	s0	mm	2	2	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	77	79	79	80
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	7,16	13,4	27,9	160
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,44	1,44	1,44	1,44
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,36	1	3,5	8
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	21,5	30,4	39,5	58,1
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm	$\Delta m$	kg	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,6	1,4	3	4,5
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	600	600	600	600
Nominal current	I	A	3,9	7,6	5,7	18
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	5,4	10,8	21,5	31
Nominal power	P	kW	1,4	2,5	3,75	8,2
<b>Environment &amp; Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	-20...+50	-20...+50	-20...+50	-20...+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	%	95	95	95	95
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Preferred stroke range:

from 50 to 1 000 mm stroke is by 50 mm step (50, 100, 150, ..., 900, 950, 1 000)

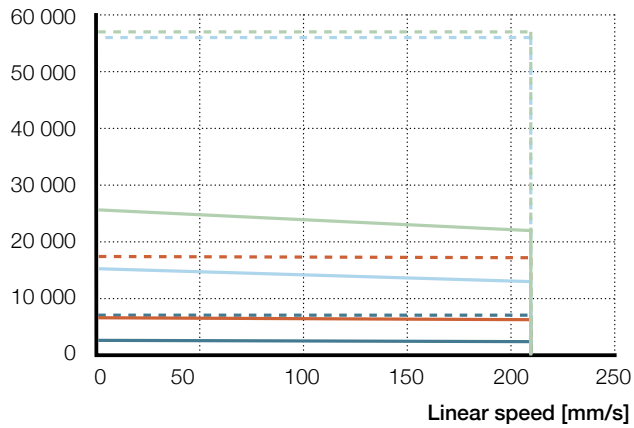
from 1 000 to 2 000 mm stroke is by 100 mm step (1 100, 1 200, ..., 1 900, 2 000)

For all other strokes, out of the preferred range, consider an additional 1 week on standard leadtime. Please contact Ewellix.

<sup>2)</sup> Longer strokes are available at longer lead times, please contact Ewellix for more information.

## Performance diagram

Axial force [N]



1FK7044 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

1FK7064 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

1FK7086 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

1FK7105 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

## Dimensional drawing

See page 170

## Ordering key

See page 174



# CASM-100-BC

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	1FK7044	1FK7064	1FK7086	1FK7105
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	1,2	3,2	7,5	12,8
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	1,1	2,5	4	9,3
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	3,5	8,5	28	40
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	3,5	8	26,7	40
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	41,3	41,3	41,3	41,3
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	1,7	4,5	8	14,7
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	750	750	750	750
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	12	12	12	12
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	40	40	40	40
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	20	20	20	20
Lead accuracy	-	-	G9	G9	G9	G9
Stroke <sup>1) 2)</sup>	s	mm	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...2 000	50...2 000
Internal overstroke each side	s0	mm	2	2	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
Gear reduction	i	-	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	77	79	79	80
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	7,16	13,4	27,9	160
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,38	1,38	1,38	1,38
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,36	1	3,5	8
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	21,1	30	39,1	57,7
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm	$\Delta m$	kg	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,6	1,4	3	4,5
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	600	600	600	600
Nominal current	I	A	3,9	7,6	5,7	18
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	5,4	10,8	21,5	31
Nominal power	P	kW	1,4	2,5	3,75	8,2
<b>Environment &amp; Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	-20...+50	-20...+50	-20...+50	-20...+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	%	95	95	95	95
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Preferred stroke range:

from 50 to 1 000 mm stroke is by 50 mm step (50, 100, 150, ..., 900, 950, 1 000)

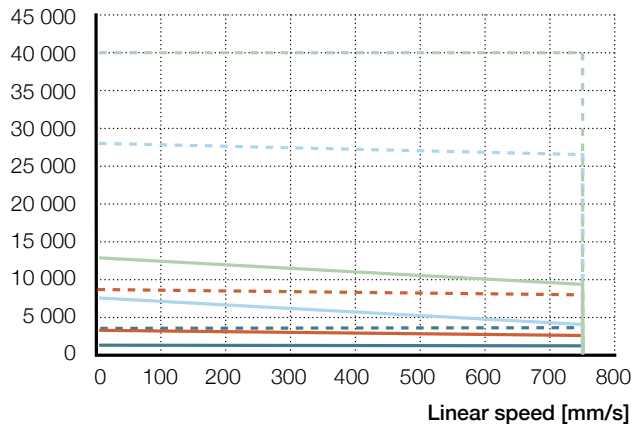
from 1 000 to 2 000 mm stroke is by 100 mm step (1 100, 1 200, ..., 1 900, 2 000)

For all other strokes, out of the preferred range, consider an additional 1 week on standard leadtime. Please contact Ewellix.

<sup>2)</sup> Longer strokes are available at longer lead times, please contact Ewellix for more information.

## Performance diagram

Axial force [N]



1FK7044  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

1FK7064  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

1FK7086  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

1FK7105  $F_{cont}$   $F_{peak}$

## Dimensional drawing

See page 170

## Ordering key

See page 174

# CASM-100-RA

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

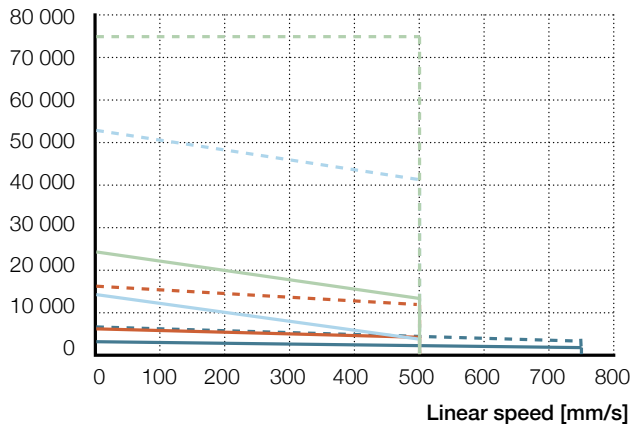
Designation	Symbol	Unit	1FK7044	1FK7064	1FK7086	1FK7105
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	2,3	6	14,1	24,1
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	1,5	4	3,5	13,1
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	6,5	16,1	52,8	75,5
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	6,3	11,6	39,2	75
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	106	106	106	106
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	3,7	9,6	17	31
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	890	890	890	833
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	12	12	12	12
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1) 2)</sup>	s	mm	50...1 000	50...1 000	50...1 000	50...1 000
Internal overstroke each side	s0	mm	2	2	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Efficiency	$\eta$	%	73	74	74	75
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	6,56	12,8	27,3	159
$\Delta$ Inertia per 100 mm	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,63	0,63	0,63	0,63
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,36	1	3,5	8
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	21,3	30,2	39,3	57,9
$\Delta$ weight per 100 mm	$\Delta m$	kg	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,6	1,4	3	4,5
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V DC	600	600	600	600
Nominal current	I	A	3,9	7,6	5,7	18
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	5,4	10,8	21,5	31
Nominal power	P	kW	1,4	2,5	3,75	8,2
<b>Environment &amp; Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	-10...+50	-10...+50	-10...+50	-10...+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	%	95	95	95	95
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Preferred stroke range:  
from 50 to 1 000 mm stroke is by 50 mm step (50, 100, 150, ..., 900, 950, 1 000)  
For all other strokes, out of the preferred range, consider an additional 1 week on standard leadtime. Please contact Ewellix.

<sup>2)</sup> Longer strokes are available at longer lead times, please contact Ewellix for more information.

## Performance diagram

Axial force [N]



1FK7044 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

1FK7064 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

1FK7086 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

1FK7105 —  $F_{cont}$  —  $F_{peak}$

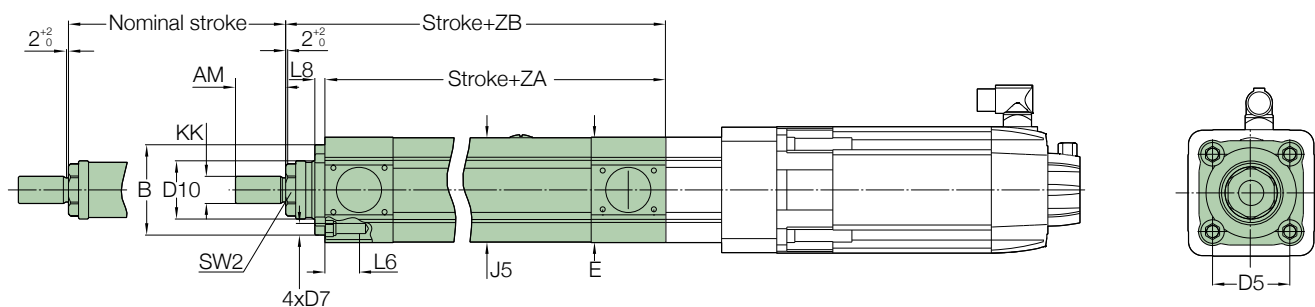
## Dimensional drawing

See page 170

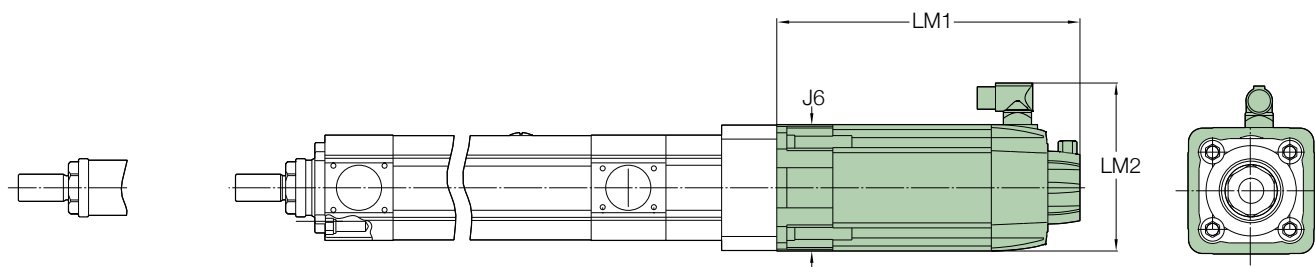
## Ordering key

See page 174

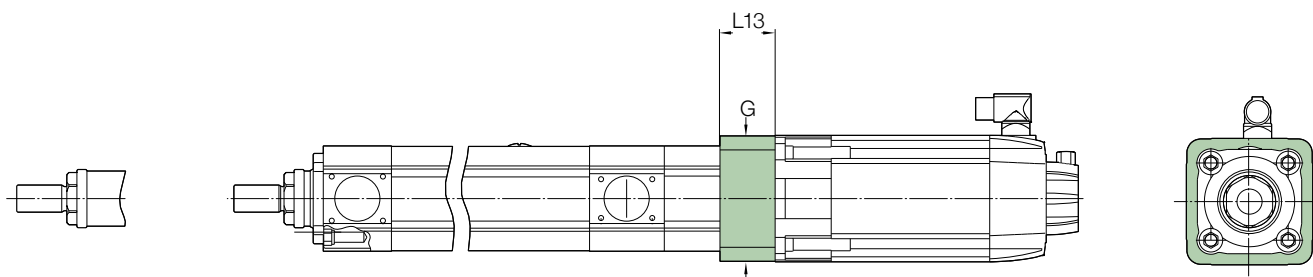
Dimensional drawing



Linear Unit	KK	SW 2	D7	J5	E	ZA	ZB	L8	B	D10	AM	D5	L6	
-	-	-	-	mm										
CASM-100-xx-xxxx-A...	M27 x 2 AF 46	AF 46	M12	□ 104	□ 105	287±1,5	326±2	10	Ø90	Ø90 <sup>-0,10/-0,35</sup>	Ø58	50	□ 77	34,5
CASM-100-CB-XXXX-A...	M27 x 2 AF 46	AF 46	M12	□ 104	□ 105	301±1,5	340±2	10	Ø90	Ø90 <sup>-0,10/-0,35</sup>	Ø58	50	□ 77	34,5

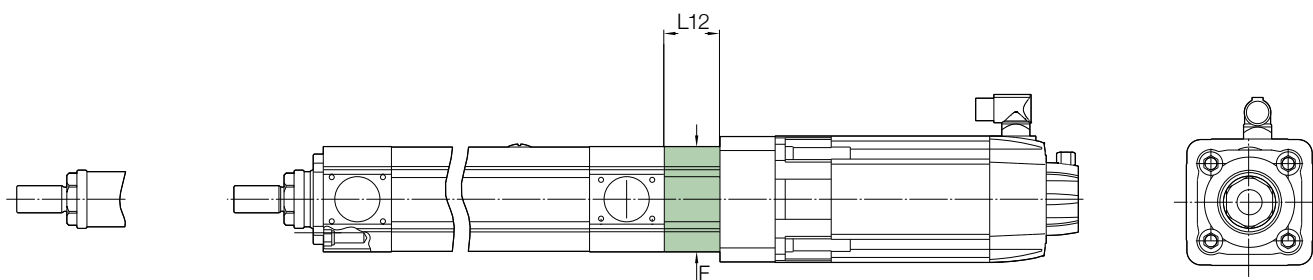


Motor	LM1	LM2	J6
-	mm		
CAM-MS-xO-A11-000	242,5	139,5	□ 96
CAM-MS-xO-A12-000	302,5	167,5	□ 126
CAM-MS-xO-A13-000	309,5	216,5	□ 155
CAM-MS-xO-A14-000	340	253	□ 192

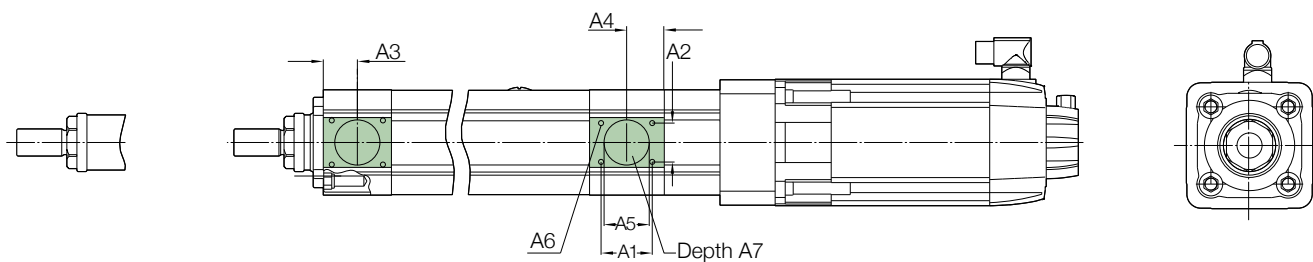


Motor adapter	G	L13
-	mm	
CAM-MS-xO-A11-000	□ 105	44,5
CAM-MS-xO-A12-000	□ 125	54,5
CAM-MS-xO-A13-000	□ 139	62,5
CAM-MS-xO-A14-000	□ 192,5	85,5

3



Gearbox	i	F	L12
-	-	mm	
CAM-GI-AAA-00-000	01:01	□ 105	55,5



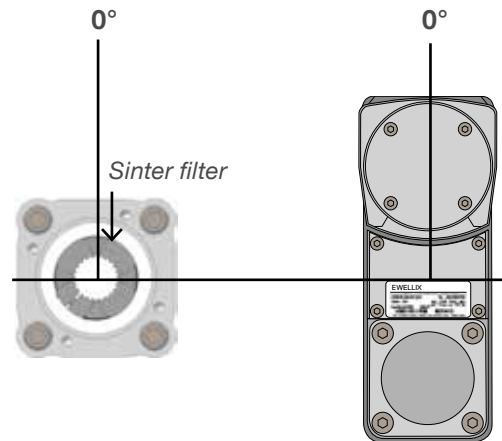
Optional Mounting Possibility	A6	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A7
-	-	mm					
CASM-100-xx-xxxx-...	M8 x 10	52,6	41,6	34	37	Ø48 H7	7,4

### Mounting positions

For a complete actuator assembly, the gearbox is used as the 0° reference for all connected modules (↳ fig. 6).

Fig. 6

Gearbox reference

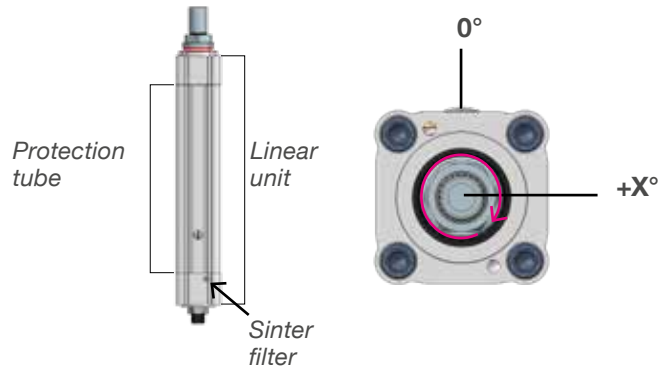


### Mounting position protection tube

The 0° reference for the protection tube is the sinter filter position. The protection tube can be turned in 90° steps clockwise (↳ fig. 7). Parallel gearbox mounting positions have some limitations: protection tube with relubrication port can be mounted at 90° - 180° - 270° (0° is not possible) (↳ fig. 8).

Fig. 7

Linear unit reference

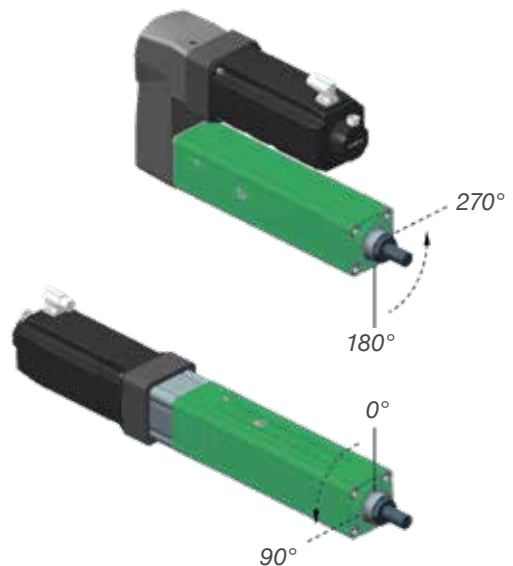


### Orientation recommendation

For parallel version, recommended linear unit mounting position is 0° and protection tube mounting position is 90° (270° also possible).

Fig. 8

Linear unit orientation



## Mounting positions motor

The 0° reference for the motor is the electric connector outlet position. The motor can be turned in 90° steps clockwise (↳ **fig. 9**). Parallel gearbox mounting position have some limitations: Motor from sizes Servo 8x / IEC AC 80 and bigger can be mounted at 0° - 90° - 270° (180° is not possible) (↳ **fig. 10**).

Fig. 9

Reference motor adapter

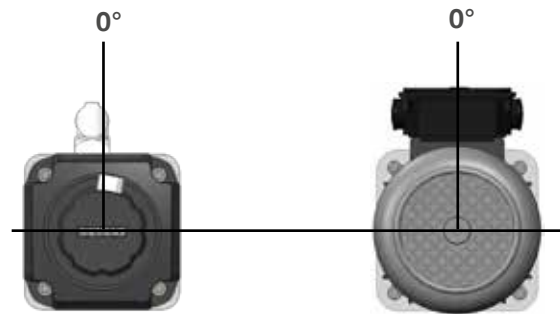
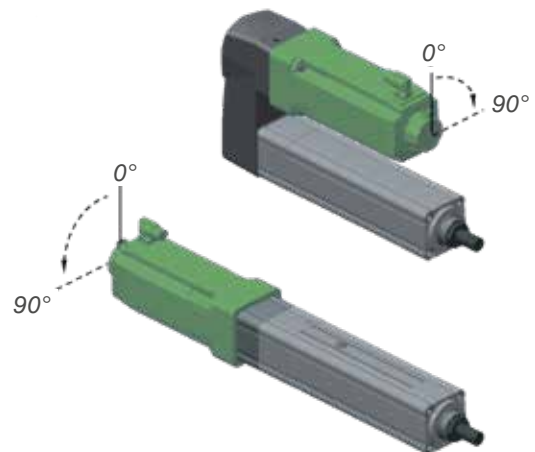


Fig. 10

Motor adapter orientation







## Gearbox

**Type**

- I Inline
- B Belt (Not possible to combine with linear unit BA)
- S Spur

**Size**

- A Inline Servo motors
- B Inline Asynchronous motors
- C Parallel Gear

**Ratio**

- A 1 : 1 (inline and belt only)
- B 4 : 1 (spur only, ↪ **page 145** for exact ratio)
- C 10 : 1 (spur only, ↪ ↪ **page 145** for exact ratio)
- D 25 : 1 (spur only, ↪ ↪ **page 145** for exact ratio)
- E 2 : 1 (belt only)

**Options**

- A Spur and inline gearbox, standard lubrication and housing
- B Spur gearbox, grease lubrication
- C Belt gearbox, rear cover for rear attachment or brakes, IP54S
- D Belt gearbox, light rear cover (no rear attachment or brakes), IP40S

**Rear attachment**

- 0 No
- B Rear attachment 0°
- C Rear attachment 90°
- D Rear Attachment, bar type, L = 115 mm. 0° \*
- E Rear Attachment, bar type, L = 155 mm, 0° \*

**Free parameter**

- 0 No accessory
- B Centrifugal Brake Type B (engagement speed: 2 200 rpm)

\* Different length available on request

Motor kit



Type

- A Interface according to IEC AC XX B14A
- S Interface according to Siemens servo motor

Delivery

Motor supplied and mounted by Ewellix

Servo motor

- B0-A11 Siemens 1FK7044-4CH71-1UH0
- B0-A12 Siemens 1FK7064-4CF71-1RB0
- B0-A13 Siemens 1FK7086-4CF71-1RB0
- B0-A14 Siemens 1FK7105-2AF71-1RB0

AC motor

- B0-A61 Siemens 1LE1001-0CA32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A62 Siemens 1LE1001-0CB32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A63 Siemens 1LE1003-0DA32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A64 Siemens 1LE1003-0DB32-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A65 Siemens 1LE1003-0EA02-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A66 Siemens 1LE1003-0EB02-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A67 Siemens 1LE1003-1AA42-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-A68 Siemens 1LE1003-1AB42-2KB4-Z=F01+F11+G11
- B0-N11 Nidec AC induction motor, 1.4kW, with EM-brake

Motor adapter only

- 00-AA1 Siemens 1FK7044 series
- 00-AA2 Siemens 1FK7064 series
- 00-AA3 Siemens 1FK7086 series
- 00-AA4 Siemens 1FK7105 series
- 00-AC1 IEC AC 71 B14A
- 00-AC2 IEC AC 80 B14A
- 00-AC3 IEC AC 90 B14A
- 00-AC4 IEC AC 100 B14A
- 00-XXX Customized flanges, dimension see table on **page 137**

Mounting position linear unit

- A 0°, recommended for parallel (standard if no gearbox is selected)
- B 90°
- C 180°
- D 270°

Mounting position motor

- 0 no motor kit selected
- A 0°
- B 90°
- C 180° (Inline Gearbox only)
- D 270°

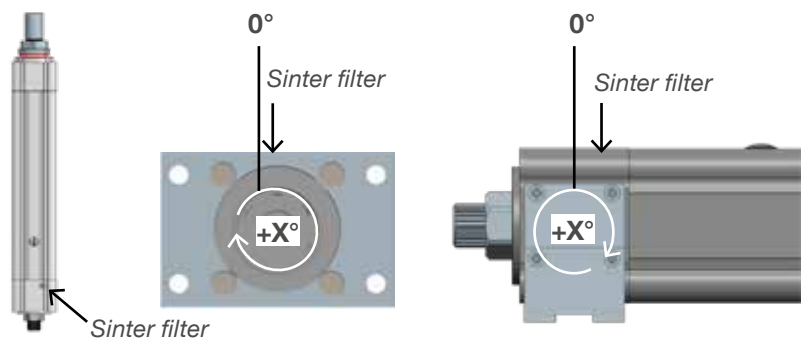
Customer option

- 000 No option

Fig. 5

Mounting position front plate and foot mount

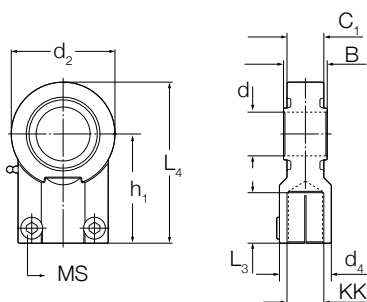
The 0° reference for the linear unit is the sinter filter position. The front plate can be turned in 90° steps clockwise. The foot mount can be turned in 180° steps clockwise.



# Accessories

## CASM-100

### Push tube attachments Rod End

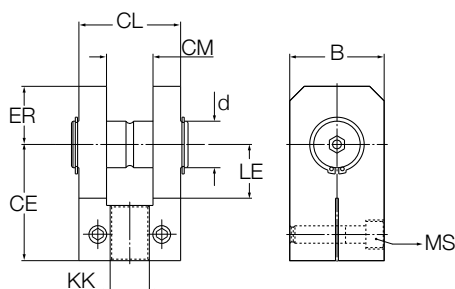


**Technical info**  
Dynamic load rating: C=65,6 kN  
Static load rating: C=100 kN

**Ordering key**  
Rod End Ø32:  
ZBE-377900  
(According to DIN8132 standard)

Type	KK	MS	L <sub>3</sub> mm	B	C <sub>1</sub>	d	d <sub>4</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	h <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	m <sub>2</sub> kg
ZBE-377900	M27 × 2	M10	37	32	28	Ø32	Ø40	119	80	76	1,2

### Rod Clevis

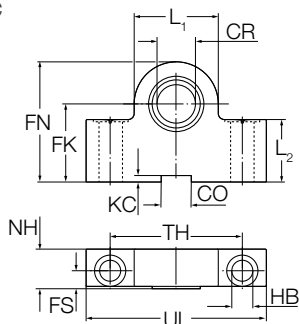


**Technical info**  
Nominal force: 50 kN

**Ordering key**  
Rod Clevis Ø32:  
ZBE-377917  
(According to DIN8132 standard)

Type	KK	MS	CL mm	CM	LE	CE	ER	d	B	m kg
ZBE-377917	M27 × 2	M12	70	32	42	80	40	Ø32	65	2,7

### Trunnion Bracket Centric

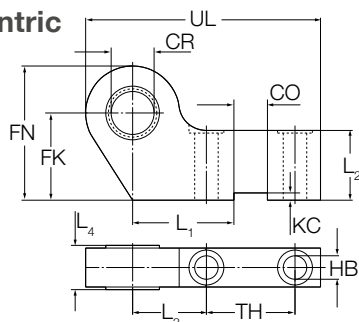


**Technical info**  
Nominal force: 50 kN

**Ordering key**  
Trunnion Bracket Centric Ø32:  
ZBE-377902  
(According to ISO8132 standard)

Type	CR mm	FN	FK	HB	NH	TH	UL	CO	KC	FS	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	m kg
ZBE-377902	Ø32	100	65	Ø17,5	33	110	150	25	5,4	15	70	52	4,7

**Trunnion Bracket Eccentric**

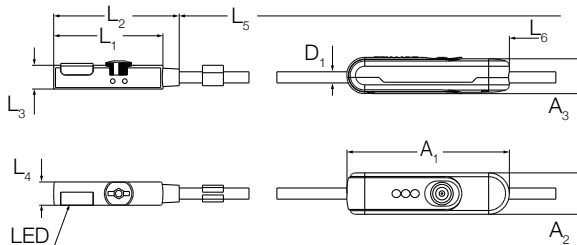


**Technical info**  
Nominal force:  
50 kN

**Ordering key**  
ZBE-377910

Type	CR mm	FN	FK	TH	HB	L <sub>3</sub>	UL	CO	KC	L <sub>4</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	m kg
-	mm												
ZBE-377910	Ø32	100	65	66	Ø17,5	55	175	25	5,4	33	52	75,5	4,2

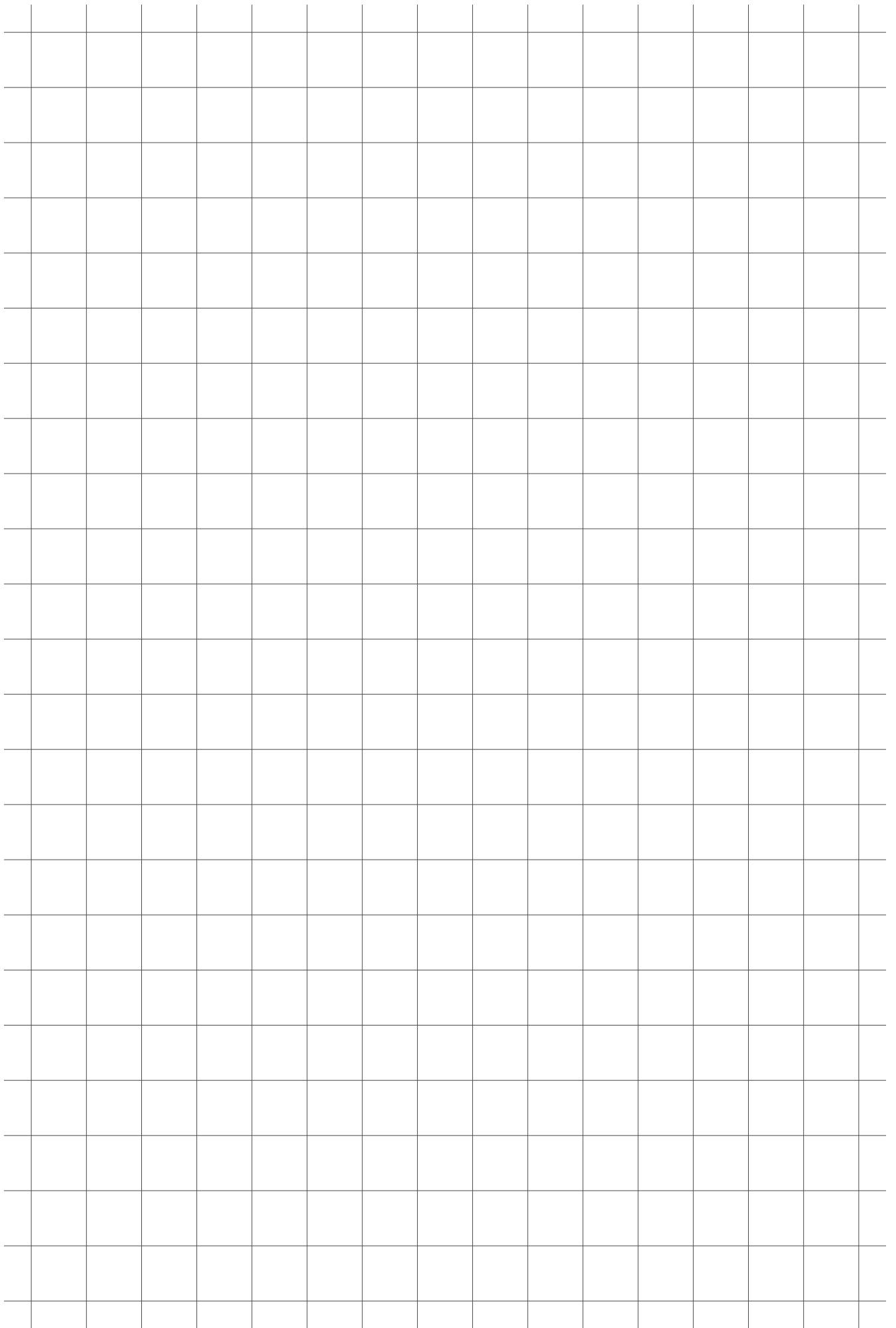
**Proximity Switch**



**Ordering key**  
ZSC-377925

Type	L <sub>1</sub> mm	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>6</sub>	m kg
-	mm										
ZSC-377925	23,5	27	5,5	5	2 000	Ø2,4	35	8,9	7,9	1 765	0,016

Please refer to Balluff datasheet BMF 235K H-PO-C-A2-PU-02 for detailed technical information.



# e-MOVEKIT

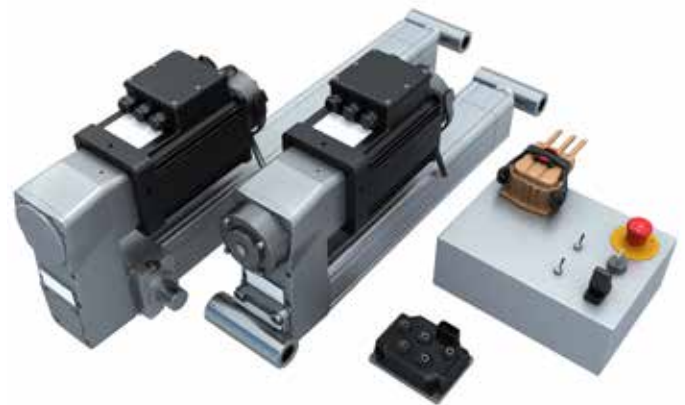
The e-MOVEKIT allows users to unlock the benefits of fully electrified actuation for their equipment, without the hassle of sizing and designing the complete control system.

## System description

The e-MOVEKIT is a complete system offer that consists of all components required to drive a linear actuator in mobile machines that use 24V batteries. It was tested according to industry standards.

The system allows for linear movements controlled by analog inputs or through CAN commands. It also offers features that make it easy to replace hydraulic systems like:

- Easily integrate the actuator into an existing system
- Start using electromechanics with little knowledge required (system integration e-MOVEKIT, quick start e-MOVEKIT)
- Build prototypes quickly / perform feasibility studies
- Purchase all components from a single supplier
- Get support from one supplier (one stop shop)
- Reduce amount of technical interfaces
- Reduce complexity of the system
- Recuperate energy: battery can be charged by recuperating energy when the system is driven (and not actively driving) e.g., when moving down in a lifting device. This increases overall efficiency and can increase the availability. Alternatively, the customer can reduce the battery size compared to a standard hydraulic system
- Operate the actuator in industries that are sensitive to contamination e.g., food industry, server farms or clean rooms
- Oil free
- Reduced maintenance interval and efforts
- Fully documented performance and environmental testing for mobile requirements



## Control system

To make integration into any system as simple and smooth as possible, Ewellix provides several motor control options. With these controllers we can offer the optimal performance in any application.

### Quick start e-MOVEKIT



The quick start e-MOVEKIT is designed for customers unfamiliar with electromechanical actuators. It comes with all the components needed to start testing straight out of the box, including the motor controller with all the input controls and cables needed to drive the actuator within the application. The quick start e-MOVEKIT is ideal for prototyping and concept studies.

### System integration e-MOVEKIT



The system integration e-MOVEKIT requires a basic knowledge of motor control techniques. The system is already configured with the motor parameters for motor kit N11. While the integration into the application is defined by the customer.

With the system integration e-MOVEKIT, Ewellix offers a solution for complete one-handed actuator control.

Both kits can be combined with any of the listed actuator configurations. Ewellix configures all motor parameters according to the selected actuator. Both kits are equipped with Curtis instruments' AC F2-A motor controller.

## Speed mode

By giving a drive command, the controller will drive the motor at the required speed and adjust the power consumption and torque generation accordingly.

For smooth starts and stops an acceleration ramp can be defined to reduce strain on mechanical components and allow for longer life and a high end feel.

### Software features:

- CANopen drive commands
- Analog drive commands (FWD/REV or WIG/WAG)
- Limit switch integration possible, standard for the quick start e-MOVEKIT
- Validated safety detection and error prevention:
  - Un-commanded powered motion
  - Motor braking torque loss



## Quick start e-MOVEKIT

The quick start e-MOVEKIT is specially designed to allow easy first prototype integration and build-up of control know-how for electromechanic actuators. The box already contains all necessary components to get started and is truly a plug-and-play solution. The intend of the quick start e-MOVEKIT is to help in the transition from an existing hydraulic system to an all-electric one. The simple and easy to understand control interface allows for fast prototype testing inside the application.

To prevent any damage to the actuator during the first setup and building the know-how about controlling electromechanics actuators inside the application the actuators ordered together with the quick start e-MOVEKIT comes equipped with limit switches that prevent an overtravel into the physical end stops of the actuator.

### Quick start e-MOVEKIT contains:

- Control box
- Motor power cable
- Motor control cable
- Limit switch sensor
- Limit switch extension cable



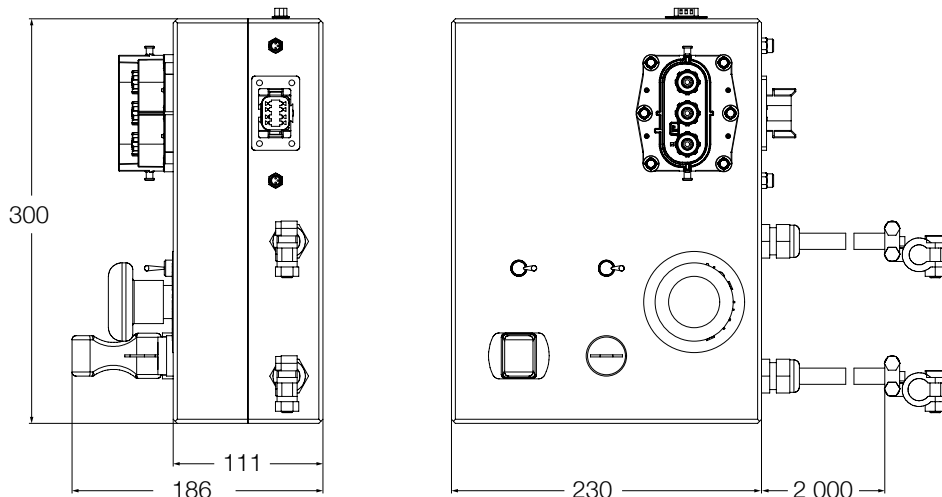
### To be ordered separately:

- Linear unit
- Nidec N11 motor
- Attachments & accessories
- Battery 24 V DC (not available from Ewellix)

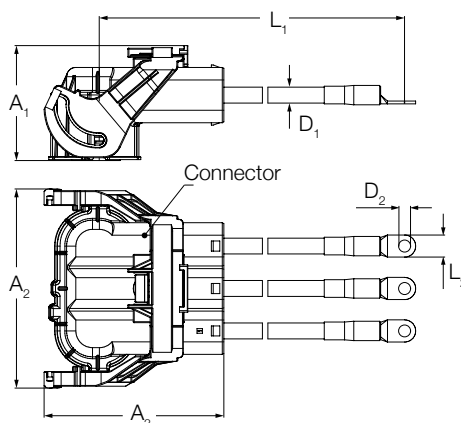
## Performance data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Data
Controller type	–	–	Curtis AC F2-A-200-051
Interlock	–	–	integrated
Nominal voltage range	–	–	24
Minimum voltage	$U_{min}$	V DC	12
Burnout voltage	$U_{burn}$	V DC	8
Maximum voltage	$U_{max}$	V DC	30
Maximum current [S2-2 min]	$I_{max}$	A RMS	200
Maximum current [S2-60 min]	$I_{max}$	A RMS	67
Designed life	–	–	8 000
Current protection (Fuse)	–	–	250
Environmental rating	IP	–	65/67

## Dimensions

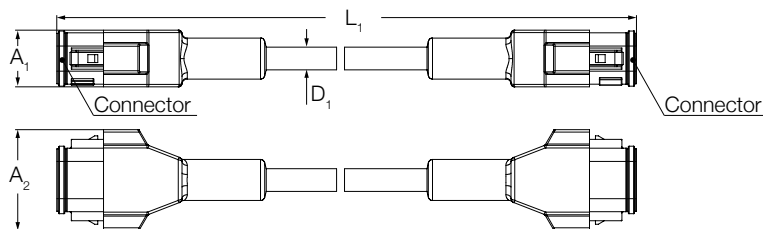


**Motor power cable for quick start e-MOVEKIT**



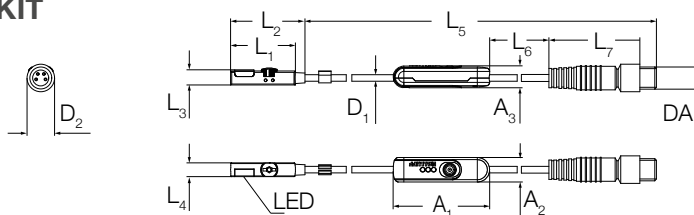
Type	L1	L2	A1	A2	A3	D1	D2	Connector
-	mm							
ZKA-377946	2 063	12	77	121,9	120	Ø 8,7	Ø 6,5	Amphenol 3 PIN plug right angle HVSL1000 08 3 A 1 25

**Motor control cable for quick start e-MOVEKIT**



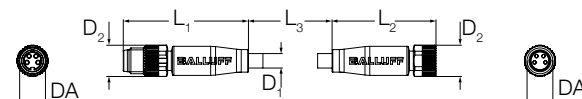
Type	L <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	D <sub>1</sub>	Connector
-	mm				
ZKA-377945	2 063	22	39	Ø 8,7	Deutsch DT06-08SA

**Proximity switch for quick start e-MOVEKIT**



Type	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>4</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	L <sub>6</sub>	L <sub>7</sub>	DA	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>
-	mm								mm				
ZSC-377942	23,5	27	5,5	5	574	600	33	M8x1	Ø2,4	Ø10	35	8,9	7,9

**Extension cable for proximity switch**



Type	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	DA	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>
-	mm					
ZSC-377942	38,8	32,2	2 000	M8x1	Ø4,7	Ø9,7



# System integration e-MOVEKIT

The system integration e-MOVEKIT allows for an integration into any mobile application. The controller comes pre-configured to run with the AC induction motor and allows for a direct integration and gives high flexibility for the integration into any application.

The system integration e-MOVEKIT is targeted for customers that want to realize a product in small series and like to have one single source for all components necessary to control an EMA.



### System integration e-MOVEKIT contains:

- Motor controller
- Motor profile pre-setup

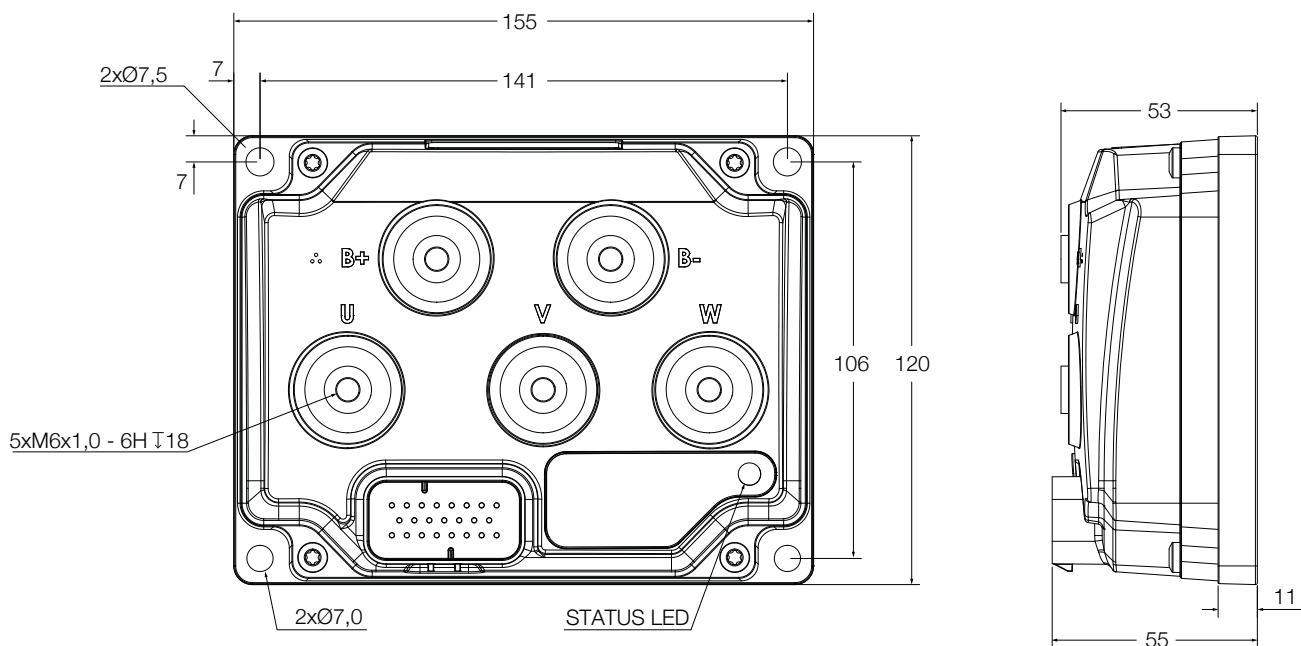
### To be ordered separately:

- Linear unit
- Nidec N11 motor
- Motor power cable
- Motor control cable
- Attachments & accessories
- Battery 24 VDC (not available from Ewellix)

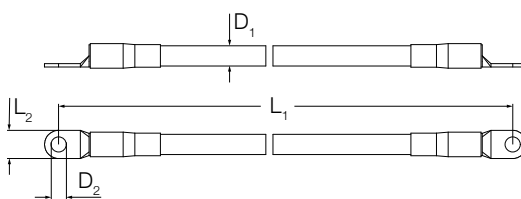
### Performance data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Data
Controller type	–	–	Curtis AC F2-A 24-200-051
Nominal voltage range	–	–	24
Minimum voltage	$U_{min}$	V DC	12
Burnout voltage	$U_{burn}$	V DC	8
Maximum voltage	$U_{max}$	V DC	30
Maximum current [S2-2 min]	$I_{max}$	A RMS	200
Maximum current [S2-60 min]	$I_{max}$	A RMS	67
Storage ambient temperature	$T_{amb\_stor}$	°C	-40 to +95
Operation ambient temperature	$T_{amb\_op}$	°C	-40 to +50
Designed life	–	–	8 000
Environmental rating	IP	–	65/67

### Dimensions

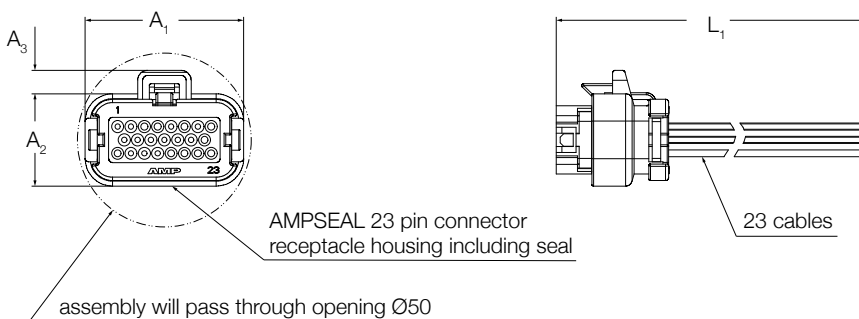


**Motor power cable for system integration e-MOVEKIT**



Type	$L_1$	$L_2$	$D_1$	$D_2$
-				
ZKA-377947	2 054	12	Ø 8,7	Ø 6,2

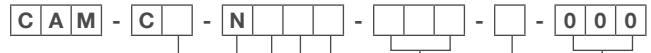
**23pin AMPSEAL - Pre-assembled connector for I/O to the motor controller**



Type	$L_1$ mm	$A_1$	$A_2$	$A_3$
-				
ZKA-377944	1 000	47,4	27,6	7



**Ordering key**



**Type**

- Q Quick start e-MOVEKIT (including cables, sensors)
- S System integration e-MOVEKIT (excluding cables) <sup>1)</sup>

**Motor type**

- N Nidec AC induction motor, 1.4kW, with EM-brake

**Gearbox Size**

- C Small Parallel Gear

**Gearbox Ratio**

- B 4:1 (spur only, see **page 145** for exact ratio)
- C 10:1 (spur only, see **page 145** for exact ratio)
- D 25:1 (spur only, see **page 145** for exact ratio)

**Screw Type**

- A Ball screw 32x10
- B Ball screw 40x10
- C Ball screw 40x20

**Speed**

Linear Unit speed in mm/s <sup>2)</sup>

**Other options - Sensor**

- 0 No sensor integration
- 1 integrated magnetic limit switches (automatically selected with quick start e-MOVEKIT)

**Customer option**

- 000 No option

<sup>1)</sup> Cables for system integration e-MOVEKIT will be bought as ZKA- items

<sup>2)</sup> Speed for options with limit switch is limited to 90 mm/s , available as standard in 10 mm/s increments, different max. speeds available on request

## Compliances CASM-100 Actuator

These compliances are only applicable for an actuator configured with the Full System Offer components and is not valid for other configurations.

Testing results are applicable for following components:

- Linear unit BB, BC, CB
- AC Induction Motor - MA-B0-N11
- Parallel spure gearbox
- Centrifugal brake
- Rear attachment option (T-bar)
- Front attachment option (T-bar)
- High performance pivot housing (E1)

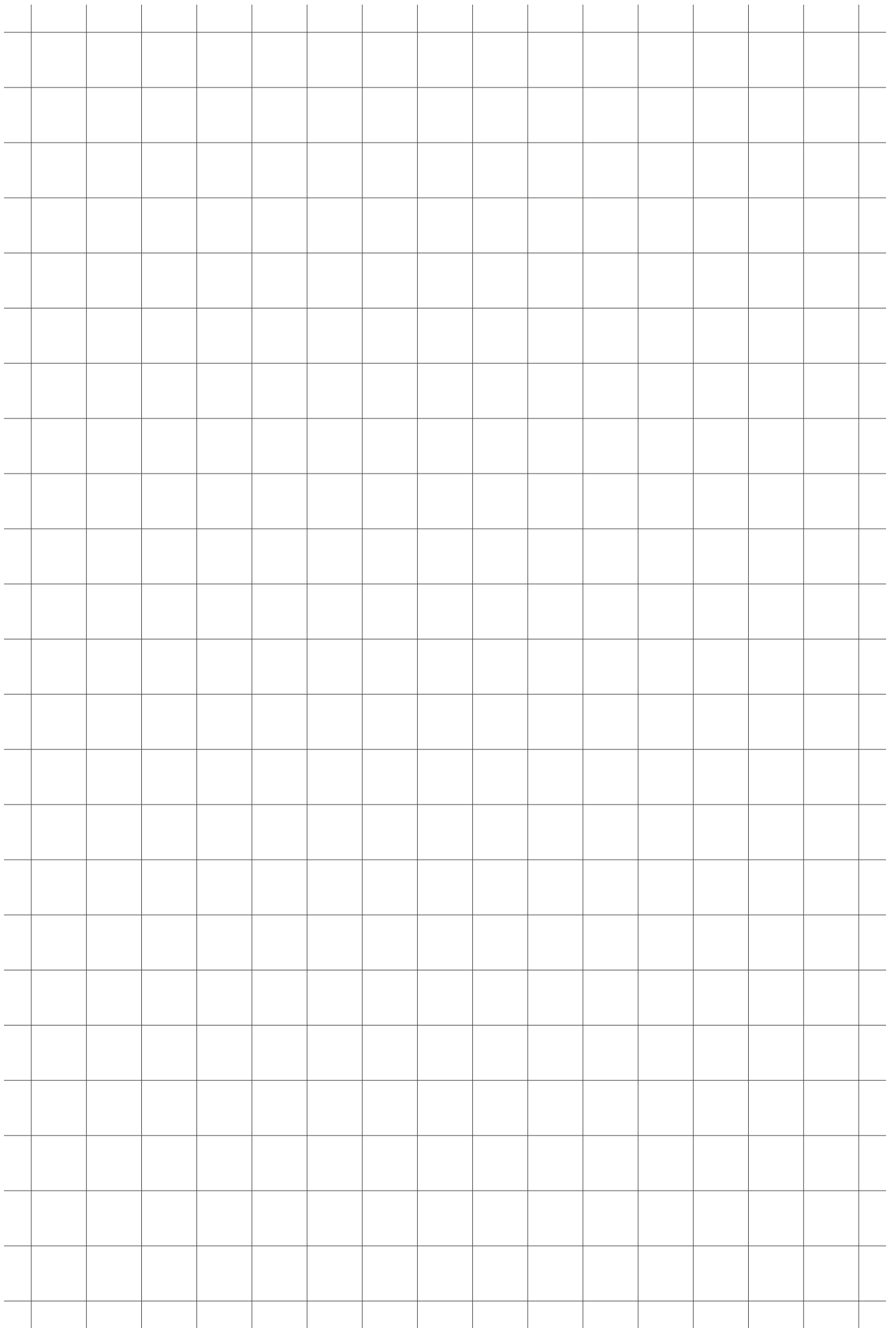
Test	Standard	Performance
Static safety <sup>1)</sup>	ANSI/SAIA A92.20-2018	Safety factor: $2x F_{max}$ with no plastic deformation*
Mechanical overload <sup>1)</sup>	ANSI/SAIA A92.20-2018	Safety Factor: $2.5x F_{max}$ without material failure/collapse*
Ball screw System	ANSI/SAIA A92.20-2018 Section 4.5.4.3	Compliant for option CASM-100-CB
Corrosion protection <sup>1)</sup> / Salt mist	DIN EN ISO 9227:2017 NSS ASTM B 117 – 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Salt Spray Test: NaCl-Solution 50 ±5 g L-1 pH: 6.5 – 7.2</li> <li>• Test temperature: 35 ±2°C</li> <li>• Test duration: 120h</li> <li>• Salt spray quantity: 1.5 ±0.5 m L h-1 per 80 cm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Not red or white rust bleed-out</li> </ul>
	DIN EN ISO 9227:2017 NSS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Salt Spray Test: NaCl-Solution 50 ±5 g L-1 pH: 6.5 – 7.2</li> <li>• Test temperature: 35 ±2 °C</li> <li>• Test duration: 480 h</li> <li>• Salt spray quantity: 1.5 ±0.5 m L h-1 per 80 cm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• White rust bleed-out</li> </ul>
Ingress protection <sup>1)</sup>	IEC 60529:13 (edition 2.2)	IP 54S IP 65 Pressure washer save <sup>1)</sup>
Vibrations <sup>1)</sup>	EN 60068-2-64:2008 MIL-STD 810G Method 514.6, Annex C, Figure 514.6C-1 MIL-STD 810G Method 514.6, Annex C, Figure 514.6C-2 MIL-STD 810G Method 514.6, Annex D, Figure 5104.6D-9	Full performance after test
	EN 61373 Cat. 1B:2010 Railway applications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Random function test: Duration: 10 m</li> <li>• Random-endurance test: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Duration: 5 h</li> <li>- Mechanical shock: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shock acceleration amplitude: 50 m/s<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Duration of nominal shock: 30 ms</li> <li>• Numbers of shocks per plane: 18</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Temperature <sup>1)</sup>	MIL-STD-810G Method 501.5, Procedure II – Operation with constant temperature condition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Temperature Test: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Operating temperature: +49 °C</li> <li>- Storage temperature: +65°C</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	MIL-STD-810G Method 502.5, Procedure II – Operation with constant temperature condition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low Temperature Test: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Operating temperature: -18 °C</li> <li>- Storage temperature: -30°C</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Others	RoHS directive 2011/95/EU compliant REACH regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 compliant Dodd Frank Act compliant	

\* Depending on stroke configuration.

<sup>1)</sup> All requirements verified through testing (component and actuator).

# Compliances system integration e-MOVEKIT

Test	Standard
EMC	Designed to the requirements of EN 12895:2015
Safety	Designed to the requirements of EN 1175-1:1998+A1:2010, EN ISO 13849-1:2015 Category 2 Uncommanded power motion PL: d Motor braking torque PL: C
UL	UL recognized component per UL583
Ingress Protection	IP65 per IEC60529
Temperature	Controller linearly reduces maximum current limit with an internal heatsink Temperature from 85°C to 95°C; complete cutoff occurs above 95°C and below -40°C
Others	RoHS directive 2011/95/EU compliant REACH regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 compliant Dodd Frank Act compliant





# Electric cylinders

## LEMC



### Features

- High performance roller screw
- Steel push tube and aluminium protection tube
- Modular concept
- Possible to relubricate the roller screw nut with direct access
- Servo motors, asynchronous motors and customized motor adapters

### Benefits

- High load and lifetime capacity, as well as high acceleration and speed capabilities
- High stiffness and robustness
- Multiple combinations allow for use in wide range of applications
- Low maintenance requirements
- Optimal solution for a wide variety of applications, either with Ewellix-provided motors or with the motor of your choice

## Product description

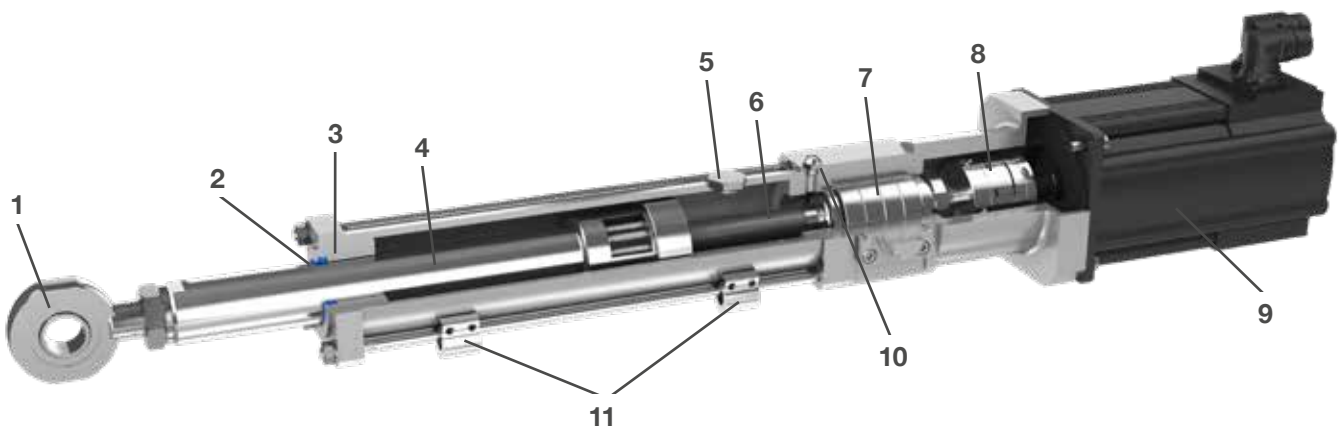
For generations, hydraulic cylinders were often the first choice for large forces or to move heavy loads. Today, hydraulic systems have a powerful rival in the linear motion world – the electric cylinder.

In many applications, electromechanical systems provide a host of advantages over their hydraulic counterparts. They are smaller and lighter, and since the motor powering the actuator is connected directly, electromechanical systems do away with bulky pumps, accumulators, oil tanks and pipework. The absence of pressurised oil has safety and environmental benefits too, minimizing the risk of fire, pollution or injury associated with leaks and spills.

LEMC electric cylinders replace hydraulic systems with a precision roller screw, driven by a locally mounted electric motor and gearbox.

This technology results in an actuator with a higher power density than conventional designs. LEMC actuators use a modular design that can be configured for many different applications and a range of motor types.

In addition to conventional servo motors, they can be supplied with an integrated gearbox and smart asynchronous motor. This provides additional safety and machine protection capabilities, with integrated soft start and motor protection functions. As a further benefit for operations and maintenance staff, the controller incorporates near field communication (NFC) capabilities, allowing it to be adjusted wirelessly using a smartphone.



1. Rod end
2. Scraper to keep out contaminants
3. Guiding bushing
4. Steel push tube and aluminium protection tube
5. Re-lubrication access
6. High quality Ewellix planetary roller screw for highest axial loads with low play and high efficiency
7. High quality SKF bearings
8. Coupling
9. Servo motor or Asynchronous motor
10. Sinter filter for high airflow
11. Adjustable Home and limit switches

## Performance overview of linear units

Linear unit	F <sub>max</sub> kN	F <sub>0max</sub>	V <sub>max</sub> mm
–	–	–	–
LEMC-U-2105	40	40	500
LEMC-U-2110	40	40	1 000
LEMC-U-3005	80	80	440
LEMC-U-3010	80	80	880

## Performance overview of actuators

Linear unit	Interface and gear ratio	Motor	F <sub>co</sub> kN	F <sub>po</sub>	V <sub>max</sub> mm/s
–	–	–	–	–	–
LEMC-S-2105	L10/P10	LA1	6,1/6	17,3/16,8	163
LEMC-S-2105	L10/P10	LA2	6,1/6	17,3/16,8	338
LEMC-S-2105	L10/P10	LA3	10,9/10,6	27,8/27	125
LEMC-S-2105	L10/P10	LA4	10,9/10,6	27,8/27	294
LEMC-S-2105	P15	LA9	13,5	29,3	194
LEMC-S-2105	L10	LA5	14,4	33,5	163
LEMC-S-2105	L10/P10	LA6	14,4/14	31/30,1	338
LEMC-S-2110	L10/P10	LA1	3/2,9	8,5/8,3	325
LEMC-S-2110	L10/P10	LA2	3/2,9	8,5/8,3	675
LEMC-S-2110	L10/P10/P20	LA3	5,4/5,2/10,5	13,7/13,3/26,7	250/250/125
LEMC-S-2110	L10/P10/P20	LA4	5,4/5,2/10,5	13,7/13,3/26,7	588/588/294
LEMC-S-2110	L10	LA7	7,1	26,5	325
LEMC-S-2110	L10	LA8	7,1	26,1	675
LEMC-S-3005	L10/P10	LA3	10,5/10,2	26,6/25,8	125
LEMC-S-3005	L10/P10	LA4	10,5/10,2	26,6/25,8	294
LEMC-S-3005	L10	LB1	19,3	50,5	125
LEMC-S-3005	L10	LB2	19,3	50,5	269
LEMC-S-3005	P15	LA5	20	46,6	108
LEMC-S-3005	P15	LA6	20	43,1	225
LEMC-S-3005	L10/P10	LB5	34/32,9	69/67	113
LEMC-S-3005	L10/P10	LB6	32,9/31,9	54,9/53,3	269
LEMC-S-3010	L10	LA3	5,6	14,4	250
LEMC-S-3010	L10	LA4	5,6	14,4	588
LEMC-S-3010	L10	LB1	10,4	27,2	250
LEMC-S-3010	L10	LB2	10,4	27,2	538
LEMC-S-3010	L10	LB7	18,3	52,0	225
LEMC-S-3010	L10	LB8	18,3	52,0	538
LEMC-S-3010	P20	LA1	6,2	17,3	163
LEMC-S-3010	P20	LA2	6,2	17,3	338
LEMC-S-3010	P20	LA5	14,4	33,5	163
LEMC-S-3010	P20	LA6	14,4	31	338
LEMC-S-3010	P15	LB5	26,7	54,2	150
LEMC-S-3010	P15	LC2	26,7	49,6	358

## Motors and gearboxes

### Servo motors

The LEMC can be ordered with a servo motor. In this case, Ewellix has selected a series of Lenze motors and drives that best matches the performance of the actuator to the end-user application. To complete the design, several options can be selected such as absolute encoder (EnDat, Hyperface), safety brake or associated servodrive. It is also possible to equip the LEMC with your preferred brand of servo motor so that it integrates best into your system. Please contact Ewellix to check the feasibility of your configuration.

For more information please visit the following sites:

**Motors:**

<http://www.lenze.com/en-us/products/motors/>

**Drives:**

<http://www.lenze.com/en-us/products/inverters/>

### Drive options

The performance attributes shown in the table on the previous page are the result of specific Lenze servo motor and drive combinations. The LEMC can be offered with or without the servodrive. The servo-drive can be in the recommended configuration or any other configuration that fits your installation.

In the case of a different combination, please contact Ewellix to determine what effect the different configuration will have on the performance of the actuator.

### Motor technical data

Motor	Lenze servo motor	Lenze 9400 Highline servoamplifier
LA1	MCS12D20	E94ASHE0044
LA2	MCS12D41	E94ASHE0134
LA3	MCS12H15	E94ASHE0074
LA4	MCS12H35	E94ASHE0134
LA5	MCS12L20	E94ASHE0074
LA6	MCS12L41	E94ASHE0134
LA7	MCS12L20	E94ASHE0134
LA8	MCS12L41	E94ASHE0324
LA9	MCS12H35	E94ASHE0074
LB1	MCS14H15	E94ASHE0134
LB2	MCS14H32	E94ASHE0324
LB5	MCS14P14	E94ASHE0134
LB6	MCS14P32	E94ASHE0244
LB7	MCS14P14	E94ASHE0244
LB8	MCS14P32	E94ASHE0474
LC2	MCS14P32	E94ASHE0324

## Asynchronous motors

The LEMC with asynchronous motor is the combination of an LEMC linear unit, a gearbox and a Lenze smart asynchronous motor. The gearboxes are available with several ratios to either favor speed or load for any linear unit size. They are available packaged in parallel and right angle configurations. The gearboxes are oil lubricated. When ordering a LEMC with asynchronous motor, the proper configuration must be identified so that the drains and vents are located correctly.

## Smart functions

The asynchronous Lenze motor is equipped with a smart control box with the following features:

- Rotating speed can be adjusted freely between 500 and 2 600 r/min
- 3 digital inputs for changing speed and direction of movement
- 1 digital output for status message
- Integrated ramps for soft start and stop functions, to protect the system mechanics and full motor protection
- Less wiring thanks to electronic contactor and motor protection function
- Excellent energy efficiency
- Can be operated with an NFC-capable smartphone

## Performance overview of actuators with asynchronous motors

Linear unit	Interface and gear ratio	Motor	F <sub>co</sub>	V <sub>min</sub>	V <sub>max</sub>
LEMC-A-2110	B054/ B151	LAA2	4,3/12	15,5/ 5,5	80,2/28,7
LEMC-A-2110	B319/ P129	LBA2	25,4/10,3	2,7/ 6,5	13,5/ 33,3
LEMC-A-2110	P187/ P328	LBA2	14,9/ 26,2	4,5/ 2,5	23/13,2
LEMC-A-3005	B051/ B155	LBA2	ago-24	8/ 2,7	41,7/13,9
LEMC-A-3005	B319/ P129	LBA2	49,2/20	1,3/ 3,2	6,7/16,7
LEMC-A-3005	P187/ P328	LBA2	29/ 50,7	2,2/ 1,2	11,5/6,6

## Standard motor and gearbox types

Interface, gear ratio and motor	Lenze gearbox	Gearbox ratio	Lenze Smart motor
P129LBA2SN	G500-S220	12,992	M300-063-42
P187LBA2SN	G500-S220	18,776	M300-063-42
P328LBA2SN	G500-S220	32,867	M300-063-42
B054LAA2SN	G500-B45	5,411	M300-063-42
B151LAA2SN	G500-B45	15,111	M300-063-42
B319LBA2SN	G500-B110	31,919	M300-063-42
B051LBA2SN	G500-B110	5,185	M300-063-42
B155LBA2SN	G500-B110	15,556	M300-063-42

## Standard Motor interface

Layout	Inline		Parallel					
	21	30	21	3:2	2:1	30	3:2	2:1
LEMCO size	21	30	21	3:2	2:1	30	3:2	2:1
Ratio	1:1	1:1	1:1	3:2	2:1	1:1	3:2	2:1
<b>Lenze</b>								
MCS12	L1019110L	L1019110L	P1019110L	P1519110L	P2019110L	P1019110L	P1519110L	P2019110L
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P2019110H
MCS14	-	L1024130L	-	-	-	P1024130L	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	P1024130H	P1524130H	P2024130H
<b>Siemens</b>								
1FK706x	L1024110L	L1024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P2024110H
1FK708x	-	L1032130L	-	-	-	P1032130L	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	P1032130H	P1532130H	P2032130H
<b>Parker</b>								
NX6	L1024110L	L1024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P2024110H
NX8	-	L1032130L	-	-	-	P1032130L	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	P1032130H	P1532130H	P2032130H
<b>Kollmorgen</b>								
AKM5x	L1019110L	L1019110L	P1019110L	P1519110L	P2019110L	P1019110L	P1519110L	P2019110L
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P2019110H
	L1024110L	L1024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P2024110H
AKM6x	-	L1024130L	-	-	-	P1024130L	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	P1024130H	P1524130H	P2024130H
	-	L1032130L	-	-	-	P1032130L	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	P1032130H	P1532130H	P2032130H
<b>Rockwell / Allen Bradley</b>								
MPL-A/B45x	L1024110L	L1024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L	P1024110L	P1524110L	P2024110L
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P2024110H
MPL-A/B52x	-	L1028130L	-	-	-	P1028130L	-	-
MPL-A/B52x & B54x & B56x	-	L1028130L	-	-	-	P1028130H	P1528130H	P2028130H

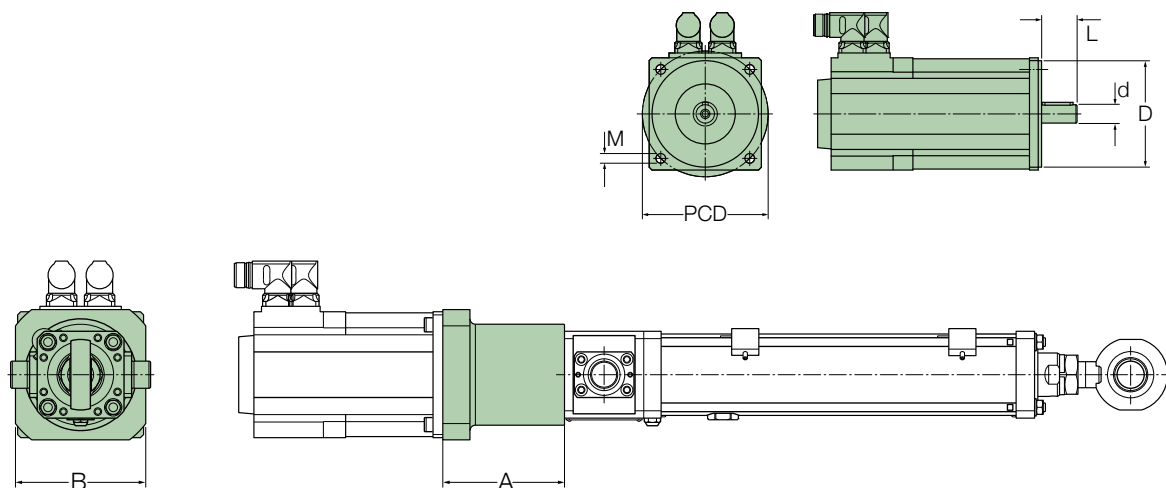
NOTE: For other motors, please contact Ewellix.

## Third party motors

In order to attach your preferred motor to the linear unit, Ewellix offers tailor made solutions within the specifications below.

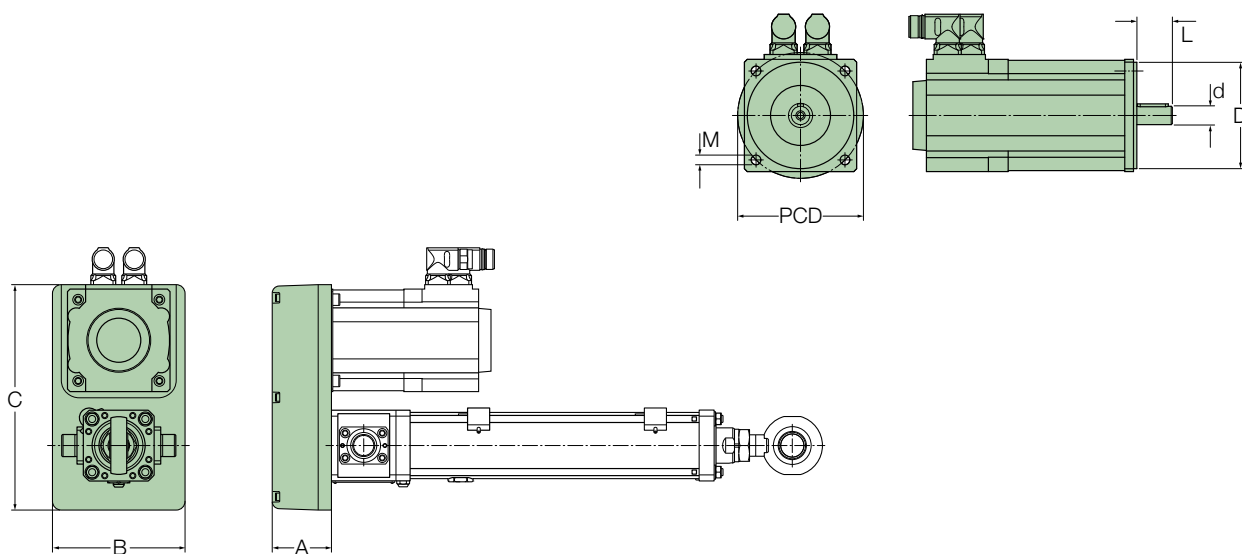
For motor specifications which are not covered by the specifications below, please contact Ewellix.

### Inline interface



LEMC	Interface	d	D	L	PCD	M	A	B	Torque max	Inertia	Weight
-		mm				-	mm		Nm	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	kg
21	L1019110L	19	110 H8 <sup>-0</sup> <sub>-0,054</sub>	40...50	130	M8	112	120	60	1,6	1,7
21	L1024110L	24	110 H8 <sup>-0</sup> <sub>-0,054</sub>	40...50	130	M8	112	120	60	1,6	1,7
30	L1019110L	19	110 H8 <sup>-0</sup> <sub>-0,054</sub>	40...50	130	M8	106	120	60	1,6	2,9
30	L1024110L	24	110 H8 <sup>-0</sup> <sub>-0,054</sub>	40...50	130	M8	106	120	60	1,6	2,9
30	L1024130L	24	130 H8 <sup>-0</sup> <sub>-0,063</sub>	50...58	165	M10	118	150	120	3	2,6
30	L1028130L	28	130 H8 <sup>-0</sup> <sub>-0,063</sub>	50...60	165	M10	126,5	150	120	3	2,6
30	L1032130L	32	130 H8 <sup>-0</sup> <sub>-0,063</sub>	50...58	165	M10	118	150	120	3	2,6

Parallel interface



LEMC	Interface	d	D	L	PCD	M	A	B	C	Torque max	Inertia	Weight
-		mm				-	mm			Nm	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	kg
21	P1019110L	19	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	67	150	255	40	14,4	3,5
21	P1024110L	24	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	67	150	255	40	14,4	3,5
21	P1519110L	19	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	67	150	255	25	7,55	3,4
21	P1524110L	24	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	67	150	255	25	7,55	3,4
21	P2019110L	19	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	67	150	255	20	9,55	4,3
21	P2024110L	24	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	67	150	255	20	9,55	4,3
30	P1019110L	19	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	72	180	325	55	37,6	5,8
30	P1024110L	24	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	72	180	325	55	37,6	5,8
30	P1024130L	24	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	55	37,6	5,6
30	P1024130H	24	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	90	37,6	5,6
30	P1028130L	28	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...60	165	M10	72	180	325	55	37,6	5,6
30	P1028130H	28	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...60	165	M10	72	180	325	90	37,6	5,6
30	P1032130L	32	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	55	37,6	5,6
30	P1032130H	32	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	90	37,6	5,6
30	P1519110L	19	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	72	180	325	40	27,5	6,3
30	P1524110L	24	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	72	180	325	40	27,5	6,3
30	P1524130H	24	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	100	70,3	9
30	P1528130H	28	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...60	165	M10	72	180	325	100	70,3	9
30	P1532130H	32	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	100	70,3	9
30	P2019110L	19	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	72	180	325	35	25	7
30	P2019110H	19	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	72	180	325	70	34,5	8,5
30	P2024110L	24	110 G8 <sup>+0.012</sup> / <sub>-0.066</sub>	40...50	130	M8	72	180	325	35	25	7
30	P2024130H	24	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	70	34,5	8,3
30	P2028130H	28	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...60	165	M10	72	180	325	70	34,5	8,3
30	P2032130H	32	130 G8 <sup>+0.014</sup> / <sub>-0.077</sub>	50...58	165	M10	72	180	325	70	34,5	8,3



## Parallel gearbox

Parallel gearbox consists of one housing which fits on one side to the linear unit and on the other side to the motor adapter with the matching coupling. The coupling is already mounted on the input shaft of the gearbox and locked by a screw. The counterpart of the coupling is delivered with the motor adapter.

The parallel gearbox transmits the motor torque through three stage spur gear directly to the linear unit (max. output torque 300 Nm). Three gear ratios are available and it is maintenance free.



### Technical data

Gearbox type		CAM-GS-CBA-XX	CAM-GS-CCA-XX	CAM-GS-CDA-XX
Short designation	Unit			
Type	–	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Gear reduction	–	3,89	9,82	24,95
Nominal output torque	Nm	100	100	100
Max. output torque	Nm	300	300	300
Max. input power	W	3 000	3 000	3 000
Max. input speed	r/min	4 500	4 500	4 500
Efficiency	%	85	85	85
Weight	kg	9	9	9
Length	mm	98,5	98,5	98,5

### Manual override

The parallel gearbox has a manual override as built-in functionality. The gearbox can be manually operated through a hexagonal key located on the gearbox motor axis. As standard, the access to this key is covered by a plate (↳ fig. 1). On request, it's possible to have a round opening for direct access (↳ fig. 2) or to mount an electromagnetic brake (↳ fig. 3).

Fig. 1



Fig. 2



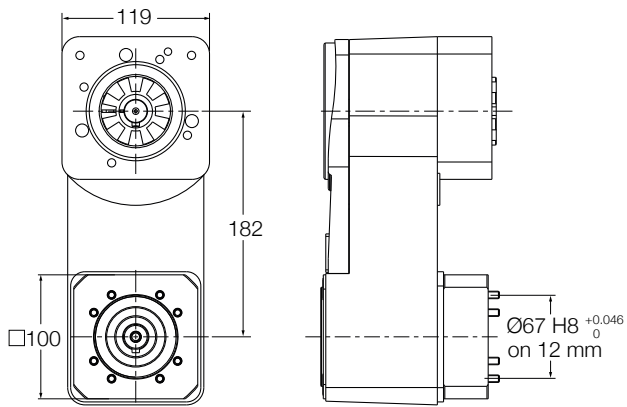
On request

Fig. 3



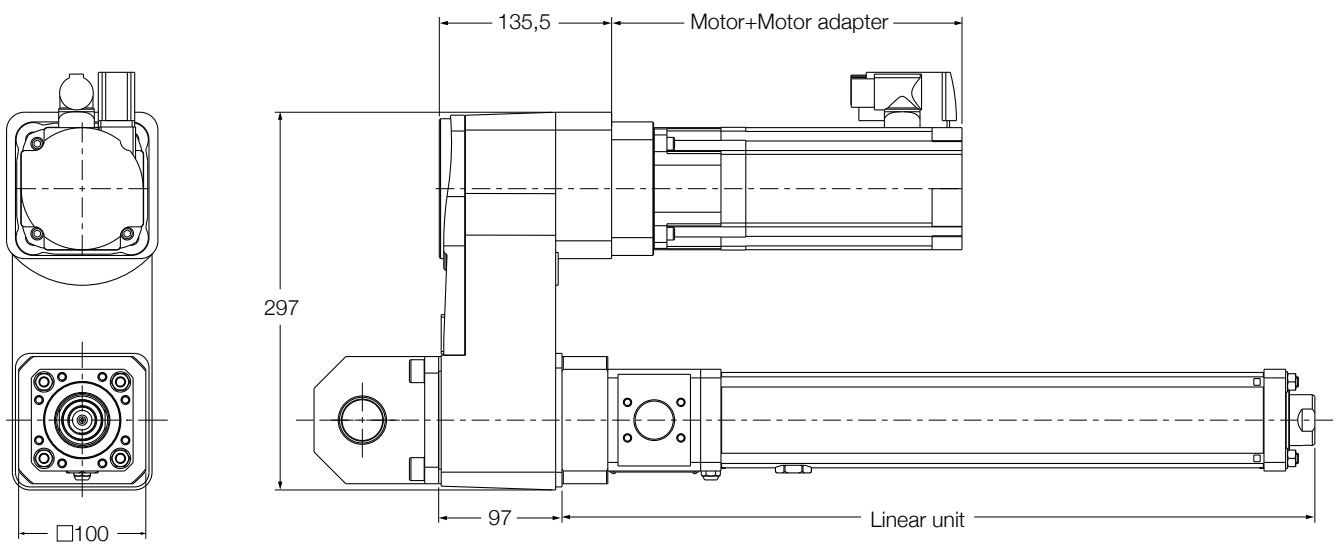
On request

## Dimensional drawing



All dimensions in mm

## Complete actuator



All dimensions in mm

**Manuals**

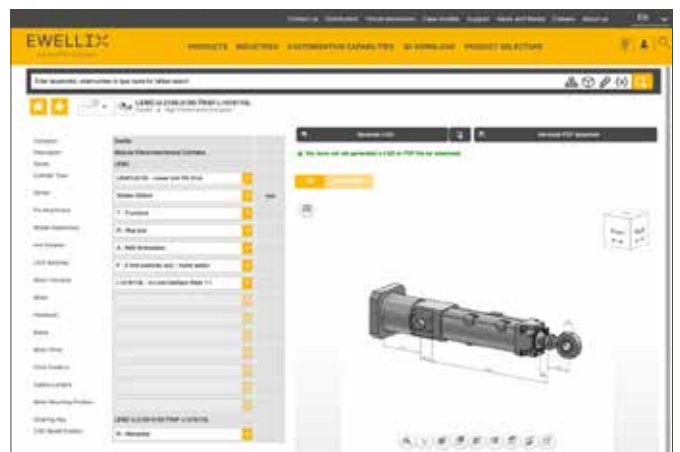
Supporting documents are available for downloading on ewellix.com

**3D models**

Product configurators for 3D models download are available on ewellix.com



*Instruction for maintenance, limit switch and motor assembly*



*3D model configurator*



# LEMC-U-21

Linear unit



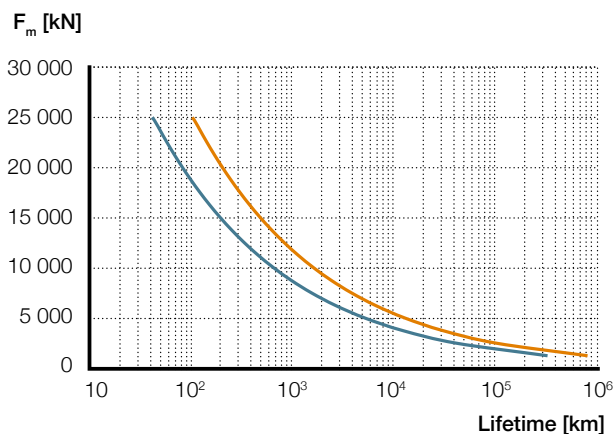
## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	LEMC-U-2105	LEMC-U-2110
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	40	40
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	25	25
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	kN	40	40
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	50,5	54,3
Maximum torque to reach Fmax	$M_{max}$	Nm	41,7	84,4
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	500	1 000
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	6 000	6 000
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	12
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>2)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,04
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	76	75
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,45	1,45
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,15	0,15
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	7,3	7,3
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	1,2	1,2
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	0,9	0,9
<b>Environment</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

<sup>2)</sup> By 100 mm steps

## Performance diagram



— LEMC-x-2105

— LEMC-x-2110

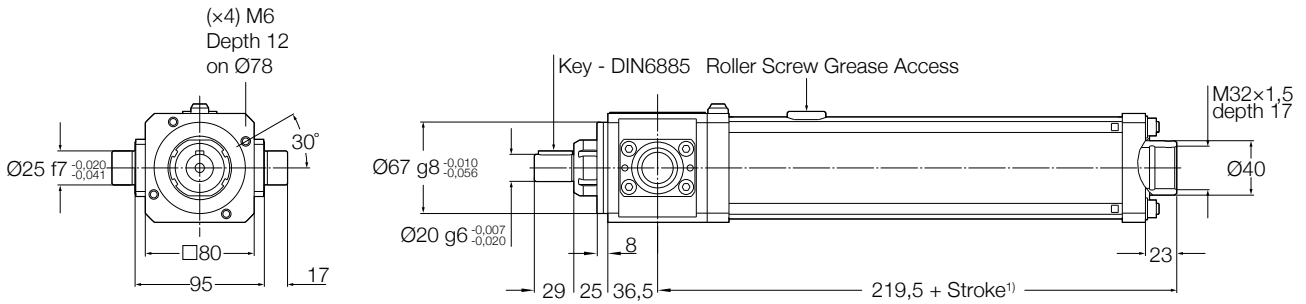
## Ordering key

See page 224

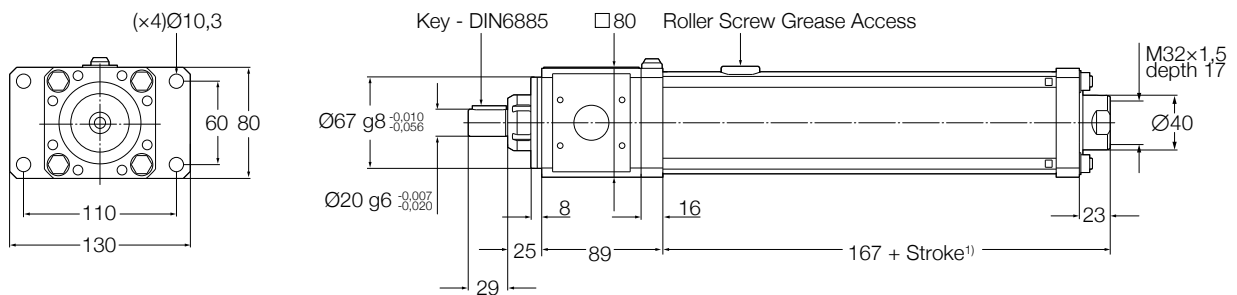


## Dimensional drawing

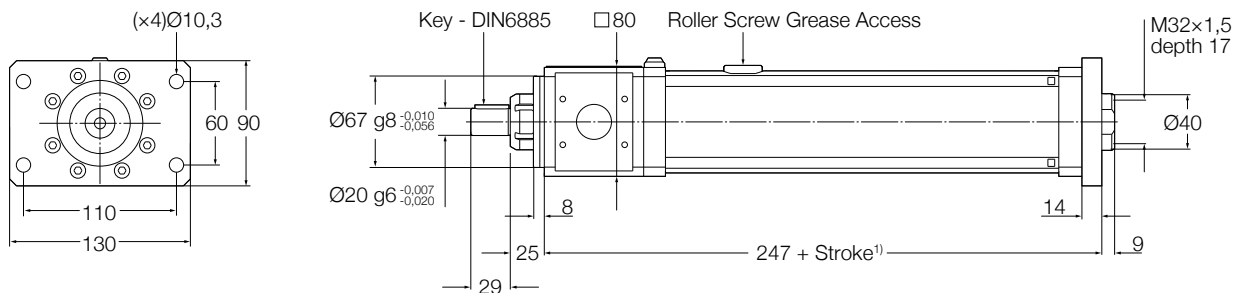
### LEMC-U-21xx-xxxx-TNNx-NNN (Trunnions)



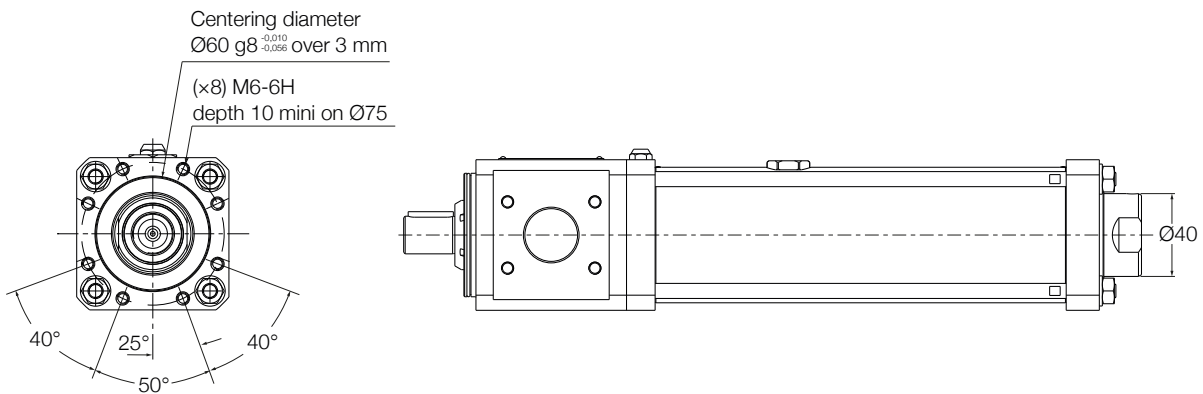
### LEMC-U-21xx-xxxx-BNNx-NNN (Back plate)



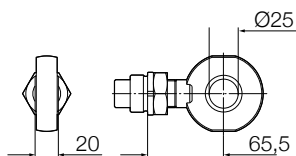
### LEMC-U-21xx-xxxx-FNNx-NNN (Front plate)



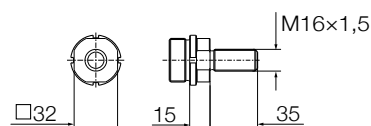
### LEMC-U-21xx-xxxx-NNNx-NNN



### LEMC-U-21xx-xxxx-xRxx (Rod end)



### LEMC-U-21xx-xxxx-xMxx (Male attachment)



<sup>1</sup>Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option



# LEMC-U-30

Linear unit



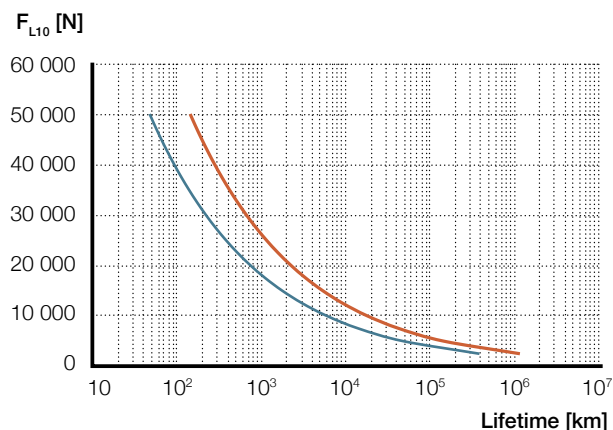
## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	LEMC-U-3005	LEMC-U-3010
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	80	80
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	50	50
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	kN	80	80
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	106	122
Maximum torque to reach Fmax	$M_{max}$	Nm	87,1	161,5
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	440	880
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	5 280	5 280
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	12
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>2)</sup>	s	mm	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,04
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	73	79
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	5	5
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,65	0,65
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	14,7	14,7
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	2,1	2,1
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	1,3	1,3
<b>Environment</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

<sup>2)</sup> By 100 mm steps

## Performance diagram



— LEMC-x-3005

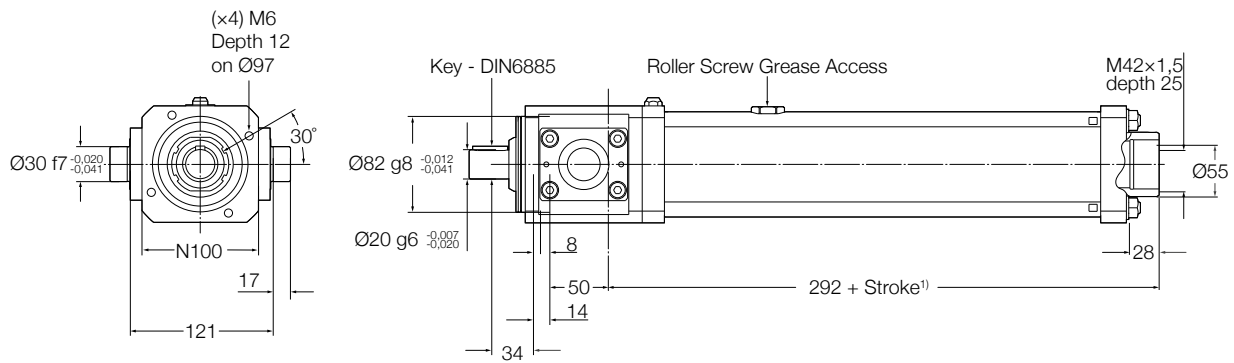
— LEMC-x-3010

## Ordering key

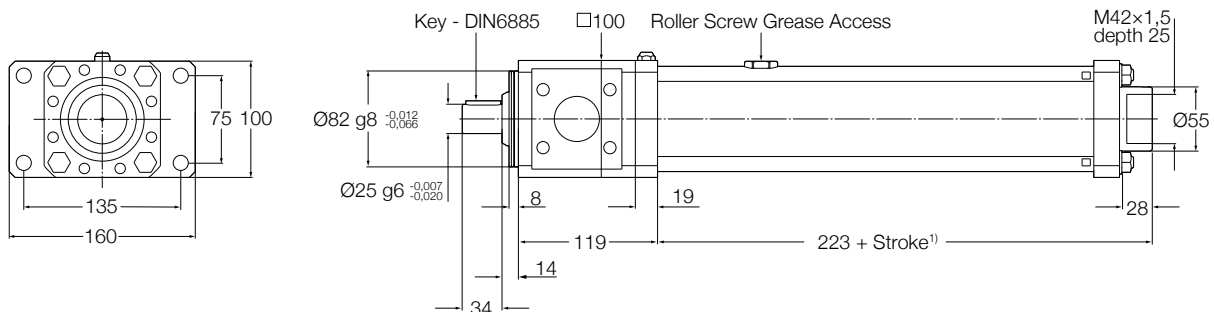
See page 224

## Dimensional drawing

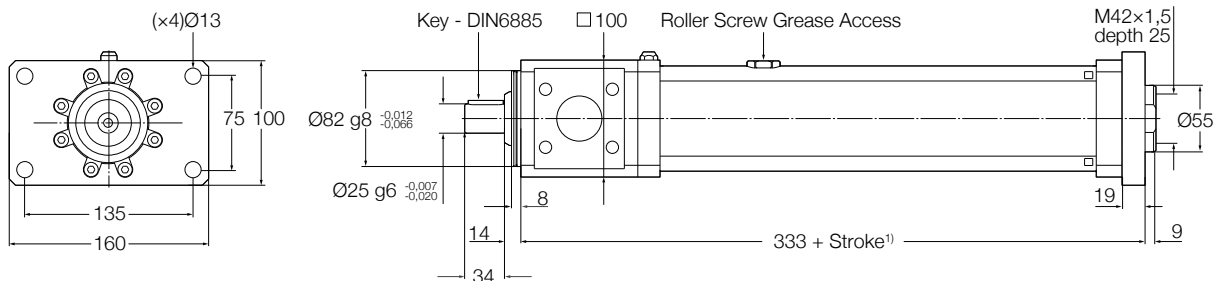
### LEMC-U-30xx-xxxx-TNNx-NNN (Trunnions)



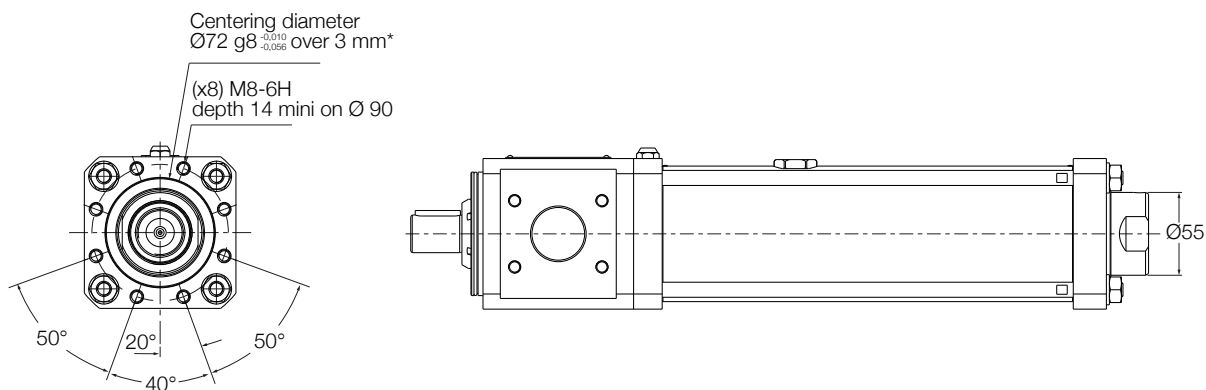
### LEMC-U-30xx-xxxx-BNNx-NNN (Back plate)



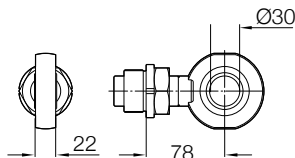
### LEMC-U-30xx-xxxx-FNNx-NNN (Front plate)



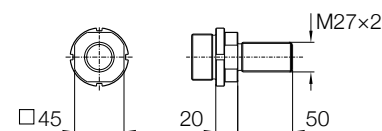
### LEMC-U-30xx-xxxx-NNNx-NNN



### LEMC-U-30xx-xxxx-xRxx (Rod end)



### LEMC-U-30xx-xxxx-xMxx (Male attachment)



<sup>1)</sup>Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option



## Ordering key

### Linear units

L E M C - U - 2 1 0 5 - 0 1 0 0 - T R A F 1 - P 2 0 2 4 1 1 0 H

**Linear unit only** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screw diameter** \_\_\_\_\_

- 21
- 30

**Screw lead** \_\_\_\_\_

- 5
- 10

**Stroke** \_\_\_\_\_

**Rear attachment** \_\_\_\_\_

- T Trunnions
- F Front plate
- B Back plate
- N No attachment

**Front attachment** \_\_\_\_\_

- M Male attachment
- N No attachment (female thread)
- R Rod end

**Tube options** \_\_\_\_\_

- N No anti-rotation with standard sealing
- S No anti-rotation with improved sealing (metallic scraper)
- A Anti-rotation

**Limit switches** \_\_\_\_\_

- F 2 limit switches and 1 home switch
- S 2 limit switches only
- M 1 limit switch and 1 home switch
- L 1 limit switch only
- H Home switch only
- N No switch

**Grease** \_\_\_\_\_

- 1 Standard grease
- 2 Food grade grease
- 3 High load grease capacity
- 4 Short move grease capacity

L E M C - U - 2 1 0 5 - 0 1 0 0 - T R A F 1 - P 2 0 2 4 1 1 0 H

**Motor adapter option**

- L In line motor interface
- P Parallel motor interface
- G CAM gearbox (spur gear)
- N No interface

**Ratio**

- 10 (1 to 1) - only with L and P
- 15 (3 to 2) - only with P
- 20 (2 to 1) - only with P
- 39 (3,89 to 1) - only with G (spur gear)
- 98 (9,82 to 1) - only with G (spur gear)
- 2E (24,95 to 1) - only with G (spur gear)

**Motor shaft diameter<sup>1)</sup>****Motor centering diameter<sup>1)</sup>****Motor adapter option**

- L Standard motor adapter (for in line or parallel adapter)
- H High capacity motor adapter (only for belt parallel adapter)
- A Spur gear, no rear attachment and no brake
- B Spur gear, no rear attachment and with brake
- C Spur gear, with 0° rear attachment and no brake
- D Spur gear, with 0° rear attachment and with brake
- E Spur gear, with 90° rear attachment and no brake
- F Spur gear, with 90° rear attachment and with brake

<sup>1)</sup> For standard third party motors please refer to **pages 195-197**

**Example****Linear unit without motor interface**

LEMC-U-2105-0100-TRAF1-N

**Linear unit with motor interface**

LEMC-U-2105-0100-TRAF1-L1019110L

# LEMC-S-2105

Electric cylinder servo motor, inline configuration

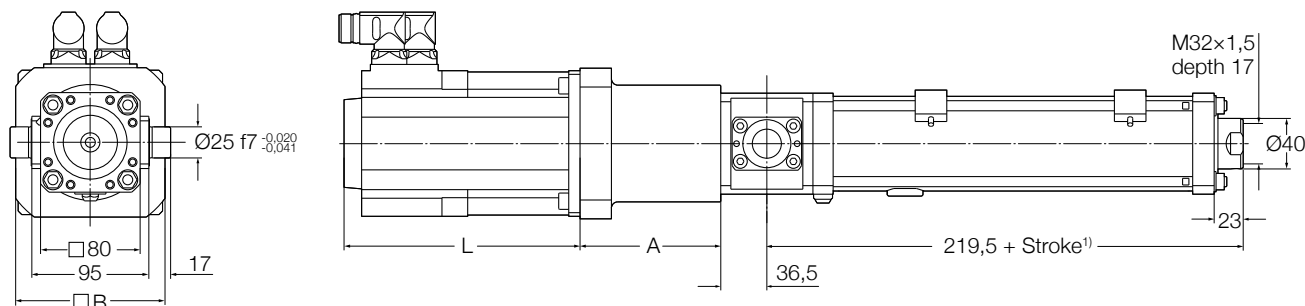


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Inline adapter and servo motor					
			L10 LA1	L10 LA2	L10 LA3	L10 LA4	L10 LA5	L10 LA6
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	6,1	6,1	10,9	10,9	14,4	14,4
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	5,3	4,1	9,6	7,2	13,0	10,6
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	17,3	17,3	27,8	27,8	33,5	31
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	5,9	6,6	13,9	13	16,3	22,2
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	50,5	50,5	50,5	50,5	50,5	50,5
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	17,1	17,1	17,1	17,1	17,1	17,1
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	163	338	125	294	163	338
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	7,05	7,05	10,40	10,40	13,70	13,70
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	15,3	15,3	18,4	18,4	21,5	21,5
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	2,7	5,5	4,1	8,2	6,2	12,4
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	10	20	12	24	16,8	31,2
Nominal power	P	kW	1,12	1,82	1,57	2,77	2,76	4,67
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing



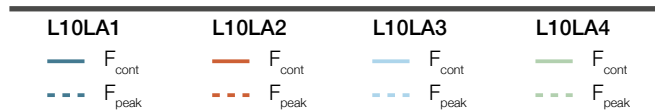
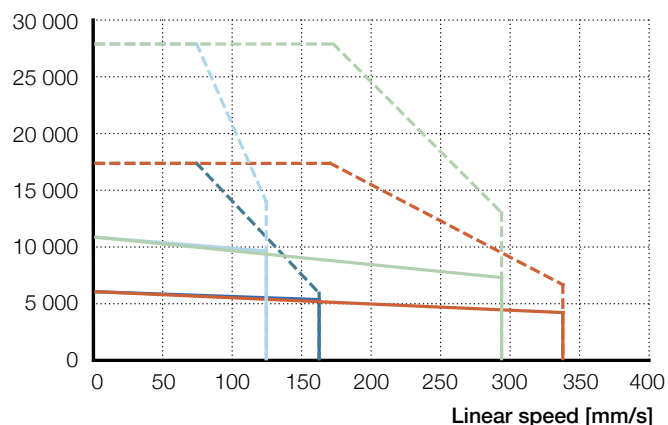
Reference	L <sup>2)</sup> mm	A	B
L10LA1	188	112	120
L10LA2	188	112	120
L10LA3	228	112	120
L10LA4	228	112	120
L10LA5	268	112	120
L10LA6	268	112	120

<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

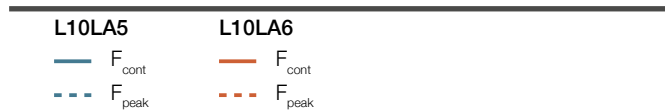
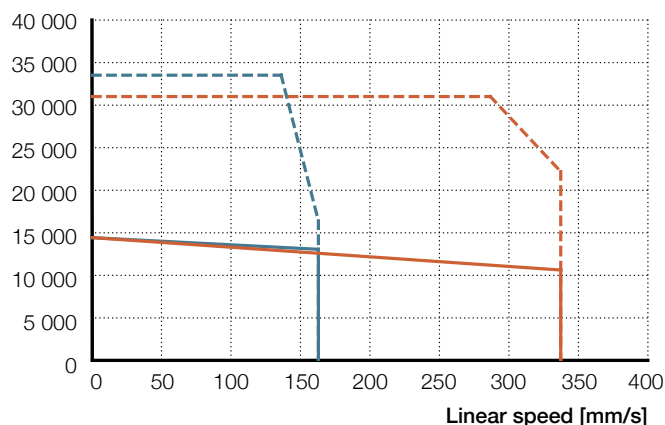
<sup>2)</sup> For brake option add 20 mm. For absolute encoder option add 49 mm

### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



Axial force [N]



For Force / Lifetime diagrams see [page 202](#)

### Ordering key

See [page 224](#)

# LEMC-S-2105

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
parallel configuration

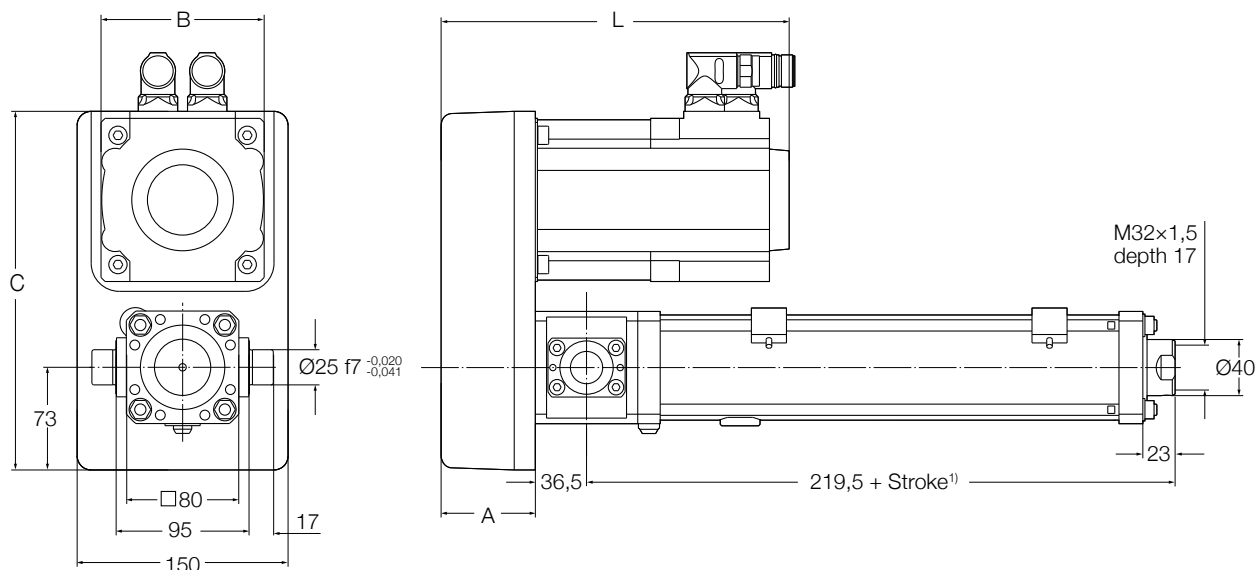


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Parallel adapter and servo motor					
			P10 LA1	P10 LA2	P10 LA3	P10 LA4	P15 LA9	P10 LA6
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	6	6	10,6	10,6	13,5	14
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	5,1	4	9,3	7	10,5	10,2
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	16,8	16,8	27	27	29,3	30,1
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	5,7	6,4	13,5	12,6	18,9	21,5
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	50,5	50,5	50,5	50,5	50,5	50,5
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	17,6	17,6	17,6	17,6	26,5	17,6
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	163	338	125	294	194	338
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1	1,5	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	19,9	19,90	23,20	23,20	15,50	26,50
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,07	0,15
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	17,2	17,2	20,3	20,3	20,2	23,4
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	2,7	5,5	4,1	8,2	7	12,4
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	10	20	12	24	16,8	31,2
Nominal power	P	kW	1,12	1,82	1,57	2,77	2,75	4,67
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing



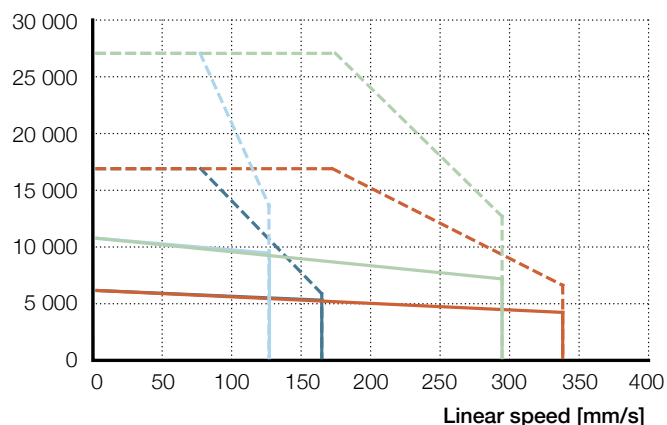
Reference	L <sup>2)</sup> mm	A	B	C
P10LA1	247,5	67	116	255
P10LA2	247,5	67	116	255
P10LA3	287,5	67	116	255
P10LA4	287,5	67	116	255
P15LA9	287,5	67	116	255
P10LA6	327,5	67	116	255

<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

<sup>2)</sup> For brake option add 20 mm. For absolute encoder option add 49 mm

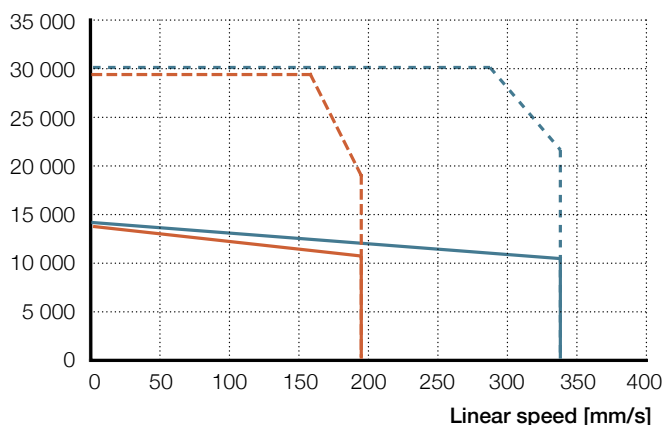
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



P10LA1	P10LA2	P10LA3	P10LA4
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

Axial force [N]



P15LA9	P10LA6
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

For Force / Lifetime diagrams see [page 202](#)

### Ordering key

See [page 224](#)

# LEMC-S-2110

Electric cylinder servo motor, inline configuration



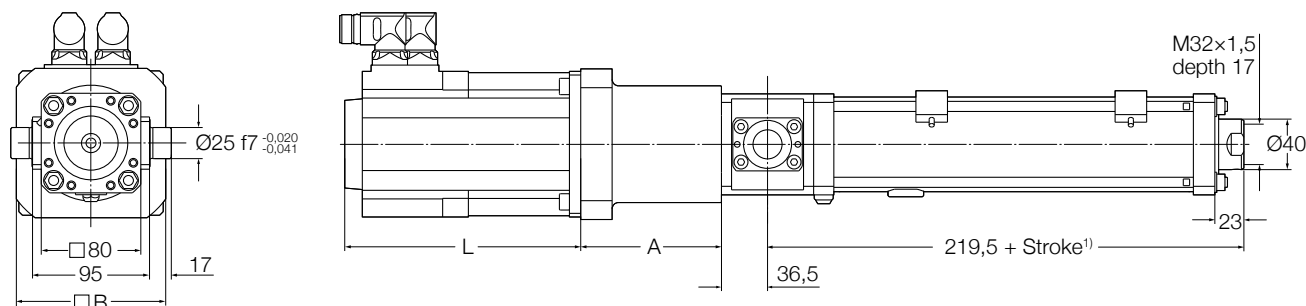
## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Inline adapter and servo motor					
			L10 LA1	L10 LA2	L10 LA3	L10 LA4	L10 LA7	L10 LA8
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	3	3	5,4	5,4	7,1	7,1
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	2,6	2	4,7	3,6	6,4	5,2
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	8,5	8,5	13,7	13,7	26,5	26,1
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	2,9	3,3	6,9	6,4	8,1	10,9
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	54,3	54,3	54,3	54,3	54,3	54,3
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	8,7	8,7	8,7	8,7	8,7	8,7
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	325	675	250	588	325	675
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	12	12	12	12	12	12
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	7,05	7,05	10,40	10,40	13,70	13,70
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	15,3	15,3	18,4	18,4	21,5	21,5
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	2,7	5,5	4,1	8,2	6,2	12,4
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	10	20	12	24	28	56
Nominal power	P	kW	1,12	1,82	1,57	2,77	2,76	4,67
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [pages 192-197](#)

### Dimensional drawing



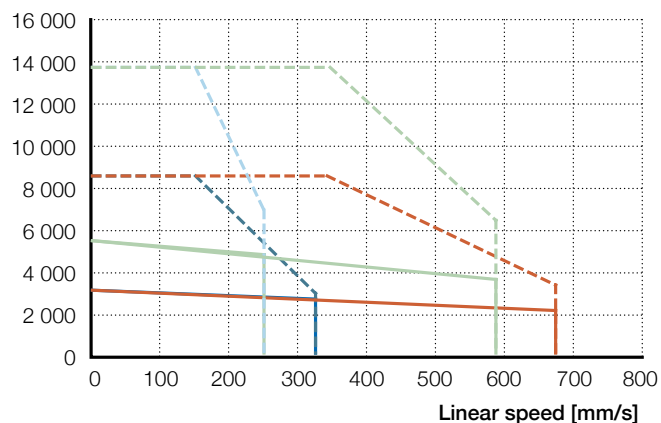
Reference	L <sup>2)</sup> mm	A	B
L10LA1	188	112	120
L10LA2	188	112	120
L10LA3	228	112	120
L10LA4	228	112	120
L10LA7	268	112	120
L10LA8	268	112	120

<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

<sup>2)</sup> For brake option add 20 mm. For absolute encoder option add 49 mm

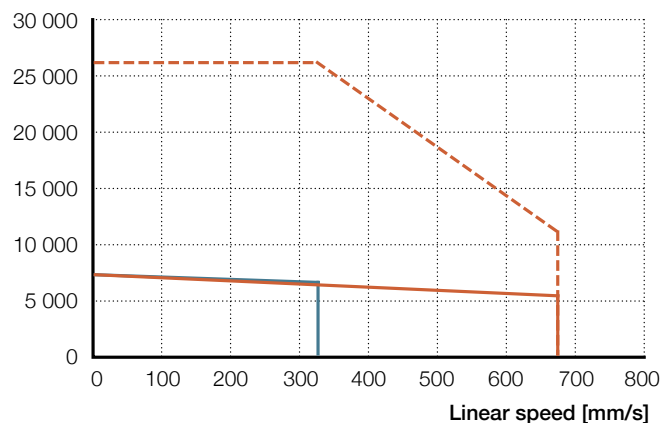
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



L10LA1	L10LA2	L10LA3	L10LA4
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

Axial force [N]



L10LA7	L10LA8
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

For Force / Lifetime diagrams see page 202

### Ordering key

See page 224



# LEMC-S-2110

Electric cylinder servo motor, parallel configuration

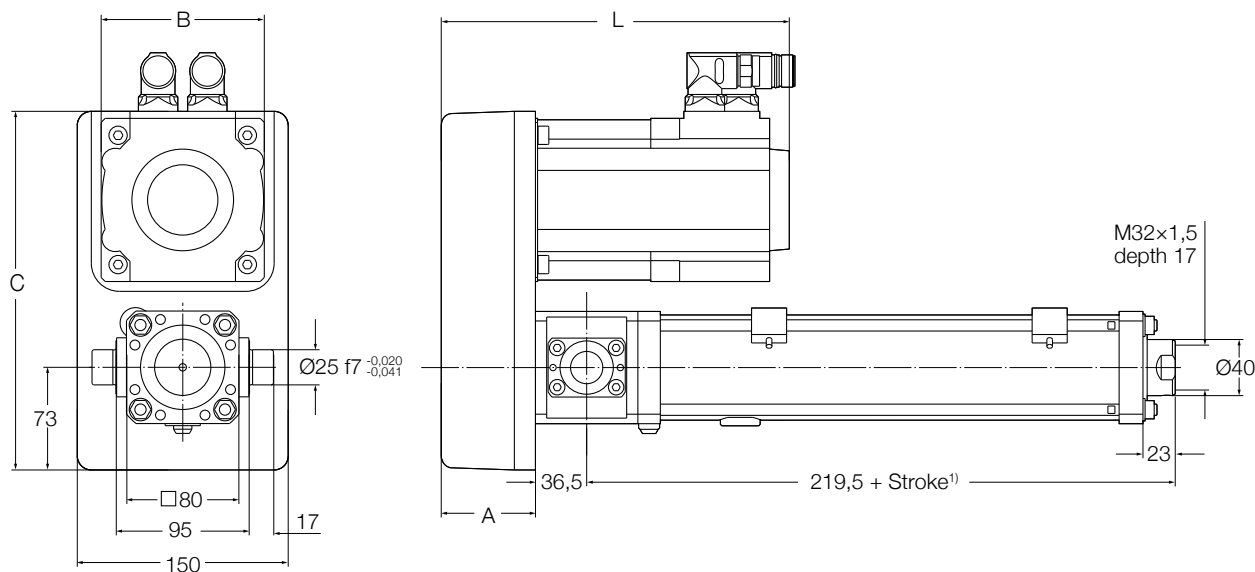


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Parallel adapter and servo motor					
			P10 LA1	P10 LA2	P10 LA3	P20 LA3	P10 LA4	P20 LA4
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	2,9	2,9	5,2	10,5	5,2	10,5
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	2,5	2	4,6	9,2	3,4	6,9
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	8,3	8,3	13,3	26,7	13,3	26,7
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	2,8	3,2	6,7	13,3	6,2	12,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	54,3	54,3	54,3	54,3	54,3	54,3
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	9	9	9	18	9	18
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	325	675	250	125	588	294
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	12	12	12	12	12	12
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	2	1	2
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	19,9	19,90	23,20	17,20	23,20	17,20
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,04	0,15	0,04
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	17,2	17,2	20,3	16,8	20,3	16,8
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15	1,15
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	2,7	5,5	4,1	4,1	8,2	8,2
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	10	20	12	12	24	24
Nominal power	P	kW	1,12	1,82	1,57	1,57	2,77	2,77
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

## Dimensional drawing



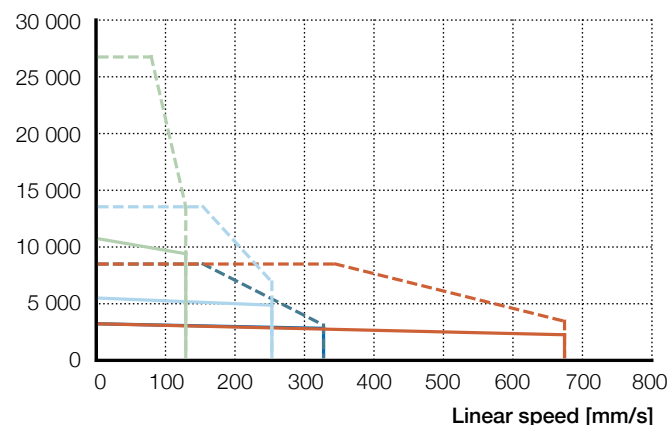
Reference	L <sup>2)</sup> mm	A	B	C
P10LA1	247,5	67	116	255
P10LA2	247,5	67	116	255
P10LA3	287,5	67	116	255
P20LA3	287,5	67	116	255
P10LA4	287,5	67	116	255
P20LA4	287,5	67	116	255

<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

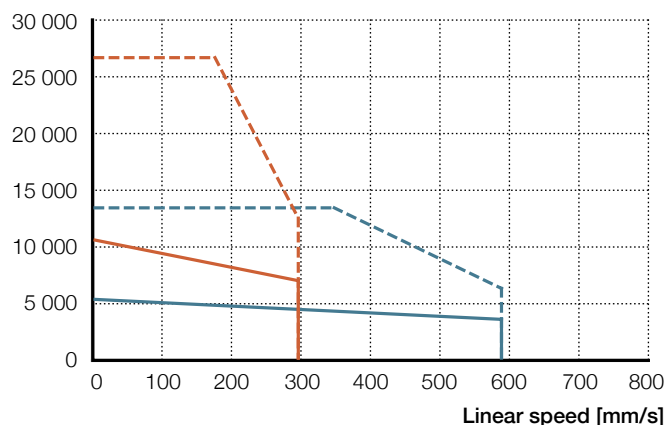
<sup>2)</sup> For brake option add 20 mm. For absolute encoder option add 49 mm

## Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



Axial force [N]



P10LA1	P10LA2	P10LA3	P20LA3
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

P10LA4	P20LA4
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

For Force / Lifetime diagrams see [page 202](#)

## Ordering key

See [page 224](#)

# LEMC-S-3005

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration

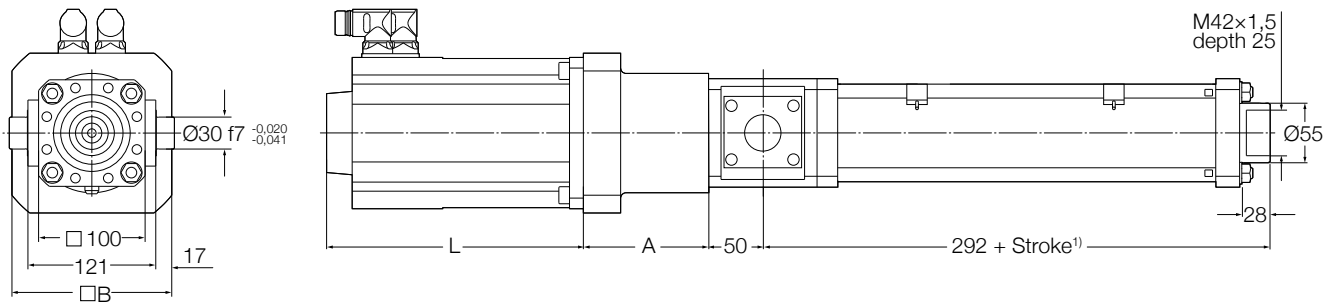


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Inline adapter and servo motor					
			L10 LA3	L10 LA4	L10 LB1	L10 LB2	L10 LB5	L10 LB6
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	10,5	10,5	19,3	19,3	34	32,9
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	9,2	6,9	14,7	12,9	27,5	19,3
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	26,6	26,6	50,5	50,5	69	54,9
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	13,3	12,4	17,6	18,2	31,2	24,9
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	106	106	106	106	106	106
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	18,2	18,2	33,3	33,3	33,3	33,3
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	125	294	125	269	113	269
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	6	6	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30	30	30	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,020	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	13,90	13,90	22,2	22,20	42,70	42,70
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,65	0,65	0,65	0,65	0,65	0,65
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	3,20	3,20	3,20	3,20
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	27,1	27,1	33,1	33,1	42,5	42,5
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	1,90	1,90	1,90	1,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	4,1	8,2	8,5	16,9	12,2	23,5
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	12	24	26	52	31,2	47
Nominal power	P	kW	1,57	2,77	2,51	4,73	4,24	7,09
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing

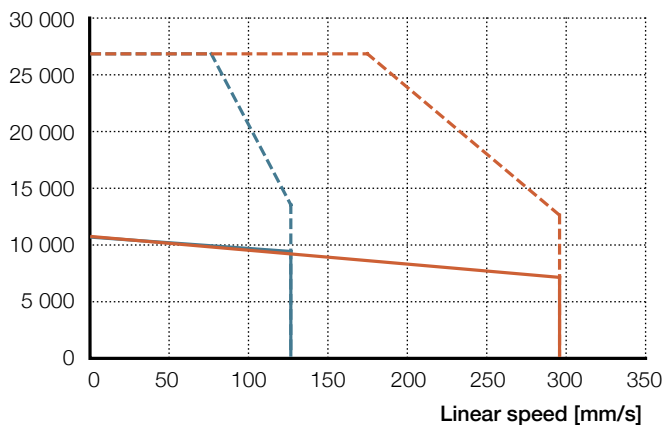


Reference	L <sup>1)</sup> mm	A	B
L10LA3	228	106	120
L10LA4	228	106	120
L10LB1	241	113	150
L10LB2	241	113	150
L10LB5	321	113	150
L10LB6	321	113	150

<sup>1)</sup> For brake option add 28 mm. For absolute encoder option add 50 mm

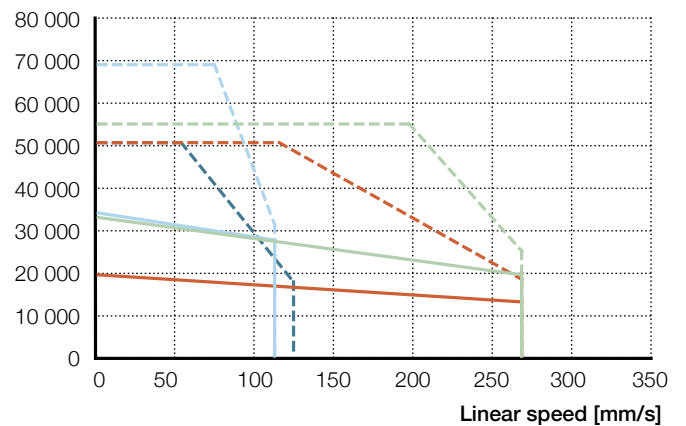
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>L10LA3</b>     | <b>L10LA4</b>     |
| F <sub>cont</sub> | F <sub>cont</sub> |
| F <sub>peak</sub> | F <sub>peak</sub> |

Axial force [N]



- |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>L10LB1</b>     | <b>L10LB2</b>     | <b>L10LB5</b>     | <b>L10LB6</b>     |
| F <sub>cont</sub> | F <sub>cont</sub> | F <sub>cont</sub> | F <sub>cont</sub> |
| F <sub>peak</sub> | F <sub>peak</sub> | F <sub>peak</sub> | F <sub>peak</sub> |

For Force / Lifetime diagrams see [page 202](#)

### Ordering key

See [page 224](#)

# LEMC-S-3005

Electric cylinder servo motor, parallel configuration



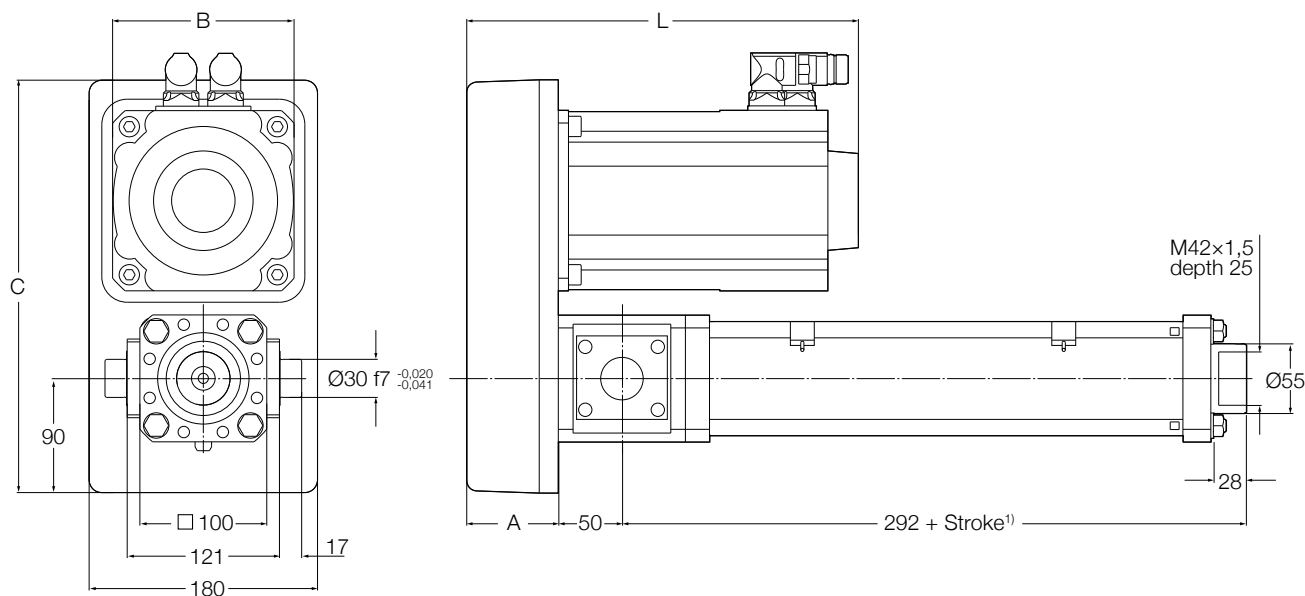
## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Parallel adapter and servo motor					
			P10 LA3	P10 LA4	P15 LA5	P15 LA6	P10 LB5	P10 LB6
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	10,2	10,2	20	20	32,9	31,9
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	8,9	6,7	18	14,7	26,7	18,7
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	25,8	25,8	46,6	43,1	67	53,3
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	12,9	12	22,7	30,9	30,3	24,1
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	106	106	106	106	106	106
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	18,7	18,7	28,1	28,1	34,3	34,3
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	125	294	108	225	113	269
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	4,6	4,6	4,6	4,2	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30	30	30	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1,5	1,5	1	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	49,90	49,90	40,3	40,30	77,30	77,30
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,65	0,65	0,3	0,3	0,65	0,65
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	3,20	3,20
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	29,9	29,9	33,6	33,6	45,1	45,1
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	1,90	1,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	4,1	8,2	6,2	12,4	12,2	23,5
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	12	24	16,8	31,2	31,2	47
Nominal power	P	kW	1,57	2,77	2,76	4,67	4,24	7,09
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [pages 192-197](#)

### Dimensional drawing



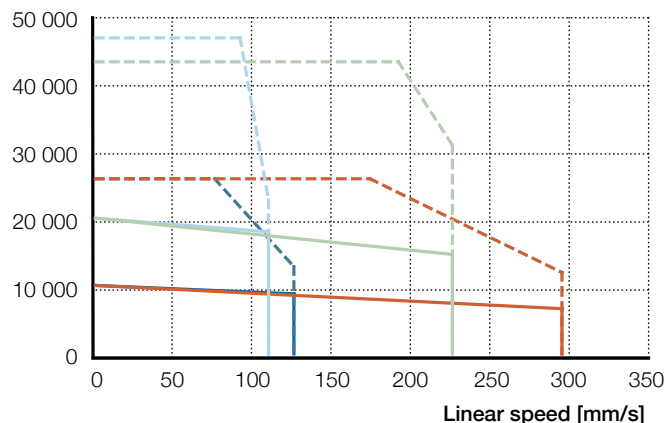
Reference	L <sup>2)</sup> mm	A mm	B mm	C mm
P10LA3	292	72	116	325
P10LA4	292	72	116	325
P15LA5	332	72	116	325
P15LA6	332	72	116	325
P10LB5	388	72	143	325
P10LB6	388	72	143	325

<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

<sup>2)</sup> For brake option add 28 mm. For absolute encoder option add 50 mm

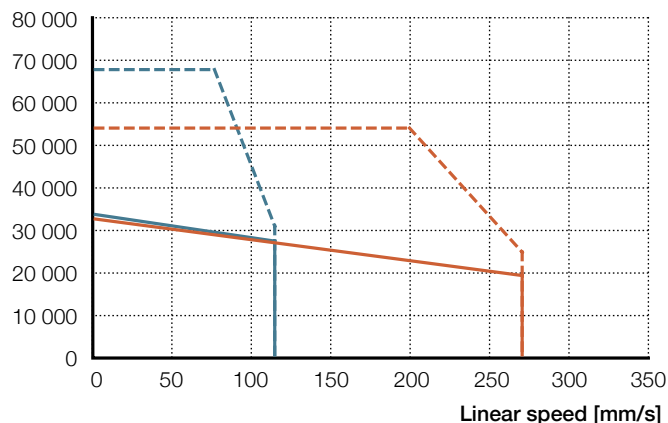
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



P10LA3	P10LA4	P15LA5	P15LA6
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

Axial force [N]



P10LB5	P10LB6
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

For Force / Lifetime diagrams see page 202

### Ordering key

See page 224

# LEMC-S-3010

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



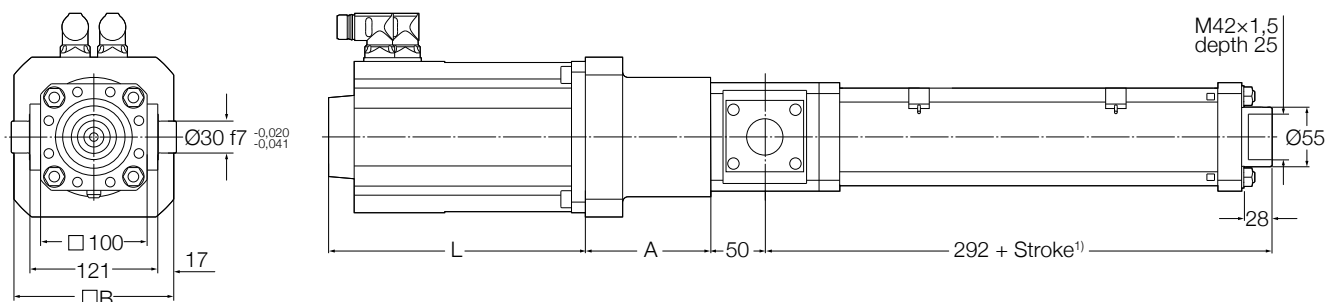
## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Inline adapter and servo motor					
			L10 LA3	L10 LA4	L10 LB1	L10 LB2	L10 LB7	L10 LB8
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	5,6	5,6	10,4	10,4	18,3	18,3
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	5	3,7	7,9	6,9	14,9	10,4
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	14,4	14,4	27,2	27,2	52	52
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	7,2	6,7	9,5	9,8	16,8	13,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	122	122	122	122	122	122
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	8,2	8,2	15,1	15,1	15,1	15,1
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	250	588	250	538	225	538
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	12	12	12	12	12	12
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30	30	30	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	13,90	13,90	22,20	22,20	42,70	42,70
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,65	0,65	0,65	0,65	0,65	0,65
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	3,20	3,20	3,20	3,20
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	27,1	27,1	33,1	33,1	42,5	42,5
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	1,90	1,90	1,90	1,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	4,1	8,2	8,5	16,9	12,2	24,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	12	24	26	52	46	92
Nominal power	P	kW	1,57	2,77	2,51	4,73	4,24	7,09
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

For more information regarding motors and motor adapters, please visit [pages 192-197](#)

## Dimensional drawing



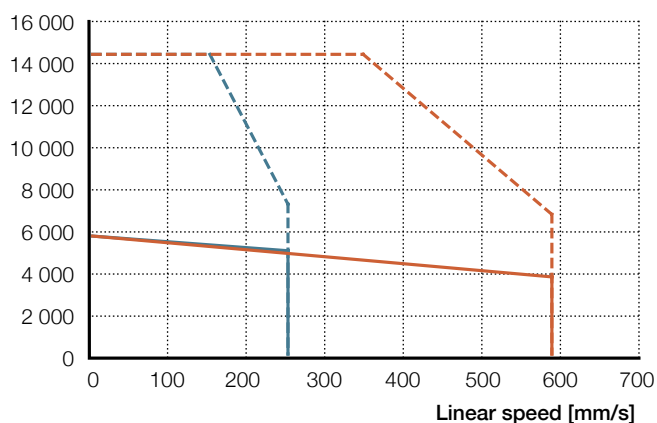
Reference	L <sup>2)</sup> mm	A	B
L10LA3	228	106	120
L10LA4	228	106	120
L10LB1	241	113	150
L10LB2	241	113	150
L10LB7	321	113	150
L10LB8	321	113	150

<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

<sup>2)</sup> For brake option add 28 mm. For absolute encoder option add 50 mm

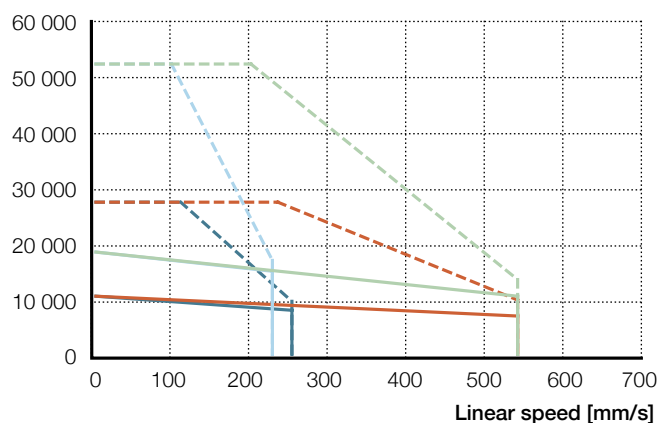
## Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



**L10LA3**      **L10LA4**  
 — F<sub>cont</sub>      — F<sub>cont</sub>  
 - - - F<sub>peak</sub>      - - - F<sub>peak</sub>

Axial force [N]



**L10LB1**      **L10LB2**      **L10LB7**      **L10LB8**  
 — F<sub>cont</sub>      — F<sub>cont</sub>      — F<sub>cont</sub>      — F<sub>cont</sub>  
 - - - F<sub>peak</sub>      - - - F<sub>peak</sub>      - - - F<sub>peak</sub>      - - - F<sub>peak</sub>

For Force / Lifetime diagrams see [page 202](#)

## Ordering key

See [page 224](#)



# LEMC-S-3010

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
parallel configuration

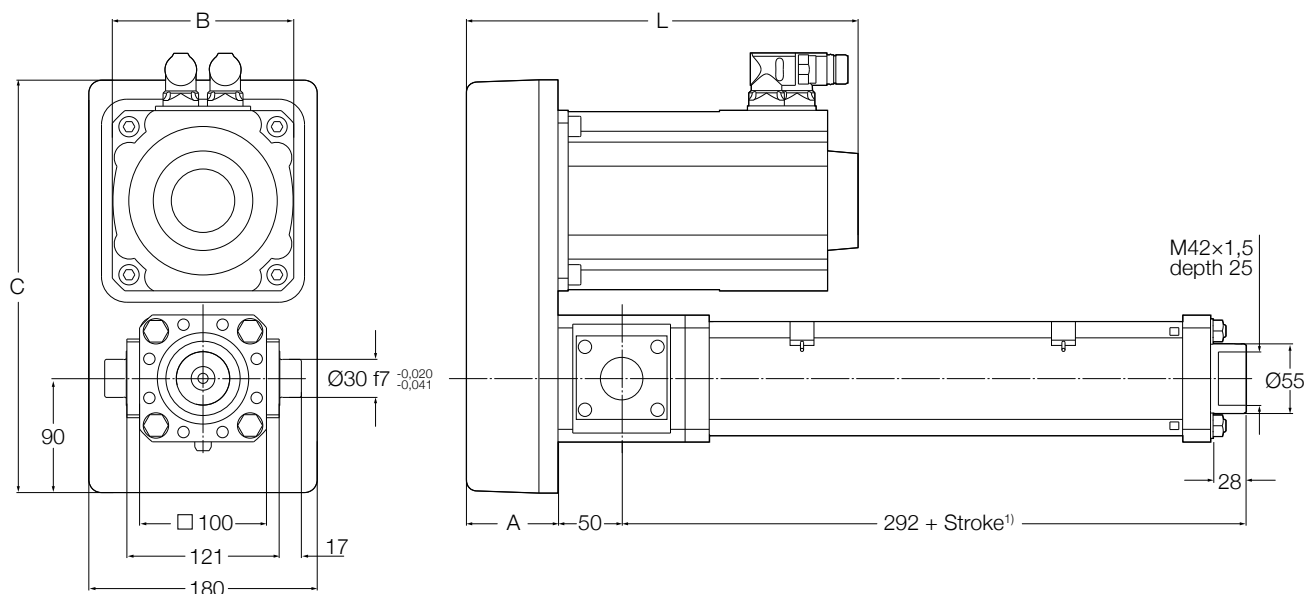


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Parallel adapter and servo motor					
			P20 LA1	P20 LA2	P20 LA5	P20 LA6	P15 LB5	P15 LC2
<b>Performance Data</b>								
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	6,2	6,2	14,4	14,4	26,7	26,7
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	5,3	4,1	13	10,6	21,6	15,1
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	17,3	17,3	33,5	31	54,2	49,6
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	5,9	6,6	16,3	22,2	24,5	19,5
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	122	122	122	122	122	122
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	17	17	17	17	23,4	23,3
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	163	338	163	338	150	358
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	4,7	4,7	6	5,5	7,4	6,8
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>								
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30	30	30	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10	10	10	10
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	2	2	2	2	1,5	1,5
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	30,20	30,2	46,30	46,30	107,00	107,00
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,16	0,16	0,16	0,16	0,29	0,29
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	3,20	3,20
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	21,1	21,1	35,8	35,8	48,5	48,5
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90	0,90	1,90	1,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30	1,30
<b>Electrical Data</b>								
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	2,7	5,5	6,2	12,4	12,2	24,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	10	20	16,8	31,2	31,2	56
Nominal power	P	kW	1,12	1,82	2,76	4,67	4,24	7,09
<b>Environment</b>								
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing



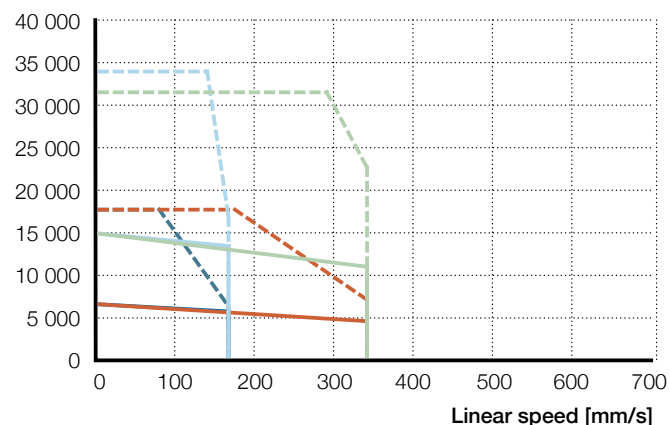
Reference	L <sup>1)</sup> mm	A	B	C
P20LA1	252	72	116	325
P20LA2	252	72	116	325
P20LA5	332	72	116	325
P20LA6	332	72	116	325
P15LB5	388	72	143	325
P15LC2	338	72	143	325

<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

<sup>2)</sup> For brake option add 28 mm. For absolute encoder option add 50 mm

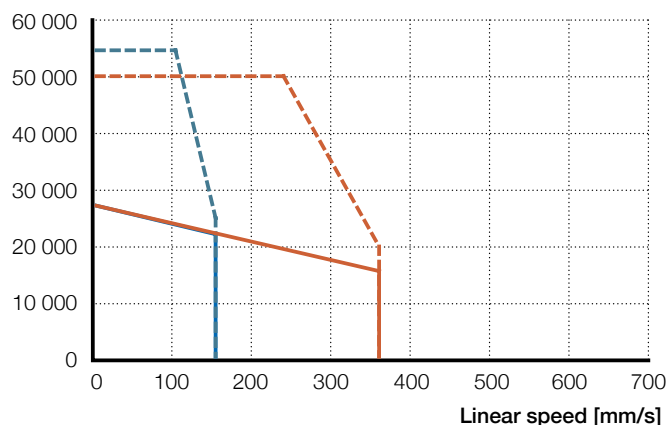
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



P20LA1	P20LA2	P20LA5	P20LA6
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

Axial force [N]



P15LB5	P15LC2
— F <sub>cont</sub>	— F <sub>cont</sub>
- - - F <sub>peak</sub>	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

For Force / Lifetime diagrams see page 202

### Ordering key

See page 224

## Ordering key

Actuators with servo motors

L E M C - S - 2 1 0 5 - 0 1 0 0 - T R A F 1 - P 1 0 L A 1 1 B Y A 1

Servo motor

Screw diameter

21  
30

Screw lead

5  
10

Stroke

Rear attachment

T Trunnions  
F Front plate  
B Back plate  
N No attachment

Front attachment

M Male attachment  
N No attachment (female thread)  
R Rod end

Tube options

N No anti-rotation with standard sealing  
S No anti-rotation with improved sealing (metallic scraper)  
A Anti-rotation

Limit switches

F 2 limit switches and 1 home switch  
S 2 limit switches only  
M 1 limit switch and 1 home switch  
L 1 limit switch only  
H Home switch only  
N No switch

Grease

1 Standard grease  
2 Food grade grease  
3 High load grease capacity  
4 Short move grease capacity

L E M C - S - 2 1 0 5 - 0 1 0 0 - T R A F 1 - P 1 0 L A 1 1 B Y A 1

**Interface and gear ratio**

See page 192 and 193 – Table: Performance overview of actuators with servo motors

**Motor**

See page 192 and 193 – Table: Performance overview of actuators with servo motors

**Feedback**

- 1 Resolver
- 2 Absolute encoder Hiperface
- 3 Absolute encoder EnDat

**EM brake**

- B Brake 24 V DC
- N No brake

**Motor Drive**

- Y Drive included
- N No drive

**Drive fieldbus**

- A CANopen
- B DeviceNet
- C EtherCAT
- D Ethernet
- E Powerlink MN/CN
- F Powerlink CN
- G Profibus
- H Profinet
- N No fieldbus

**Power and signal cables**

- 1 5 m
- 2 10 m
- 3 15 m
- 4 20 m
- N No cable

# LEMC-A-2110

Electric cylinder asynchronous motor,  
L-configuration



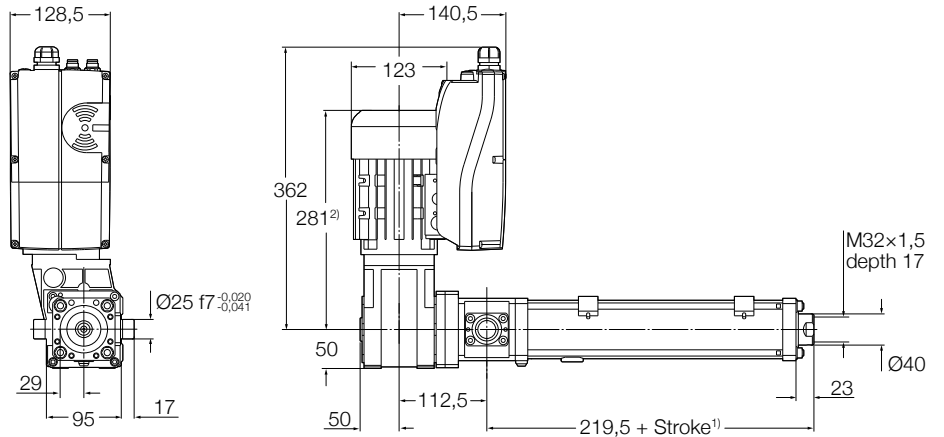
## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	L-configuration adapter and asynchronous motor		
			B054 LAA2	B151 LAA2	B319 LBA2
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	4,3	12	25,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	54,3	54,3	54,3
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	16	40	40
Min. linear speed	$v_{min}$	mm/s	15,5	5,5	2,7
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	80,2	28,7	13,5
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10
Lead accuracy			G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	5,411	15,111	31,919
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	4,0600	3,7700	3,7400
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0051	0,0007	0,0001
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0150	0,0150	0,0150
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	17,3	17,3	18,7
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	1,15	1,15	1,15
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	3 × 400	3 × 400	3 × 400
Nominal current	I	A	1	1	1
Nominal power	P	kW	0,47	0,47	0,47
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S

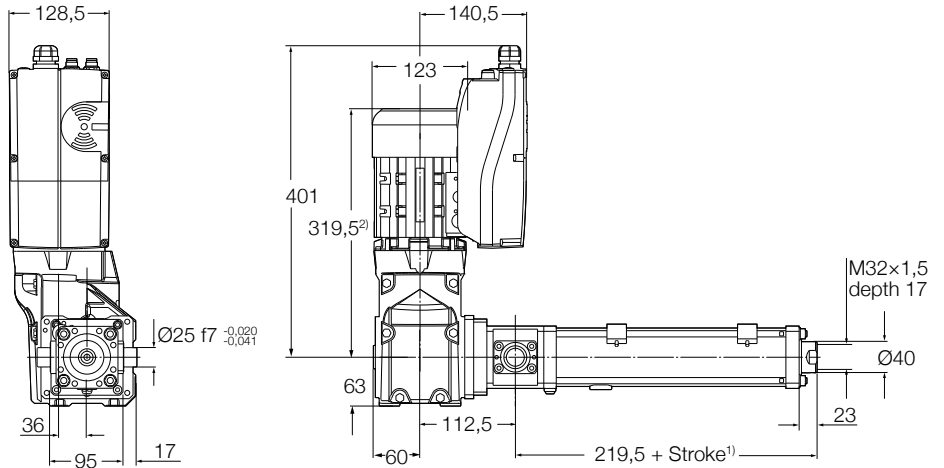
<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing

LEMC-A-21xx-..-B054LAA2SN  
LEMC-A-21xx-..-B151LAA2SN



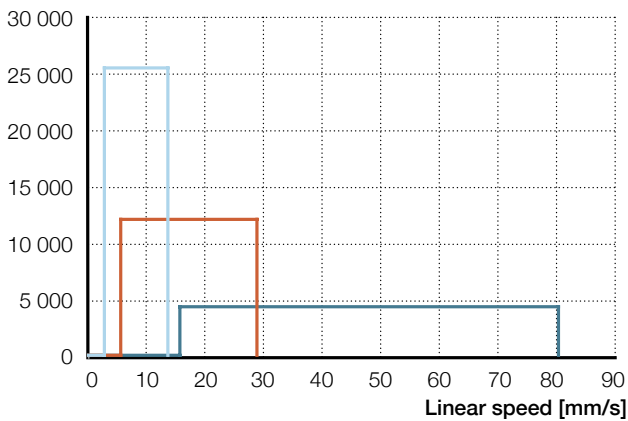
LEMC-A-21xx-..-B319LBA2SN



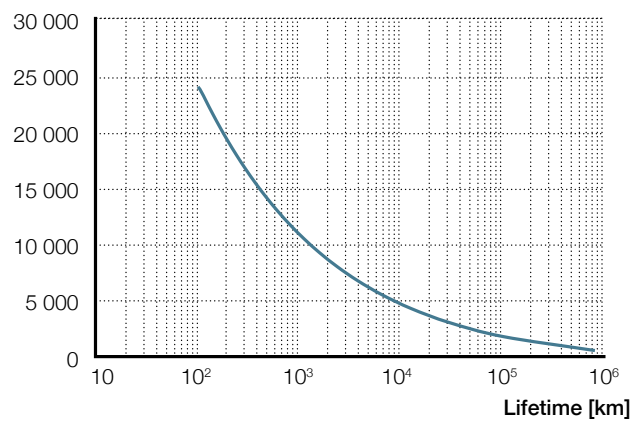
<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option  
<sup>2)</sup> Add 40 mm for Brake option

### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



B054LAA2

B151LAA2

B319LBA2

— F<sub>cont</sub>

— F<sub>cont</sub>

— F<sub>cont</sub>

### Ordering key

See page 236

# LEMC-A-2110

Electric cylinder asynchronous motor,  
parallel configuration

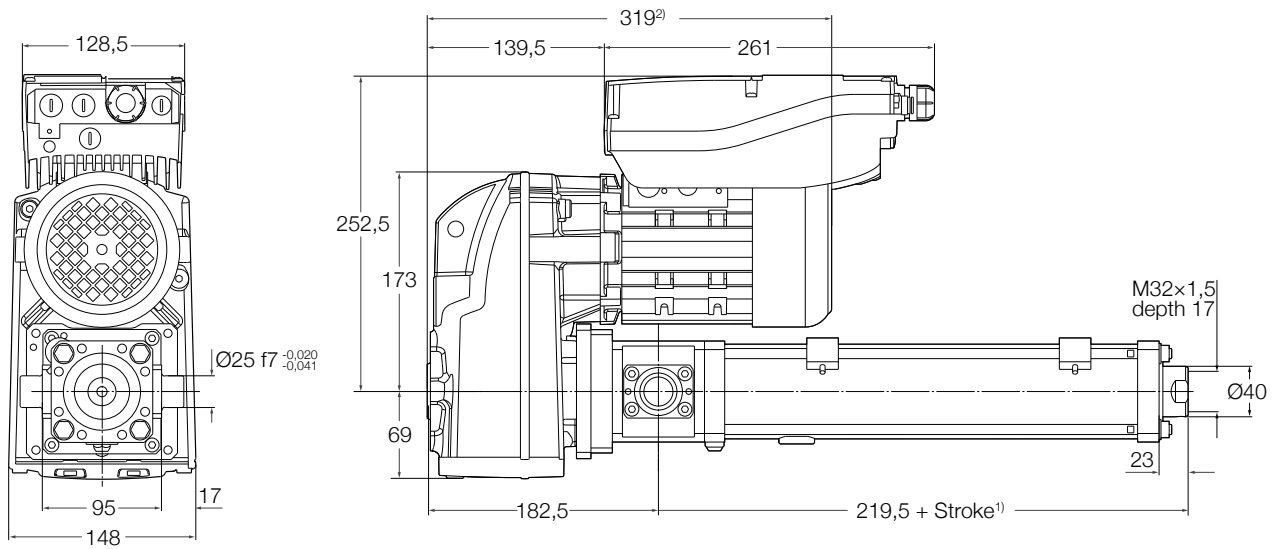


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Parallel adapter and asynchronous motor		
			P129 LBA2	P187 LBA2	P328 LBA2
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	10,3	14,9	26,2
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	54,3	54,3	54,3
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	39	40	40
Min. linear speed	$v_{min}$	mm/s	6,5	4,5	2,5
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	33,3	23,0	13,2
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	10	10
Lead accuracy			G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...600	100...600
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	12,992	18,776	32,867
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	4,3300	4,1200	3,85
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0009	0,0004	0,0001
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0150	0,0150	0,015
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	20,7	20,7	20,7
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	1,15	1,15	1,15
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	3 × 400	3 × 400	3 × 400
Nominal current	I	A	1	1	1
Nominal power	P	kW	0,47	0,47	0,47
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing

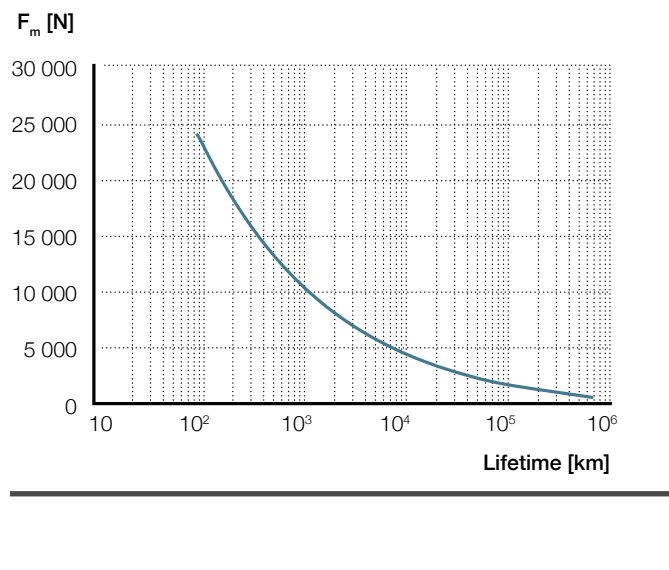
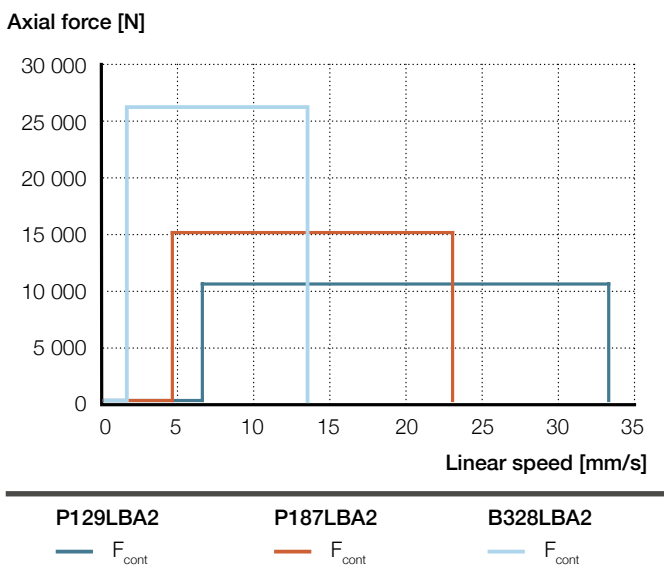


<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option

<sup>2)</sup> Add 40 mm for Brake option



### Performance diagrams



### Ordering key

See page 236



# LEMC-A-3005

Electric cylinder asynchronous motor,  
L-configuration

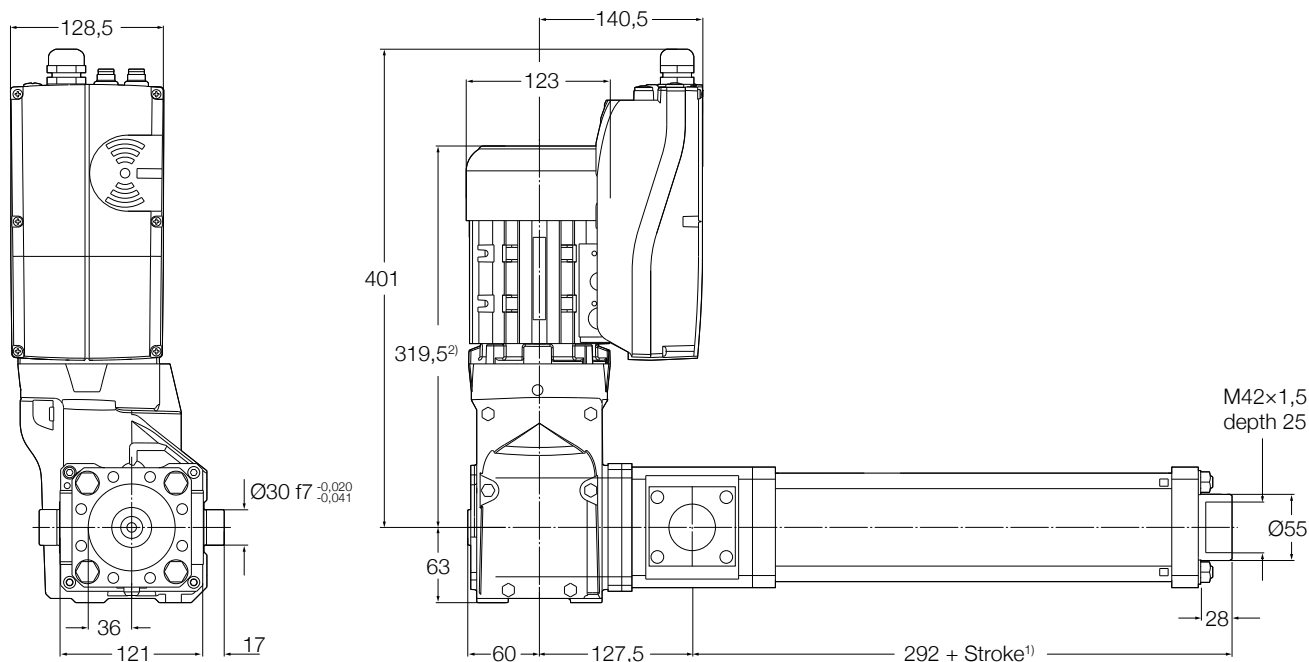


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	L-configuration adapter and asynchronous motor		
			B051 LBA2	B155 LBA2	B319 LBA2
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	8	24	49,2
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	106	106	106
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	32	80	80
Min. linear speed	$v_{min}$	mm/s	8	2,7	1,3
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	41,8	13,9	6,8
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5
Lead accuracy			G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	5,185	15,556	31,919
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	4,68	3,8600	3,7500
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0242	0,0027	0,0006
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,015	0,0150	0,0150
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	25,8	25,8	25,8
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,05	2,05	2,05
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	1,30	1,30	1,30
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	3 × 400	3 × 400	3 × 400
Nominal current	I	A	1	1	1
Nominal power	P	kW	0,47	0,47	0,47
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing

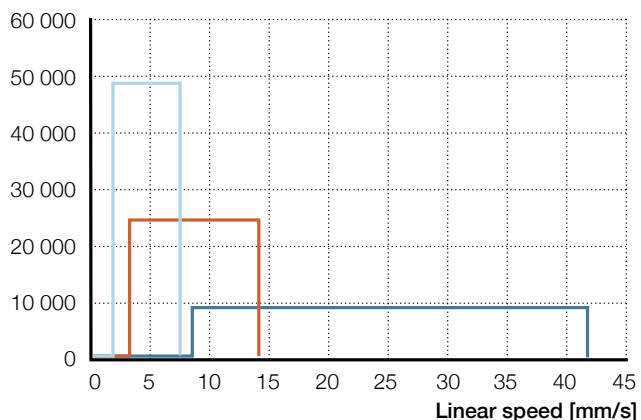


<sup>1)</sup> Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option  
<sup>2)</sup> Add 40 mm for Brake option

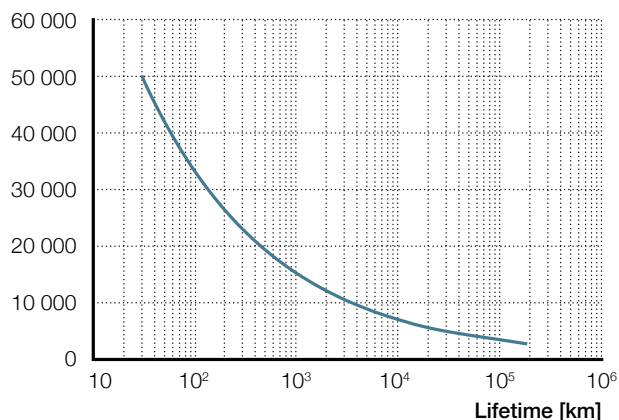


### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



B051LBA2

B155LBA2

B319LBA2

— F<sub>cont</sub>

— F<sub>cont</sub>

— F<sub>cont</sub>

### Ordering key

See page 236

# LEMC-A-3005

Electric cylinder asynchronous motor, parallel configuration

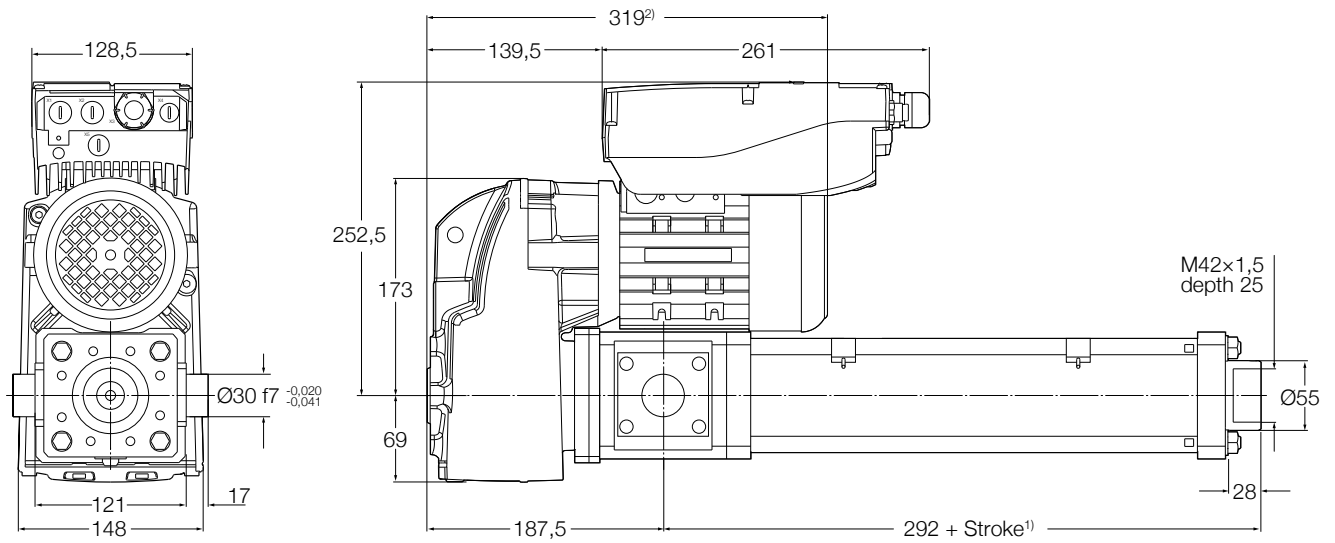


## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Parallel adapter and asynchronous motor		
			P129 LBA2	P187 LBA2	P328 LBA2
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	20	29	50,7
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	106	106	106
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	80	80	80
Min. linear speed	$v_{min}$	mm/s	3,3	2,3	1,3
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	16,7	11,5	6,6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	30	30	30
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5
Lead accuracy			G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...800	100...800	100...800
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	12,992	18,776	32,867
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	4,3500	4,1300	3,8500
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0039	0,0018	0,0006
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,0150	0,0150	0,0150
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	27,8	27,8	27,8
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,05	2,05	2,05
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,90	0,90	0,90
Weight of anti-rotation	$m_{arot0}$	kg	1,30	1,30	1,30
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	3 × 400	3 × 400	3 × 400
Nominal current	I	A	1	1	1
Nominal power	P	kW	0,47	0,47	0,47
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Dimensional drawing

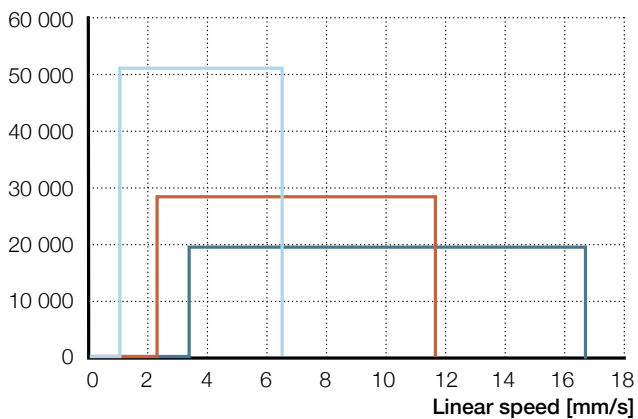


¹) Add 30 mm for anti-rotation option  
 ²) Add 40 mm for Brake option

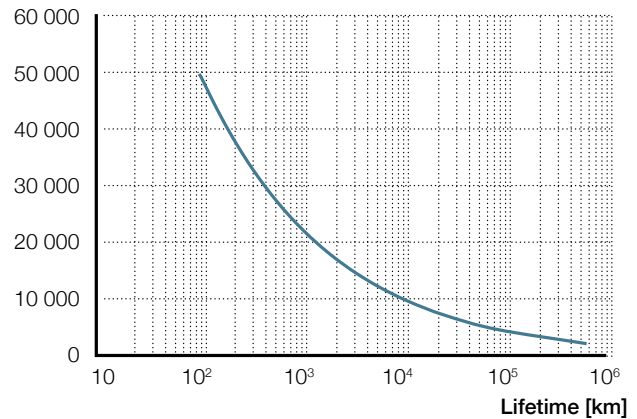


### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



$F_m$  [N]



P129LBA2

P187LBA2

P328LBA2

—  $F_{cont}$

—  $F_{cont}$

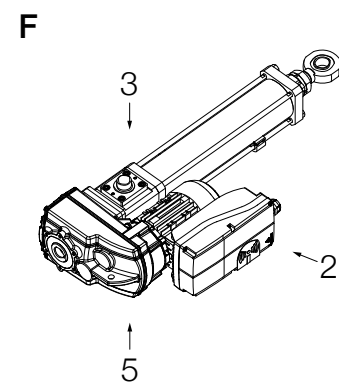
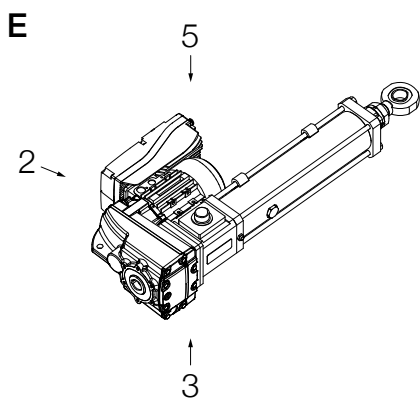
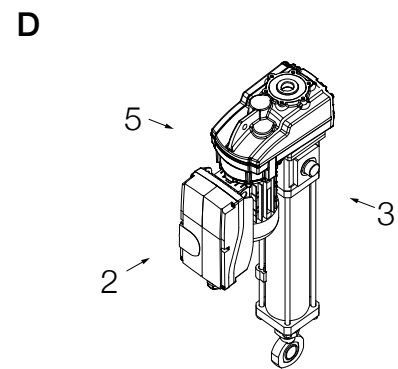
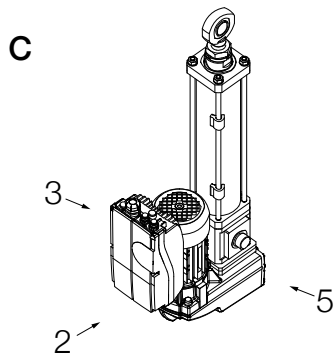
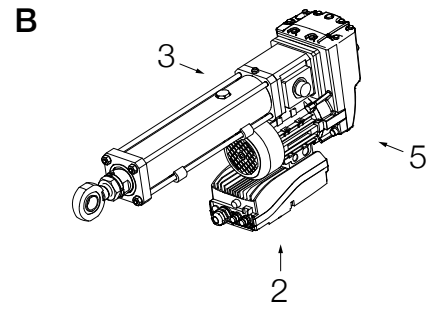
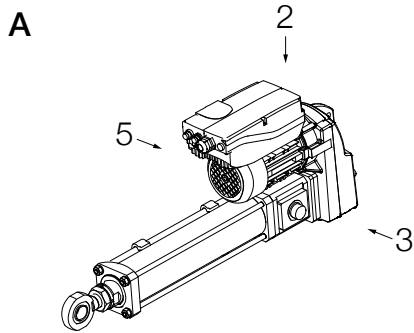
—  $F_{cont}$

### Ordering key

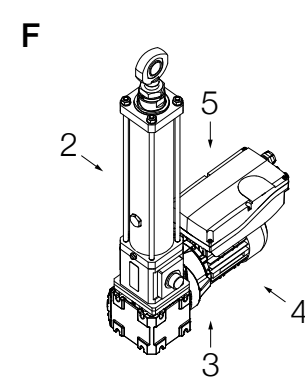
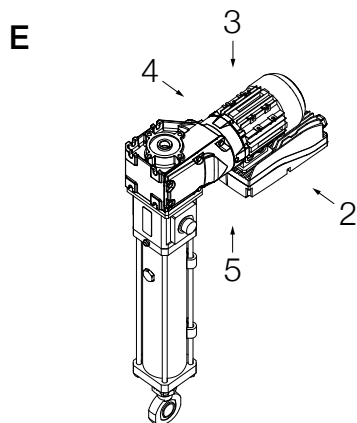
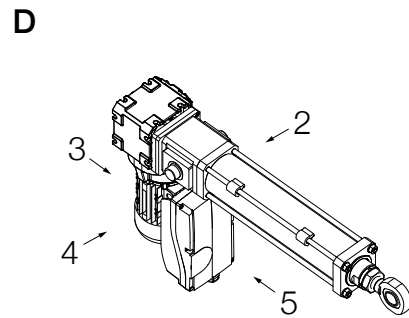
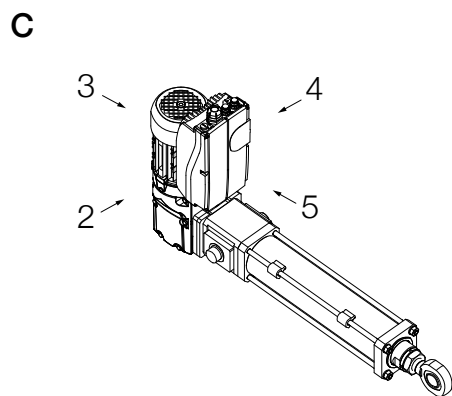
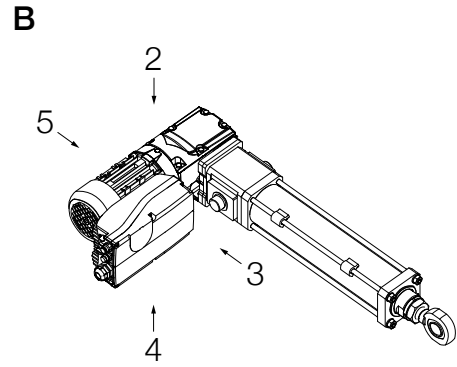
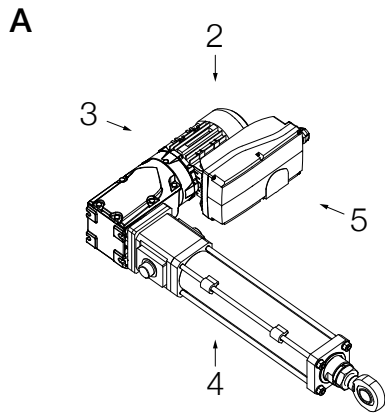
See page 236

# Mounting positions

Parallel adapter and motor

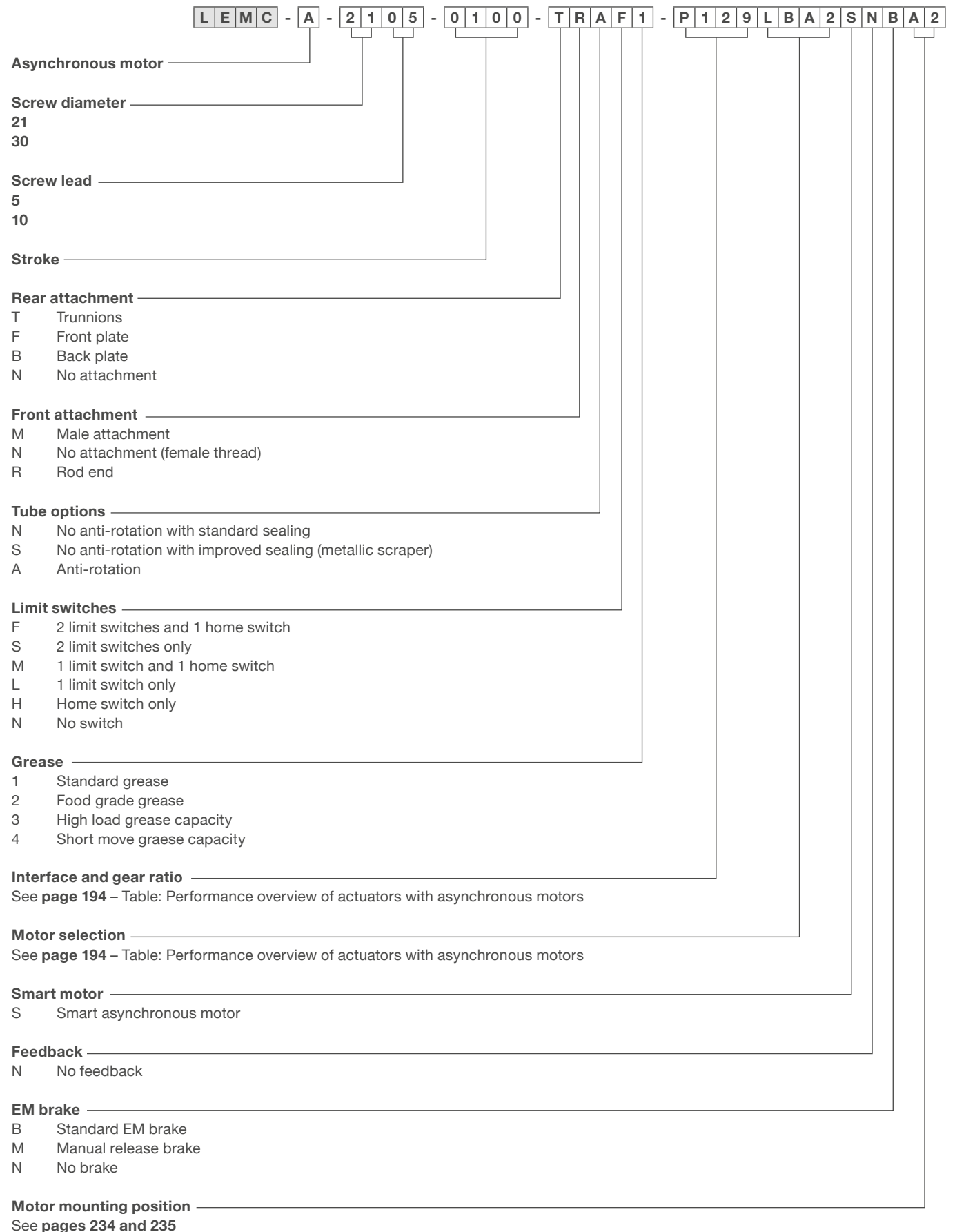


L-configuration and motor



## Ordering key

Actuators with asynchronous motors



## Accessories

### Limit/Home switches

Sensor type: magnetic

Technology: DC PNP

Limit switch to output: normally closed

Home switch output: normally open

Supply voltage (V DC): 24 V

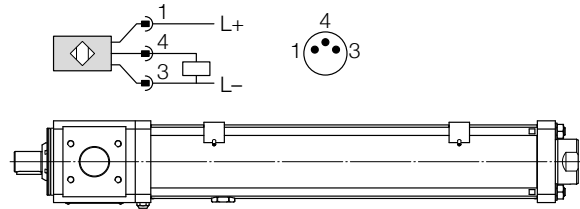
Consumption (mA): < 10 (under 24 V DC)

Max current output (mA): 100

Connection: M8×1 plug

Cable length PUR 0,3 m

The location of the home and limit switches can be adjusted easily on the linear unit.





# Electric cylinders

## CEMC



### Features

- Very compact, fully integrated design
- Planetary roller screw
- Lightweight material
- Highly efficient
- High-resolution position feedback system
- High-speed and acceleration capabilities
- Low maintenance requirements
- High quality components

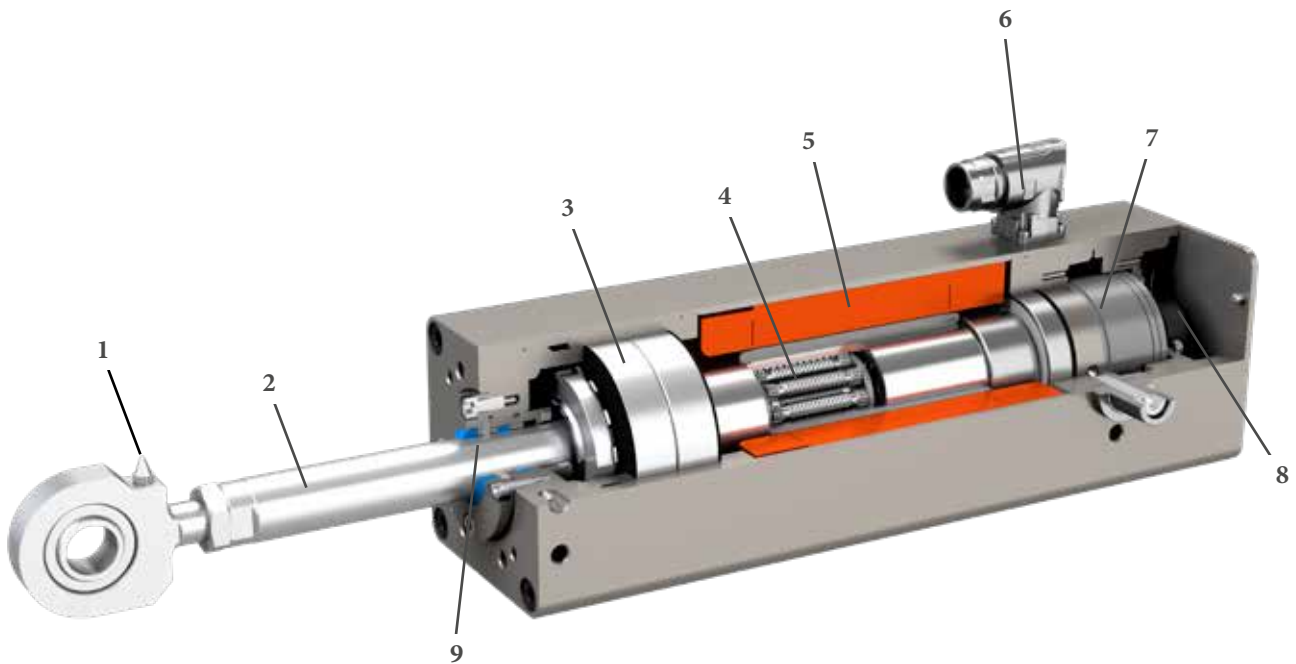
### Benefits

- Saves space
- Very high load capabilities compared to actuators with similar dimensions
- Enables for higher acceleration and higher speed of the robot arm
- Reduces energy consumption by 90% compared to pneumatic solutions
- Better quality through greater control of the process
- Faster production cycles
- Low noise

## Product description

The GEMC actuators incorporate hollow shaft motor directly around the planetary roller screw technology resulting in a very compact yet powerful solution. Besides dimensions, this design also minimize inertia, thus allowing excellent control, responsive performance, significantly improved cycle-time, and high productivity.

This product range provides high power density in a small package, with approximately 50% shorter length than any typical electromechanical cylinder. They are an ideal solution when compactness and power density are needed to replace fluid powered cylinders. Moreover there is the added advantage of reduced weight, an important feature for robot arms installations.



1. Lubrication fitting
2. Push tube
3. High quality angular contact ball bearings
4. High quality planetary roller screw for highest axial load rating, low axial play and high efficiency
5. Integrated hollow shaft servo motor
6. Motor connectors
7. Fail safe brake option
8. Position feedback options for compatibility with main brands of robots/controllers
9. Scraper seal to keep contamination out

## Automotive industry

The automotive industry uses a large quantity of industrial robots with an average of 300 welding robots per production line. The CEMC is the best solution to meet the quality standards, performance requirements and energy savings.

With 20 years of automotive experience, the latest generation CEMC anticipates future market requirements by offering multiple configurations to fit customer needs and to provide the best performances on the field. Upcoming options such as integrated anti-rotation and embedded IoT-ready sensors will further improve equipment performance and productivity.



## Critical drivers for new welding assembly line



### Greater productivity

High-performance roller screws guarantee continuous use and improve service life while having minimized maintenance (achieving 10 million spots without re-lubrication).



### Flexibility and programmability

Compact and modular design offers easy integration into automation equipment and compatibility with various robot brands.



### Pneumatic free systems

Mechatronic systems are environmentally friendly and offer greater efficiency in energy reduction.



### Maximized power density

Compact and robust technology where high force and reliability are essential, leading to over 20 million spot welds.

# Spot welding solutions

## X welding gun frame

### Function

Electrical actuators actuate both gun arms as a scissor mechanism while keeping welding force.

### Requirements

- Actuator force up to 25 kN
- Stroke need of max 180 mm



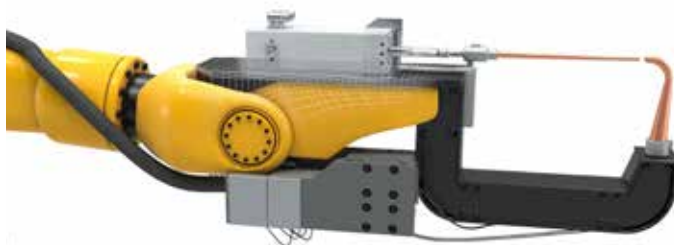
## C welding gun frame

### Function

Electrical actuators actuate one gun arm, the second remaining static, while keeping welding force.

### Requirements

- Actuator force up to 15 kN
- Higher speed vs X gun kinematic
- Stroke need of max 300 mm



## Key benefits for spot welding

	Value	vs previous generation
Highest number of welding spots	> 20 million spots	+100 %
Lightweight construction to reduce welding robot power and size	~12 kg	-10 %
High reliability to minimize downtime	10 million spots without relubrication <sup>1)</sup>	+500 %
Modularity with various feedback options	> 600 possible configurations	Limited options

<sup>1)</sup> In relation with force level and working conditions.

# CEMC2105

Natural convection cooling

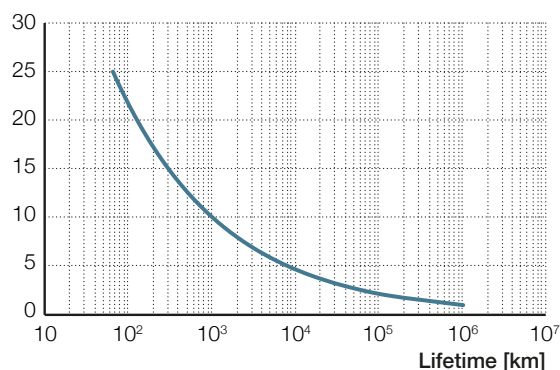


## Technical data CEMC2105

Designation	Symbol	Unit	A3N	B3N	A5N	B5N
<b>Performance data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	6,9	6,8	10,4	10,4
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	14,0	13,7	25,0	25,0
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	59	59	59	59
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{hold}$	kN	15,8	15,8	15,8	15,8
Max linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	300	300	300	300
Max linear acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	7	7	7	7
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	IRS	IRS	IRS	IRS
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke	s	mm	180	180	180	180
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Inertia	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	8	8	8	8
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6
Weight	m	kg	11,5	11,5	12,3	12,3
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
<b>Environment</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	65S	65S	65S	65S

## Lifetime diagram

$F_m$  [kN]

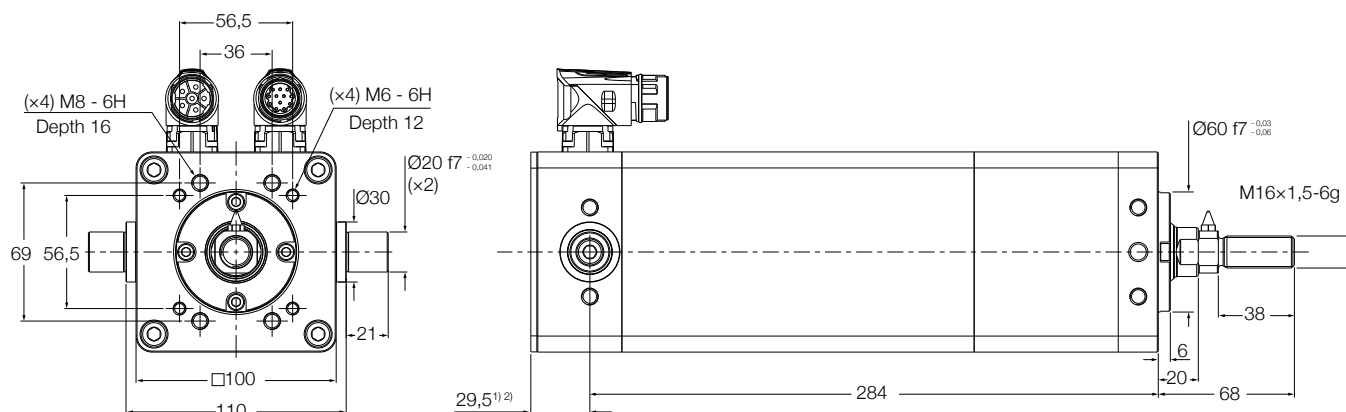


**NOTE:**

This curve shows standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation, with a mean load over a double stroke cycle. For applications like spot welding or servo press, where a peak force is applied over a very short stroke (shorter than twice the pitch of the roller screw), standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation is not representative of the reachable life in operation. In these cases, please contact Ewellix for a dedicated service life calculation.

CEMC2105

## Dimensional drawing



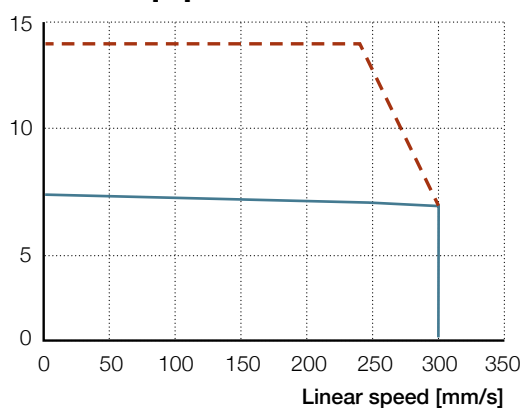
<sup>1)</sup> For brake option, add 44 mm

<sup>2)</sup> Additional length varies depending on the type of feedback device: for R1 and R2 is 29.5 mm as shown, for S1 add 20 mm and for H1 add 39 mm

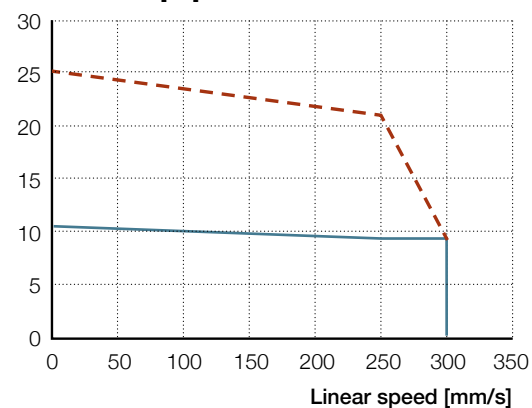
**NOTE:** For other feedback options, please contact Ewellix.

## Performance diagrams

x3N Axial force [kN]



x5N Axial force [kN]



CEMC2105 F<sub>cont</sub>  
F<sub>peak</sub>

CEMC2105 F<sub>cont</sub>  
F<sub>peak</sub>

# CEMC2105

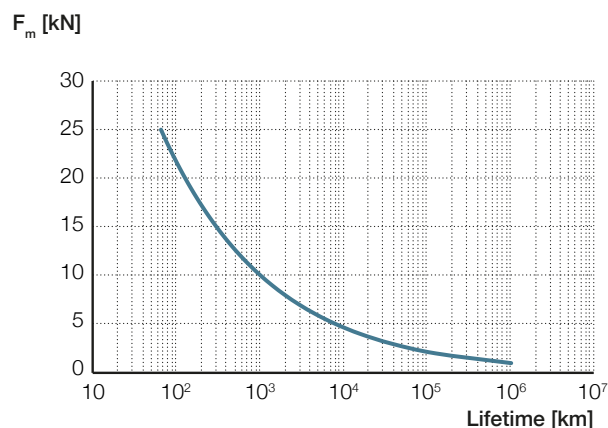
Water cooling



## Technical data CEMC2105

Designation	Symbol	Unit	A3W	B3W	A5W	B5W
<b>Performance data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	10,3	10,3	18,2	18,4
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	20,1	20,1	25,0	25,0
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	59	59	59	59
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{hold}$	kN	15,8	15,8	15,8	15,8
Max linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	300	300	300	300
Max linear acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	7	7	7	7
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	IRS	IRS	IRS	IRS
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	21	21	21	21
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	5	5
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke	s	mm	180	180	180	180
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,04
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Inertia	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	8	8	8	8
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6
Weight	m	kg	13,1	13,1	13,9	13,9
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
<b>Environment</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	65S	65S	65S	65S

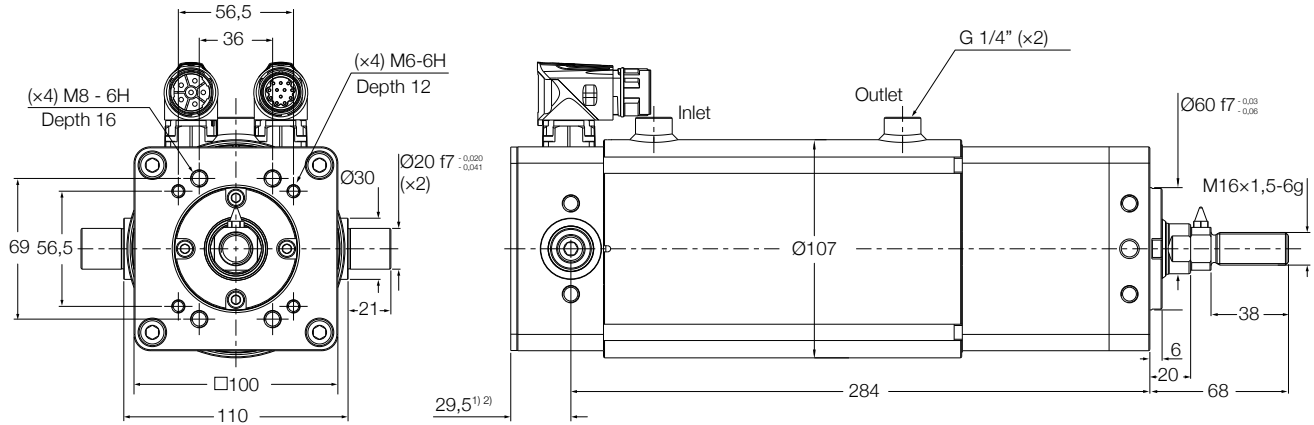
## Lifetime diagram



**NOTE:**

This curve shows standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation, with a mean load over a double stroke cycle. For applications like spot welding or servo press, where a peak force is applied over a very short stroke (shorter than twice the pitch of the roller screw), standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation is not representative of the reachable life in operation. In these cases, please contact Ewellix for a dedicated service life calculation.

### Dimensional drawing



<sup>1)</sup> For brake option, add 44 mm

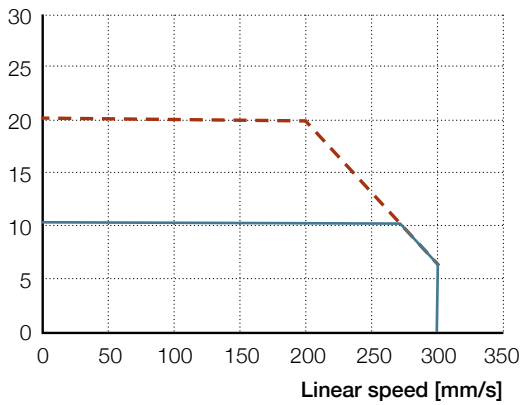
<sup>2)</sup> Additional length varies depending on the type of feedback device: for R1 and R2 is 29.5 mm as shown, for S1 add 20 mm and for H1 add 39 mm

**NOTE:** For other feedback options, please contact Ewellix.

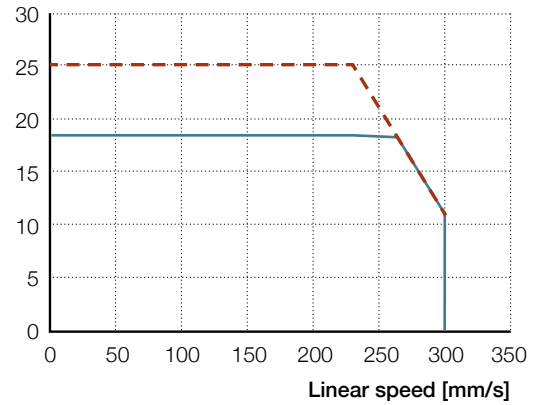


### Performance diagrams

x3W Axial force [kN]



x5W Axial force [kN]



CEMC2105 F<sub>cont</sub>  
F<sub>peak</sub>

CEMC2105 F<sub>cont</sub>  
F<sub>peak</sub>



# CEMC1808

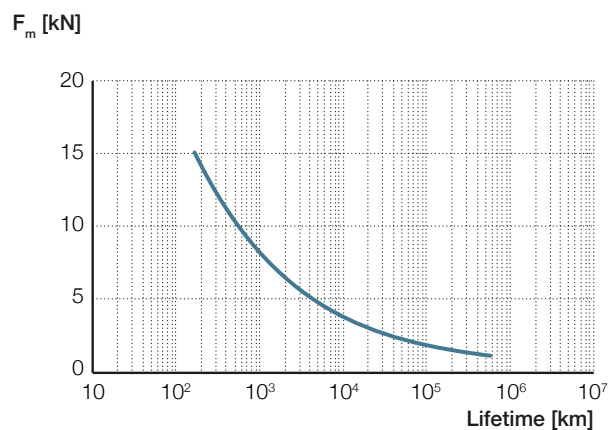
Natural convection cooling



## Technical data CEMC1808

Designation	Symbol	Unit	A3N	B3N	A5N	B5N
<b>Performance data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	4,8	4,7	7,2	7,2
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	9,7	9,6	15,0	15,0
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	38	38	38	38
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{hold}$	kN	9,9	9,9	9,9	9,9
Max linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	480	480	480	480
Max linear acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	11	11	11	11
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	SRS	SRS	SRS	SRS
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	18	18	18	18
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	8	8	8	8
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke	s	mm	150 or 300	150 or 300	150 or 300	150 or 300
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Inertia	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6
Weight	m	kg	13,3	13,3	14,1	14,1
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
<b>Environment</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	65S	65S	65S	65S

## Lifetime diagram

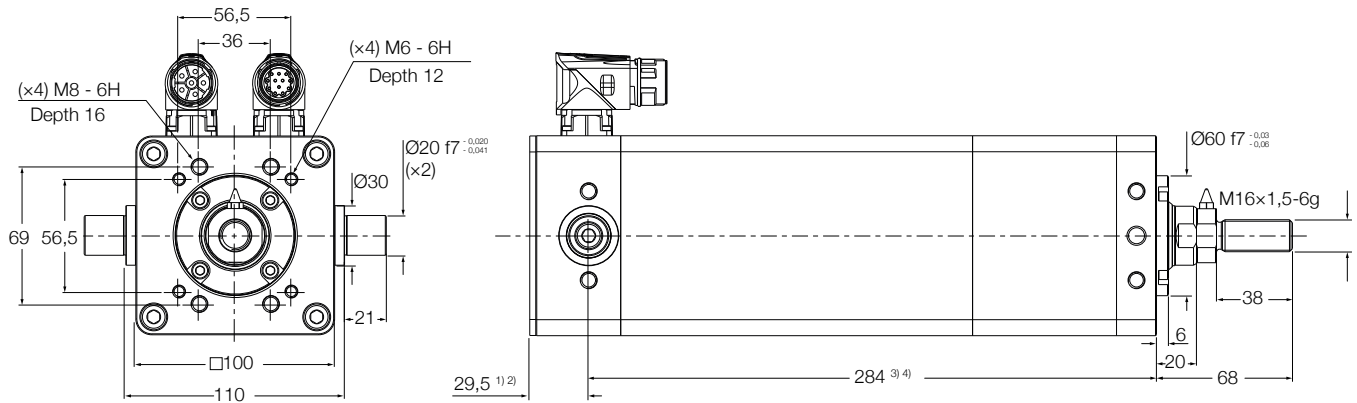


**NOTE:**

This curve shows standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation, with a mean load over a double stroke cycle. For applications like spot welding or servo press, where a peak force is applied over a very short stroke (shorter than twice the pitch of the roller screw), standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation is not representative of the reachable life in operation. In these cases, please contact Ewellix for a dedicated service life calculation.

CEMC1808 —

## Dimensional drawing



<sup>1)</sup> For brake option, add 44 mm

<sup>2)</sup> Additional length varies depending on the type of feedback device: for R1 and R2 is 29.5 mm as shown, for S1 add 20 mm and for H1 add 39 mm

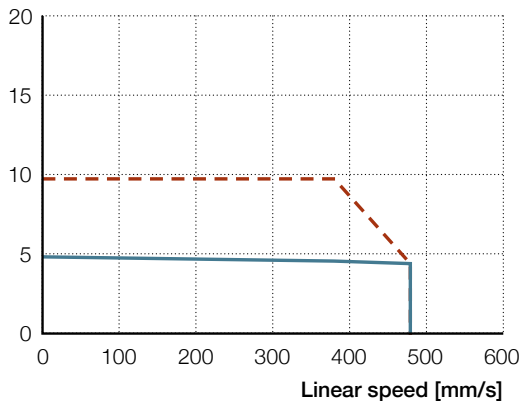
**NOTE:** For other feedback options, please contact Ewellix.

<sup>3)</sup> Length valid for CEMC1808-150. For CEMC1808-300 (300 mm stroke), add 150 mm to get corresponding actuator length.

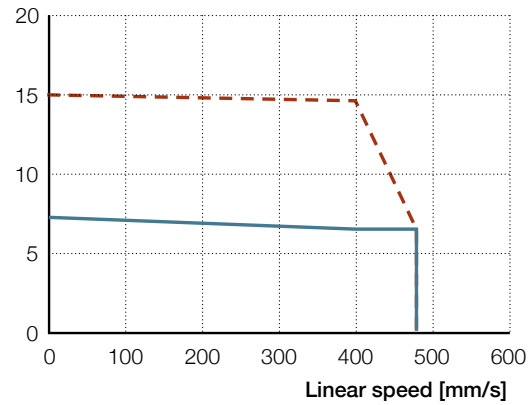
<sup>4)</sup> For anti-rotation option, add 9 mm

## Performance diagrams

x3N Axial force [kN]



x5N Axial force [kN]



CEMC1808  $F_{cont}$   
 $F_{peak}$

CEMC1808  $F_{cont}$   
 $F_{peak}$

# CEMC1808

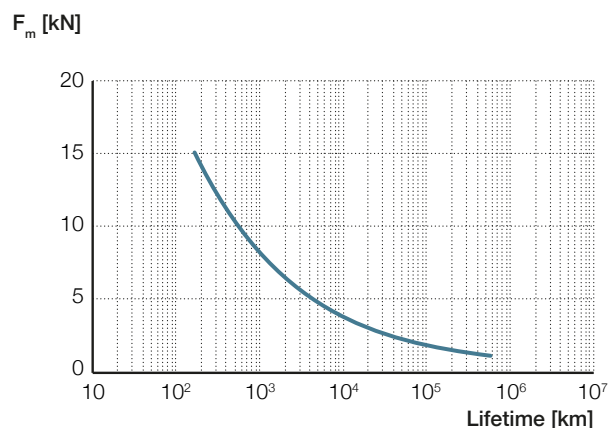
Water cooling



## Technical data CEMC1808

Designation	Symbol	Unit	A3W	B3W	A5W	B5W
<b>Performance data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	7,2	7,2	12,7	12,8
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	14,0	14,0	15,0	15,0
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	38	38	38	38
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{hold}$	kN	9,9	9,9	9,9	9,9
Max linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	480	480	480	480
Max linear acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	11	11	11	11
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	SRS	SRS	SRS	SRS
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	18	18	18	18
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	8	8	8	8
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke	s	mm	150 or 300	150 or 300	150 or 300	150 or 300
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1	1	1
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1	1	1
Inertia	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	11,5	11,5	11,5	11,5
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6
Weight	m	kg	14,9	14,9	15,7	15,7
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
<b>Environment</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	65S	65S	65S	65S

## Lifetime diagram

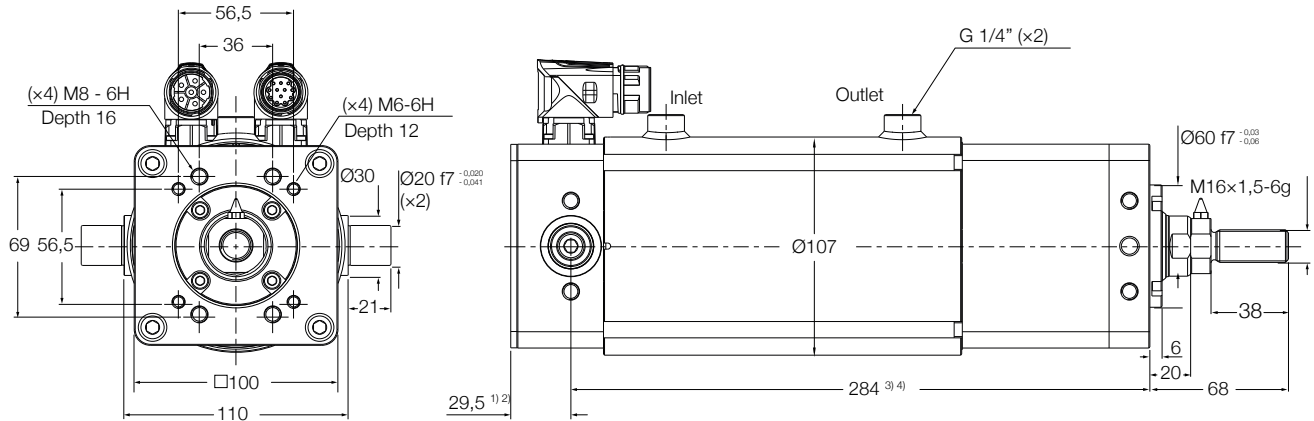


**NOTE:**

This curve shows standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation, with a mean load over a double stroke cycle. For applications like spot welding or servo press, where a peak force is applied over a very short stroke (shorter than twice the pitch of the roller screw), standard  $L_{10}$  fatigue calculation is not representative of the reachable life in operation. In these cases, please contact Ewellix for a dedicated service life calculation.

CEMC1808

### Dimensional drawing



<sup>1)</sup> For brake option, add 44 mm

<sup>2)</sup> Additional length varies depending on the type of feedback device: for R1 and R2 is 29.5 mm as shown, for S1 add 20 mm and for H1 add 39 mm

**NOTE:** For other feedback options, please contact Ewellix.

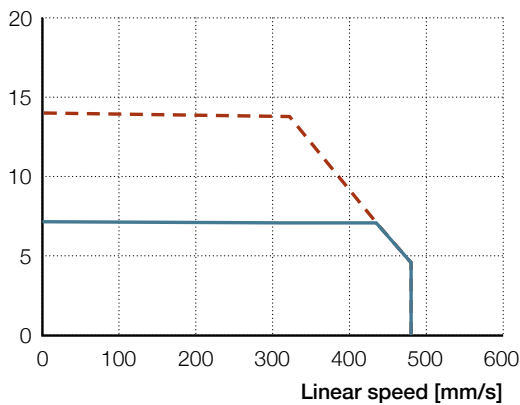
<sup>3)</sup> Length valid for CEMC1808-150. For CEMC1808-300 (300 mm stroke), add 150 mm to get corresponding actuator length.

<sup>4)</sup> For anti-rotation option, add 9 mm

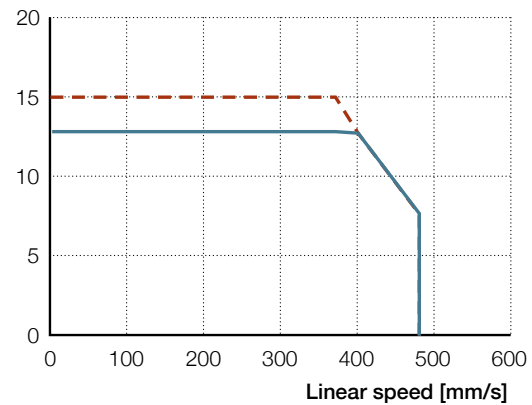


### Performance diagrams

x3W Axial force [kN]



x5W Axial force [kN]



CEMC1808  $F_{cont}$   
 $F_{peak}$

CEMC1808  $F_{cont}$   
 $F_{peak}$

# Motors

CEMC series integrates hollow shaft servomotor technology, either with natural convection or water cooling.

The ideal motor technology coupled to premium linear technology to follow automation needs.

Brushless servomotor is the best solution to get high dynamic performances, whilst offering high power density and highest controllability.

## Technical data – Natural convection cooling

Designation	Symbol	Unit	A3N	B3N	A5N	B5N
<b>Electrical data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	servo	servo	servo	servo
Drive voltage supply (nominal)	U	V <sub>AC</sub>	400	230	400	230
DC bus voltage supply (minimum)	U	V <sub>DC</sub>	540	325	540	325
Nominal speed	n <sub>nom</sub>	rpm	3600	3430	3485	3600
Max speed	n <sub>max</sub>	rpm	3600	3600	3600	3600
Nominal torque @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	T <sub>c0</sub>	Nm	7,8	7,7	11,8	11,8
Nominal current @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	I <sub>0</sub>	A <sub>rms</sub>	5,1	8	7,3	12,5
Peak torque @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	T <sub>p0</sub>	Nm	15,9	15,6	28,4	28,4
Peak current @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	I <sub>peak</sub>	A <sub>rms</sub>	11	17	19	32
Nominal power	P	kW	2,7	2,6	3,9	4,0
Torque constant (K <sub>t</sub> at 25 °C) <sup>4)</sup>	K <sub>t</sub>	Nm/A <sub>rms</sub>	1,67	1,06	1,76	1,02
Back emf constant at 1 000 rpm (K <sub>e</sub> at 25 °C) <sup>2)</sup>	K <sub>e</sub>	V <sub>rms</sub>	101,0	64,0	106,6	61,7
Winding resistance (at 20 °C) <sup>2)</sup>	R	Ω	4,33	1,74	2,41	0,81
Winding inductance (at 20 °C) <sup>2)</sup>	L	mH	14,97	6	10,01	3,35
Pole number	–	–	8	8	8	8
Insulation class	–	–	H	H	H	H
Thermoswitch	–	–	In option	In option	In option	In option
Temperature sensor	–	–	PT1000	PT1000	PT1000	PT1000

<sup>1)</sup> Slow speed: < 1 % max actuator speed

<sup>2)</sup> Phase to phase

<sup>3)</sup> Values valid for a ΔT of 90 °C

<sup>4)</sup> Tolerance on value: +/-10 %

## Technical data – Water cooling

Designation	Symbol	Unit	A3W	B3W	A5W	B5W
<b>Electrical data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	servo	servo	servo	servo
Drive voltage supply (nominal)	U	V <sub>AC</sub>	400	230	400	230
DC bus voltage supply (minimum)	U	V <sub>DC</sub>	540	325	540	325
Nominal speed	n <sub>nom</sub>	rpm	3275	3110	3090	3230
Max speed	n <sub>max</sub>	rpm	3600	3600	3600	3600
Nominal torque @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	T <sub>cd</sub>	Nm	11,7	11,7	20,7	20,9
Nominal current @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	I <sub>0</sub>	A <sub>rms</sub>	7,8	12,3	13,2	23,1
Peak torque @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	T <sub>p0</sub>	Nm	22,8	22,8	28,4	28,4
Peak current @ slow speed <sup>1) 3)</sup>	I <sub>peak</sub>	A <sub>rms</sub>	18	28	19	32
Nominal power	P	kW	4,0	3,8	6,6	7,0
Torque constant (K <sub>t</sub> at 25 °C) <sup>4)</sup>	K <sub>t</sub>	Nm/A <sub>rms</sub>	1,67	1,06	1,76	1,02
Back emf constant at 1 000 rpm (K <sub>e</sub> at 25 °C) <sup>2)</sup>	K <sub>e</sub>	V <sub>rms</sub>	101,0	64,0	106,6	61,7
Winding resistance (at 20 °C) <sup>2)</sup>	R	Ω	4,33	1,74	2,41	0,81
Winding inductance (at 20 °C) <sup>2)</sup>	L	mH	14,97	6	10,01	3,35
Water flow (max pressure 5 bars)	–	l/mn	2	2	2	2
Water temperature	–	°C	20...30	20...30	20...30	20...30
Pole number	–	–	8	8	8	8
Insulation class	–	–	H	H	H	H
Thermoswitch	–	–	In option	In option	In option	In option
Temperature sensor	–	–	PT1000	PT1000	PT1000	PT1000

<sup>1)</sup> Slow speed: < 1 % max actuator speed

<sup>2)</sup> Phase to phase

<sup>3)</sup> Values valid for a ΔT of 90 °C

<sup>4)</sup> Tolerance on value: +/-10 %

## CEMC feedback

CEMC latest series is available with different types of position feedback sensors, to ensure the compatibility with main robot and drive manufacturers.

## Feedback range on CEMC

### Drive compatibility

Robot or drive manufacturer	Resolver Tamagawa (R1)	Resolver LTN (R2)	Absolute encoder Sick-Stegmann (S1)	Absolute encoder Heidenhain (H1)	Absolute encoder Fanuc (F1)	Absolute encoder Yaskawa (Y1)
Lenze (L1)	L1R1	L1R2	L1S1	L1H1	-	-
Siemens (S1)	S1R1	S1R2	-	S1H1	-	-
Kuka (K1)	K1R1	-	-	-	-	-
Comau (C1)	C1R1	-	-	-	-	-
ABB (A1)	-	A1R2	-	-	-	-
Fanuc (F1)	-	-	-	-	F1F1	-
Yaskawa (Y1)	-	-	-	-	-	Y1Y1
Parker (P1)	P1R1	P1R2	P1S1	P1H1	-	-

**NOTE:** The table above show hardware drive compatibility with Ewellix CEMC.  
For other drive manufacturer not list above, please contact Ewellix.

### Feedback list and references

R1	Standard resolver from Tamagawa - Size 15, two pole resolver
R2	Standard resolver from LTN - Size 15, two pole resolver
S1	Multi turn absolute encoder from Sick Stegmann - SKM36 reference, 128 signe/cosine periods per revolution, with Hiperface® protocol interface
H1	Multi turn absolute encoder from Heidenhain - EQN1325 reference, 2048 pulses per turn, with EnDat2.2/01 protocol interface
F1	Multi turn encoder from Fanuc - Alpha iAR128 reference
Y1	Multi turn encoder from Yaskawa

**NOTE:** for any additional information, please refer to feedback device manufacturer datasheet.

### Brake option, technical specification

Permanent magnet brake technology	-	-
Nominal power (at 20°C)	W	18
Standard supply	VDC	24 (-10%/+6%)
Optional supply	VDC	90 (-10%/+6%)
Holding torque (at 20°C)	Nm	9
Holding torque (at 100°C)	Nm	8
Brake engage/disengage time (typical) <sup>1)</sup>	ms	7/40

<sup>1)</sup> The stated switching times are achieved with nominal air gap.  
These are average, whose dispersion depends on the power supply and coil temperature.

### CEMC connectors definition

#### Standard power connector, valid for all type of resolver, and S1-H1 encoder



Intercontec BEDC 106 NN 00 00 1216 000

Standard feedback	R1-R2-S1-H1
M23 connector 6 pins	Data/signal
1	U
2	V
3	PE
4	<b>Brake +</b>
5	<b>Brake -</b>
6	W
Housing	Shield

■ Optional

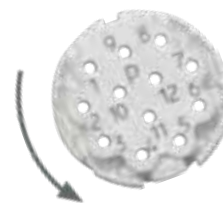
**NOTE:** For more information, please visit the site: [www.intercontec.biz/en.html](http://www.intercontec.biz/en.html)

Standard feedback connector valid for resolvers, S1 and H1 encoders



Intercontec AEDC138 NN 00 00 1215 000 (insert at 20°)

Standard feedback	R1
M23 connector 12 pins	Data/signal
1	Sin (S2)
2	Sin (S4)
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	Err + (R1)
8	PT1000
9	PT1000
10	Err - (R2)
11	Cos (S1)
12	Cos (S3)
Housing	Shield



Intercontec AEDC138 NN 00 00 1215 000 (insert at 20°)

Feedback option	R2
M23 connector 12 pins	Data/signal
1	Sin (S2)
2	Sin (S4)
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	-
7	Err + (R1)
8	PT1000
9	PT1000
10	Err - (R2)
11	Cos (S3)
12	Cos (S1)
Housing	Shield



Intercontec AEDC138 NN 00 00 1215 000 (insert at 20°)

Feedback option	S1
M23 connector 12 pins	Data/signal
1	Sin +
2	Sin -
3	V <sub>cc</sub> (+8V)
4	GND (V <sub>cc</sub> )
5	-
6	-
7	Datafbk +
8	PT1000
9	PT1000
10	Datafbk -
11	Cos +
12	Cos -
Housing	Shield



Intercontec AEDC139 NN 00 00 1215 000 (insert at 0°)

Feedback option	H1
M23 connector 17 pins	Data/signal
1	A +
2	A -
3	Data
4	-
5	Clock
6	-
7	0V
8	PT1000
9	PT1000
10	Up
11	B +
12	B -
13	Data
14	Clock
15	Sensor 0V
16	Sensor Up
17	-
Housing	Shield

**NOTE:**  
 For F1 (Fanuc encoder) and Y1 (Yaskawa) please contact Ewellix for more information.  
 For more information, please visit the site: [www.intercontec.biz/en.html](http://www.intercontec.biz/en.html)



## Drive options

The performance attributes shown in the tables on the previous pages are the result of a specific Lenze servodrive combinations with the CEMC and integrated Ewellix motor.

The CEMC can be offered with or without the servodrive. The servodrive can be in the recommended configuration or any other configuration that fits your installation with various fieldbus communication for instance (↳ **table 1**).

Standard motors used by Ewellix is powered with 3 × 400 VAC drive voltage supply. In consequence standard configurations with Lenze servodrive are with Axx motor type and winding.

Please refer to the ordering key (↳ **page 258 and 259**).

Table 1

Motor reference	Lenze drive ref.
A3N	E94ASHE0074
A5N	E94ASHE0134
A3W	E94ASHE0134
A5W	E94ASHE0174

**NOTE:** Please refer to Lenze documentation for more information. <http://www.lenze.com/en-us/products/inverters>

## Manuals

Supporting documents are available for downloading on ewellix.com

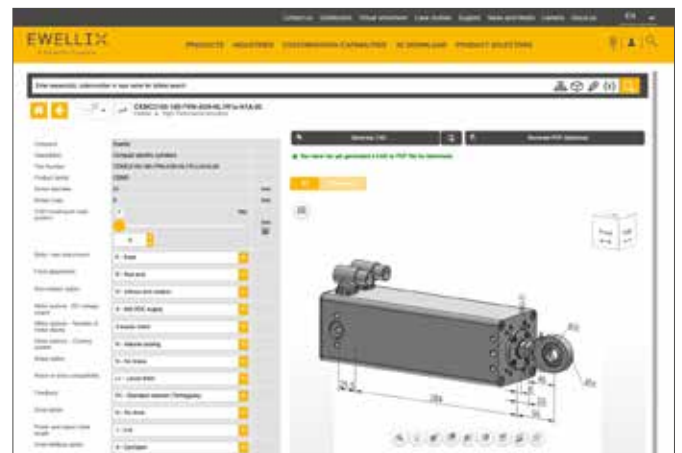
## 3D models

Product configurators for 3D models download are available on ewellix.com



*Operating manual*

[Click to download](#)



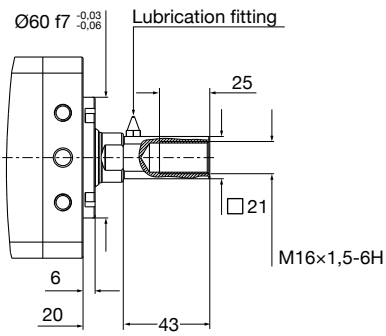
*3D model configurator*



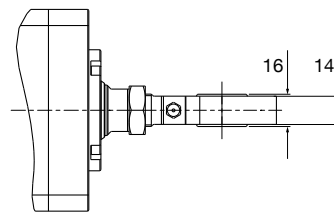
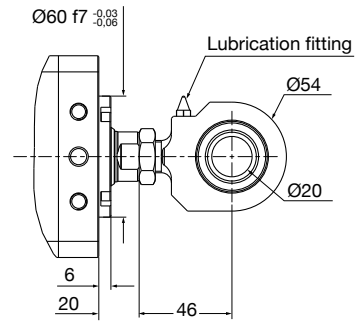
[Click to open](#)

### Optional front and rear attachment drawings - CEMC2105

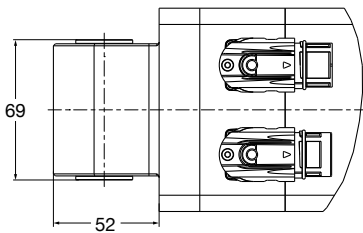
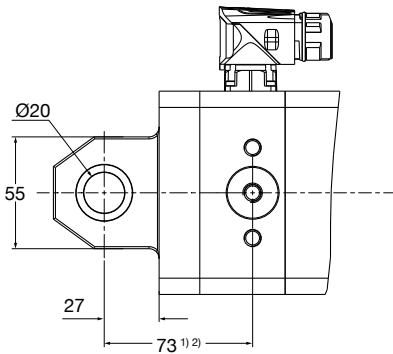
#### Female thread



#### Rod end



#### Back clevis

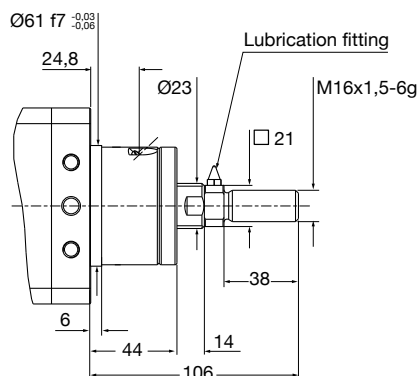
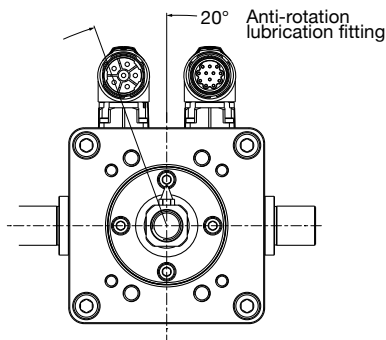


<sup>1)</sup> For brake option, add 44 mm

<sup>2)</sup> Additional length varies depending on the type of feedback device: for R1, R2 and S1 is 73 mm as shown, and for H1 add 30 mm

**NOTE:** For other feedback options, please contact Ewellix.

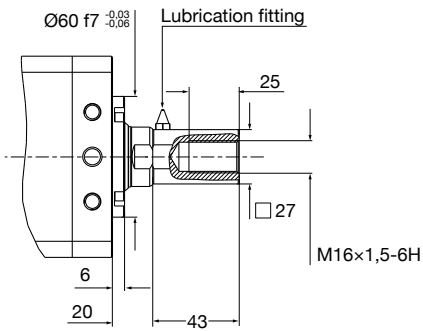
### Optional anti-rotation drawing



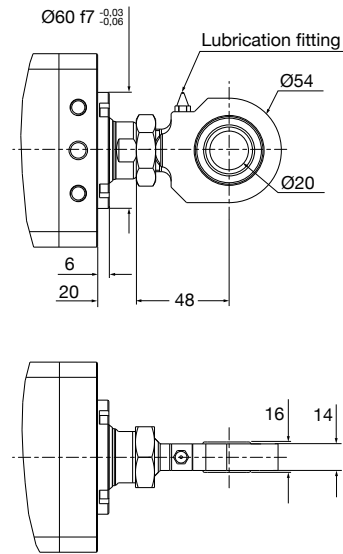
**NOTE:** With anti-rotation option, please consider an added weight of 0,7 kg to the linear unit.

## Optional front and rear attachment drawings - CEMC1808

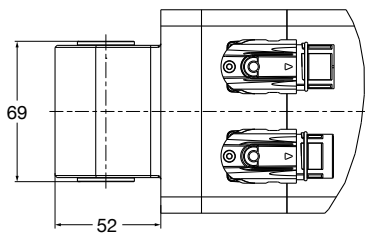
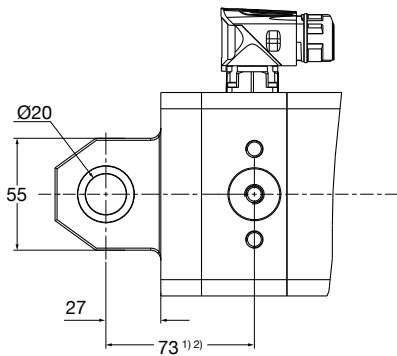
### Female thread



### Rod end



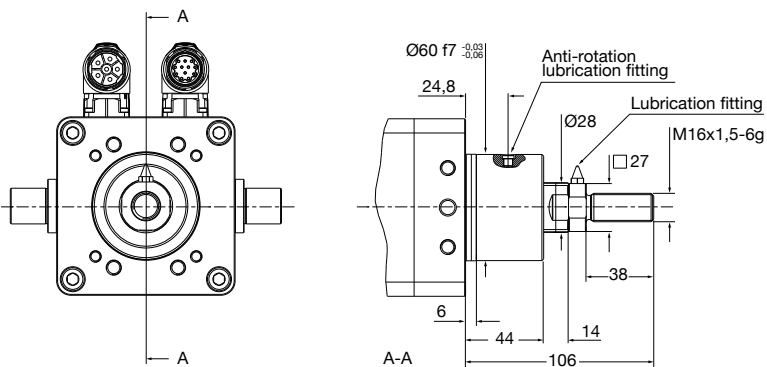
### Back clevis



- <sup>1)</sup> For brake option, add 44 mm
- <sup>2)</sup> Additional length varies depending on the type of feedback device: for R1, R2 and S1 is 73 mm as shown, and for H1 add 30 mm

**NOTE:** For other feedback options, please contact Ewellix.

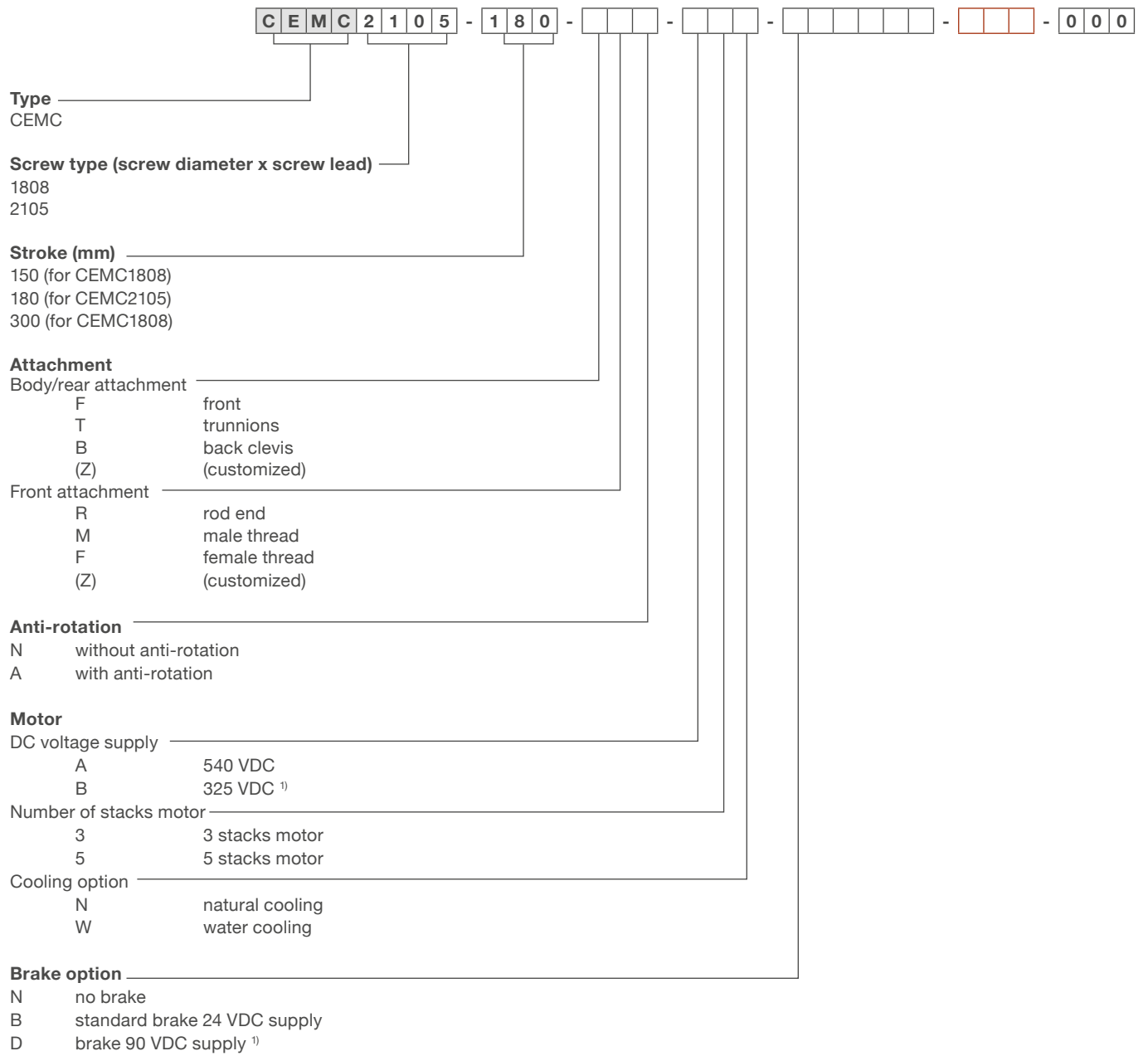
### Optional anti-rotation drawing



**NOTE:** With anti-rotation option, please consider an added weight of 1,1 kg to the linear unit.

## Ordering key

Linear units



<sup>1)</sup> Available on request. Please contact Ewellix.



**Drive manufacturer and family**

- L1 Lenze 9400
- S1 Siemens Sinamics S120
- K1 Kuka
- C1 Comau
- A1 ABB
- F1 Fanuc
- Y1 Yaskawa
- P1 Parker Compax3

If other drive used, please contact Ewellix for coding

**Feedback**

- R1 Standard resolver (Tamagawa)
- R2 Resolver (LTN)
- S1 Sick absolute encoder
- H1 Heidenhain absolute encoder
- F1 Fanuc absolute encoder <sup>1)</sup>
- Y1 Absolute encoder compliant to Yaskawa specification <sup>1)</sup>

**Free coding (options)**

**Motor drive (only valid if L1 selected previously)**

- Y Drive included
- N No drive

**Power and signal cables**

- 1 5 m
- 2 10 m
- 3 15 m
- 4 20 m
- N no cable

**Drive fieldbus**

- A CanOpen
- B Devicenet
- C Ethercat
- D Ethernet
- E Powerlink MN/CN
- F Powerlink CN
- G Profibus
- H Profinet
- N No fieldbus

**Lubrication**

- 0 standard
- 1 no grease fitting (mandatory for CEMC18 and US market)

**Customization code**



For a complete system with Lenze servodrive (valid only with -Axx- motor range), please select options as shown in red in ordering key. If no Lenze servodrive requested, please indicate only -NNN-. See example below.

**Example**

**Linear unit only**

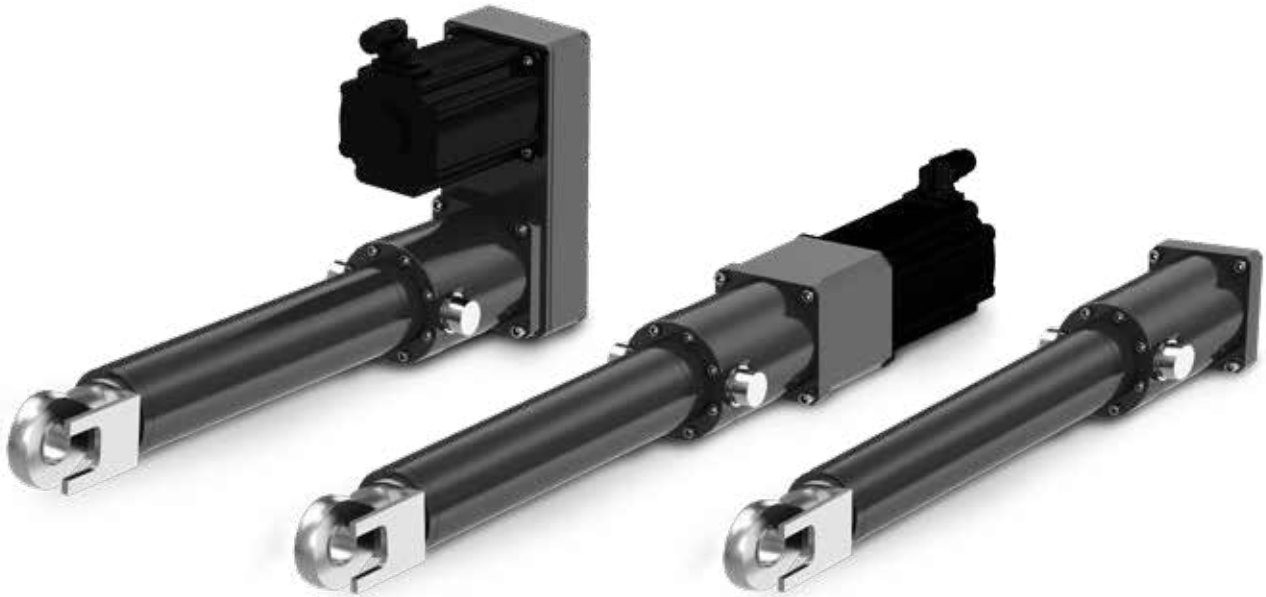
CEMC2105-180-TRN-A5N-BA1R2x-NNN-000

**Complete system, with actuator + Lenze servodrive:**

CEMC2105-180-TRN-A5N-BL1R1x-Y2G-000

<sup>1)</sup> Available on request. Please contact Ewellix.

# Electric cylinders SRSA and SVSA



## Features

- High performance roller screw
- Steel push tube and protection tube
- Modular concept
- Anti-rotation with profile rail guide
- Possibility to re-lubricate the roller screw nut with direct access
- Optional low lead roller screw or high-lead ball screw available.
- Brushless servo motors and customized motor adapters

## Benefits

- High load with long life capacity as well as high acceleration and speed capabilities
- High stiffness and robustness
- Multiple combinations to fit a wide range of applications
- Extreme push tube torque resistance
- Low maintenance requirements
- Optimal solution for a wide range of applications where high load, high positioning accuracy or high speed is needed.

## Product description

Electric cylinders SRSA are a straight forward combination of Ewellix's high quality planetary roller screws, SKF's angular contact ball bearings that will hold load and servomotors so they can perform highly efficient linear movements with full controllability. The SRSA housing is made of steel for high stiffness and robustness. The wide range consists of cylinders with screw sizes from 39 mm up to 75 mm. This enables the use of electric SRSA cylinders in applications with peak forces up to 500 kN, where – in the past – only hydraulic cylinders were an option.

For long strokes, the free end of the screw shaft is supported and guided inside the push-tube to prevent any vibration.

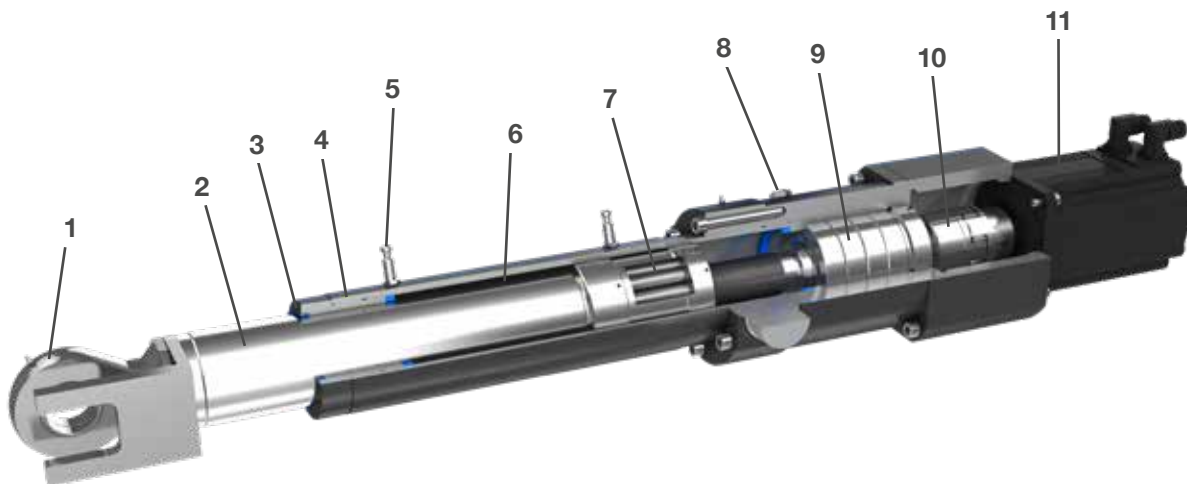
The optional anti-rotation device is made of profile rail guides. This pre-loaded design provides very high torsional stiffness and durability.

Two internal bumpers secure the mechanism during the adjustment phase, protecting the screw nut from damage due to impact with the mechanical end stops.

For very high positioning accuracy, Ewellix offers the slow moving SVSA range with high precision recirculating roller-screws. Thanks to the very short screw lead of 1 mm only, it is easier to control the actuator while doing fine positioning adjustments.

High speed applications are covered with SRSA with speeds up to 1 111 mm/s and accelerations up to 38,2 m/s<sup>2</sup>.

The full range of SRSA and SVSA is available in inline configurations as well as in parallel configurations to fit most applications.



1. Rod end
2. Steel push tube
3. Scraper seal to protect against contaminants
4. Guiding bushing
5. Home and limit switches
6. Steel protection tube
7. High quality Ewellix planetary roller screw for highest axial loads with low play and high efficiency
8. Sinter filter for high airflow
9. High quality SKF angular contact ball bearings
10. Coupling
11. Servomotor



## Motors and gearboxes

### Servo motors

The SRSA can be ordered with a servo motor. In this case, Ewellix has selected a series of Lenze motors and drives that best matches the performance of the actuator to the end-user application. To complete the design, several options can be selected such as absolute encoder (EnDat, Hyperface), safety brake or associated servodrive. It is also possible to equip the SRSA with your preferred brand of servo motor so that it integrates best into your system. Please contact Ewellix to check the feasibility of your configuration. For more information, please visit the following sites:

**Motors:**

<http://www.lenze.com/en-us/products/motors/>

**Drives:**

<http://www.lenze.com/en-us/products/inverters/>

### Drive options

The performance attributes shown in the table on the previous page are the result of specific Lenze servo motor and drive combinations. The SRSA can be offered with or without the servodrive. The servodrive can be in the recommended configuration or any other configuration that fits your installation.

In the case of a different combination, please contact Ewellix to determine what effect the different configuration will have on the performance of the actuator.

### Performance overview of linear units

Linear unit	$F_{max}$	$F_{max0}$	$V_{max}$
SRSA-U-3905	150	150	342
SRSA-U-3910	150	150	683
SRSA-U-3915	150	150	1 025
SRSA-U-4805	260	260	278
SRSA-U-4810	260	260	556
SRSA-U-4815	260	260	833
SRSA-U-4820	260	260	1 111
SRSA-U-6010	370	370	444
SRSA-U-6015	370	370	667
SRSA-U-6020	370	370	889
SRSA-U-7510	500	500	356
SRSA-U-7515	500	500	533
SRSA-U-7520	500	500	711
SVSA-U-3201	60	60	10,4
SVSA-U-4001	80	80	8,3
SVSA-U-5001	175	175	6,7

## Performance overview of actuators with servomotors

Linear unit	Interface and gear ratio	Motor	F <sub>c</sub>	F <sub>co</sub>	F <sub>p</sub>	F <sub>pd</sub>	V <sub>max</sub>
–	–	–	kN	kN	kN	kN	mm/s
SRSA3905	L10/ P10	LC9	16,2	25,8 / 25	29,2	47,2 / 45,7	269
SRSA3905	L30/ P30	LA6	30,1	41,1 / 39,9	63,3	88,5 / 85,8	113
SRSA3905	L40/ P40	LA6	40,2	54,8 / 53,1	84,4	118 / 114,4	84
SRSA3910	L30/ P30	LC1	20,3	29,8 / 28,9	29,8	62,4 / 60,6	179
SRSA3910	L50/ P50	LC1	33,9	49,6 / 48,1	47,9	104,1 / 100,9	108
SRSA3910	L70/ P70	LC1	47,4	69,5 / 67,4	67,1	145,7 / 141,3	77
SRSA3915	L10/ P10	LB6	7,1	12 / 11,7	9,1	20,1 / 19,5	806
SRSA3915	L30/ P30	LD3	32,3	42,6 / 41,3	38,2	68,7 / 66,7	219
SRSA3915	L50/ P50	LD3	53,8	71 / 68,9	63,6	114,6 / 111,1	131
SRSA4805	L10/ P10	LD3	30,3	40 / 38,8	35,8	64,5 / 62,6	219
SRSA4805	L30/ P30	LD1	54,8	61,2 / 59,4	63,4	117,6 / 114,1	77
SRSA4805	L40/ P40	LD1	73,1	81,6 / 79,2	84,5	156,8 / 152,1	58
SRSA4810	L30/ P30	LD2	36,6	49,5 / 48	48,4	87 / 84,4	167
SRSA4810	L40/ P40	LD2	48,8	66 / 64,1	64,5	116 / 112,5	125
SRSA4810	L50/ P50	LD2	61	82,5 / 80,1	80,6	145 / 140,6	100
SRSA4815	L10/ P10	LD6	17,8	28,9 / 28,1	29,3	51,8 / 50,3	713
SRSA4815	L50/ P50	LD5	47,3	83,2 / 80,7	100,4	137,8 / 133,6	150
SRSA4815	L70/ P70	LD5	66,3	116,5 / 113	140,5	192,9 / 187,1	107
SRSA4820	L10/ P10	LD6	13,4	21,7 / 21,1	20,2	38,9 / 37,7	950
SRSA4820	L50/ P50	LD7	39,2	78,3 / 76	83,8	185,4 / 179,9	200
SRSA4820	L70/ P70	LD7	54,8	109,7 / 106,4	117,4	259,6 / 251,8	143
SRSA6010	L30/ P30	LD2	36,2	49 / 47,5	47,8	86 / 83,4	167
SRSA6010	L40/ P40	LD5	54,9	96,5 / 93,6	116,4	159,8 / 155	125
SRSA6010	L50/ P50	LD5	68,6	120,6 / 117	145,5	199,7 / 193,7	100
SRSA6015	L30/ P30	LD6	51,3	83,3 / 80,8	84,2	149,2 / 144,7	238
SRSA6015	L50/ P50	LD7	51,6	103,3 / 100,2	110,5	244,4 / 237,1	150
SRSA6015	L70/ P70	LD7	72,3	144,6 / 140,2	154,7	342,2 / 331,9	107
SRSA6020	L10/ P10	LD6	13,4	21,7 / 21,1	22	38,9 / 37,7	889
SRSA6020	L70/ P70	LD7	54,8	109,7 / 106,4	117,4	259,6 / 251,8	143
SRSA6020	L100/ P100	LD7	78,3	156,7 / 152	167,7	370,8 / 359,7	100
SRSA7510	L30/ P30	LD7	44,4	88,7 / 86,1	94,9	210 / 203,7	167
SRSA7510	L50/ P50	LD7	73,9	147,9 / 143,4	158,2	350 / 339,5	100
SRSA7510	L70/ P70	LD7	103,5	207 / 200,8	221,5	490 / 475,3	71
SRSA7515	L30/ P30	LD6	50,7	82,3 / 79,8	83,3	147,5 / 143,1	238
SRSA7515	L50/ P50	LD6	84,5	137,2 / 133,1	138,8	245,8 / 238,4	143
SRSA7515	L70/ P70	LD6	118,4	192,1 / 186,3	194,3	344,1 / 333,8	102
SRSA7520	L10/ P10	LD6	13,2	21,5 / 20,8	21,7	38,4 / 37,3	711
SRSA7520	L70/ P70	LD6	89,8	145,7 / 141,3	147,4	261,1 / 253,2	136
SRSA7520	L100/ P100	LD6	128,3	208,1 / 201,9	210,6	373 / 361,8	95
SVSA3201	L10/ P10	LC7	10,2	13,8 / 13,4	18,7	42,8 / 41,5	10
SVSA3201	L10/ P10	LD9	14,8	24,7 / 23,9	38,8	57,8 / 56,1	10
SVSA4001	L10/ P10	LA1	16,5	19,2 / 18,7	18,3	54,1 / 52,5	8
SVSA4001	L10/ P10	LA3	30,1	34,3 / 33,2	43,6	79,1 / 79,1	8
SVSA5001	L10/ P10	LA5	36	40 / 38,8	45,3	93 / 90,2	7
SVSA5001	L10/ P10	LE3	61,3	74,6 / 72,4	79,2	174,2 / 169,6	7

## Standard motor types

Motor	Lenze servo motor	Lenze 9400 Highline servoamplifier
LA1	MCS12D20	E94ASHE0044
LA3	MCS12H15	E94ASHE0074
LA4	MCS12H35	E94ASHE0134
LA5	MCS12L20	E94ASHE0074
LA6	MCS12L41	E94ASHE0134
LB6	MCS14P32	E94ASHE0244
LC1	MCS14H32	E94ASHE0174
LC7	MCS09F38	E94ASHE0044
LC9	MCS14L32	E94ASHE0244
LD1	MCS14H28	E94ASHE0174
LD2	MCS14L30	E94ASHE0324
LD3	MCS14P26	E94ASHE0324
LD5	MCS19J30	E94ASHE0324
LD6	MCS19P29	E94ASHE0474
LD7	MCS19P30	E94ASHE0474
LD9	MCS09L41	E94ASHE0074
LE3	MCS14L15	E94ASHE0134

## Manuals

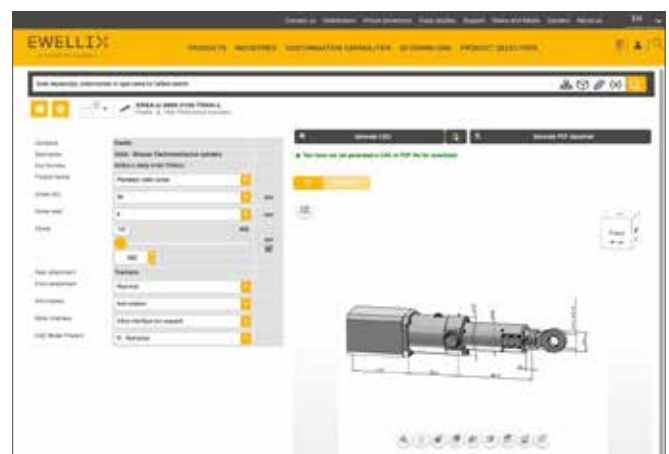
Supporting documents are available for downloading on ewellix.com

## 3D Models

Product configurators for 3D models download are available on ewellix.com



SRSA, SVSA and SLSA operating manual



3D model configurator

# SRSA-U-39xx

Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	SRSA-U-3905	SRSA-U-3910	SRSA-U-3915
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	150	150	150
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	90	90	90
Max. static axial force	$F_{max0}$	kN	150	150	150
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	129	153	168
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	159	301	446
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	342	683	1 025
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	4 100	4 100	4 100
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	9,5	19,1	28,6
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	39	39	39
Screw lead	$P_{screw}$	mm	5	10	15
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>2)</sup>	s	mm	100...900	100...900	100...900
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>3)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	75	79	80
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	21,3	21,3	21,3
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,8	1,8	1,8
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	33,8	33,8	33,8
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	4,3	4,3	4,3
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	-0,3	-0,3	-0,3
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m_{arot}$	kg	0,5	0,5	0,5
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>4)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

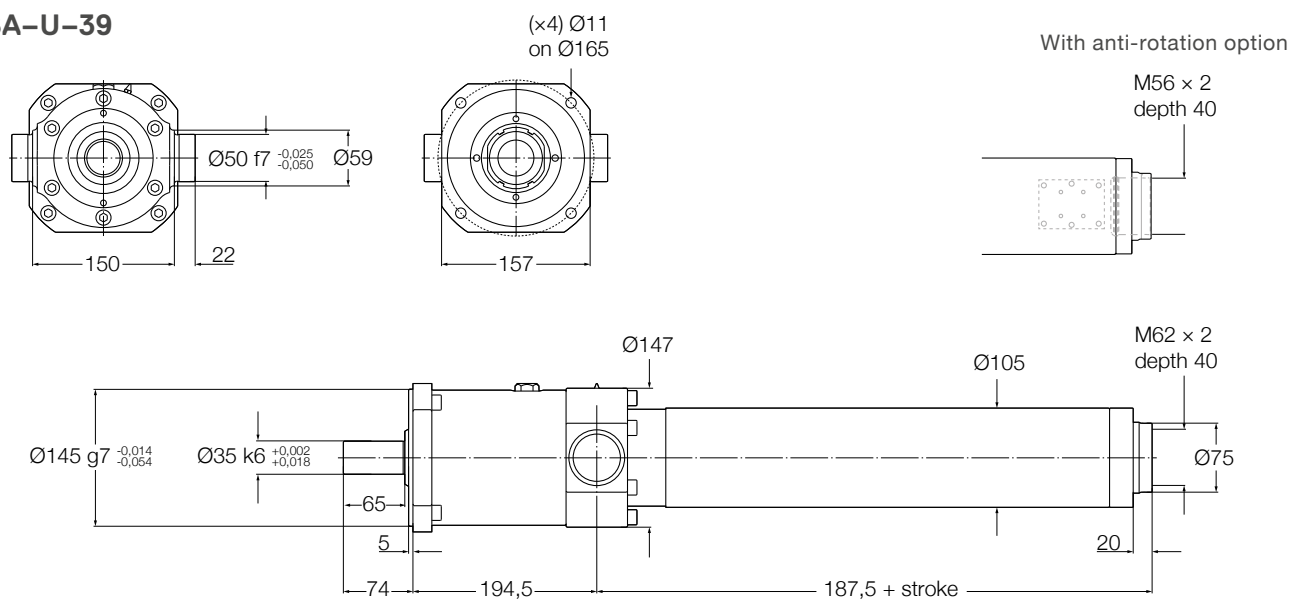
<sup>2)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>3)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 600 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm for screw lead 5, 0,04 for lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15

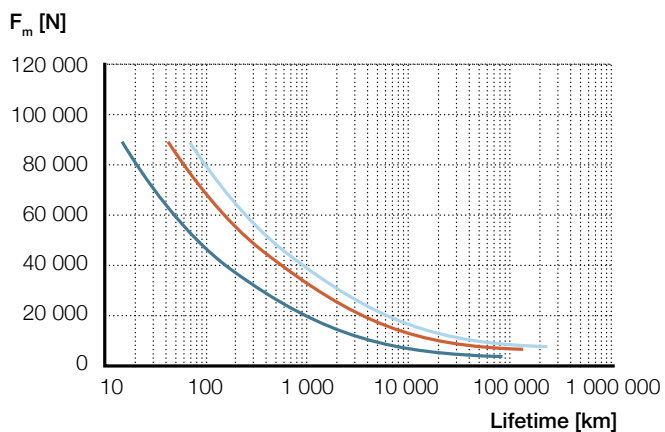
<sup>4)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

## Dimensional drawing

### SRSA-U-39



## Performance diagrams



- SRSA-3905
- SRSA-3910
- SRSA-3915

## Ordering key

See page 276

# SRSA-U-48xx

Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	SRSA-U-4805	SRSA-U-4810	SRSA-U-4815	SRSA-U-4820
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	260	260	260	260
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	140	140	140	140
Max. static axial force	$F_{max0}$	kN	260	260	260	260
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	198	232	258	266
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	283	527	773	1 031
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	278	556	833	1 111
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	3 333	3 333	3 333	3 333
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	9,5	19,1	28,6	38,2
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	48	48	48	48
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>2)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 200	100...1 200	100...1 200	100...1 200
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>3)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0	0
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	73%	79%	80%	80%
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	54,3	54,3	54,3	54,3
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	4,1	4,1	4,1	4,1
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	53,2	53,2	53,2	53,2
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	5,7	5,7	5,7	5,7
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m_{arot}$	kg	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7
<b>Environment</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>4)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

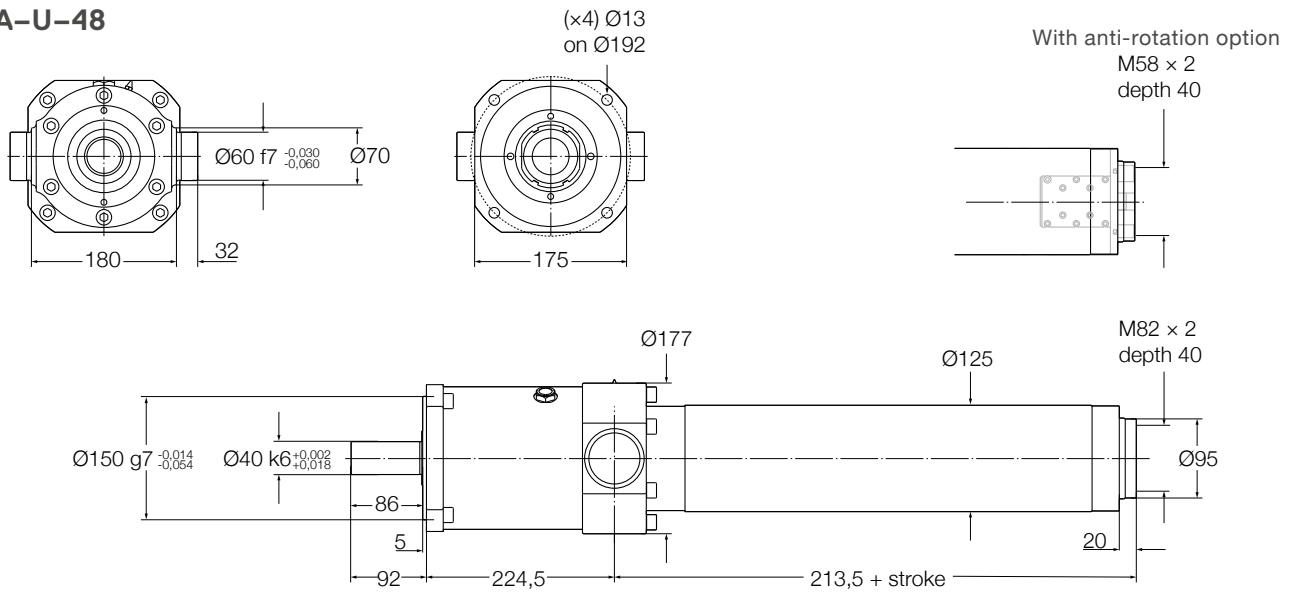
<sup>2)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>3)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 600 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm for screw lead 5, 0,04 for lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

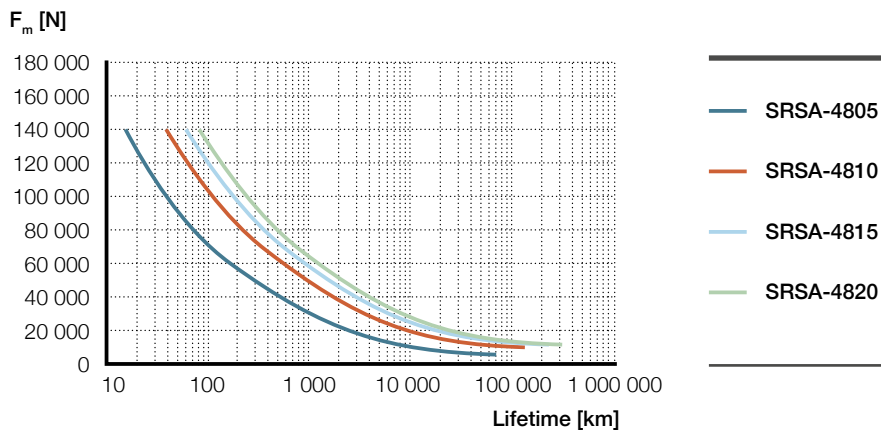
<sup>4)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

## Dimensional drawing

### SRSA-U-48



## Performance diagrams



## Ordering key

See page 276



# SRSA-U-60xx

Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	SRSA-U-6010	SRSA-U-6015	SRSA-U-6020
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	370	370	370
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	250	250	250
Max. static axial force	$F_{max0}$	kN	370	370	370
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	339	373	395
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	759	1 112	1 467
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	444	667	889
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	2 667	2 667	2 667
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	19,1	28,6	38,2
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	60	60	60
Screw lead	$P_{screw}$	mm	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>2)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 300	100...1 300	100...1 300
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	10	10	10
Backlash <sup>3)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	78%	79%	80%
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	178	178	178
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	10,1	10,1	10,1
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	83,6	83,6	83,6
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	8,9	8,9	8,9
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	5,2	5,2	5,2
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m_{arot}$	kg	0,8	0,8	0,8
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>4)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

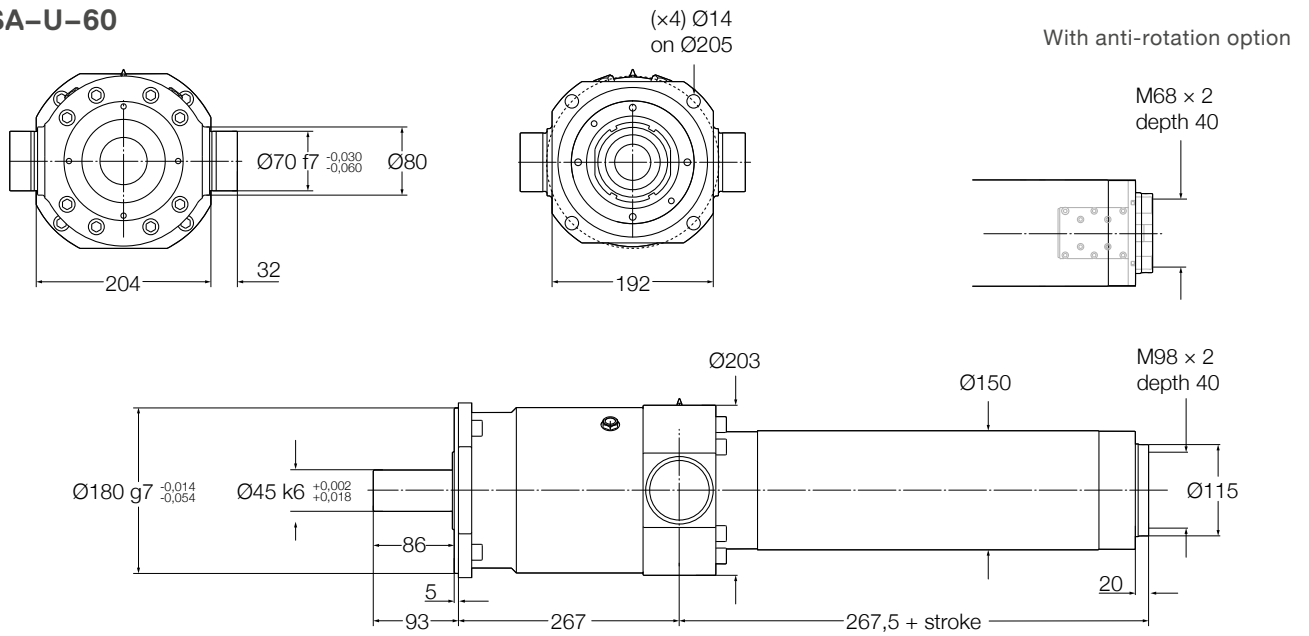
<sup>2)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>3)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 800 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,04$  mm for screw lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

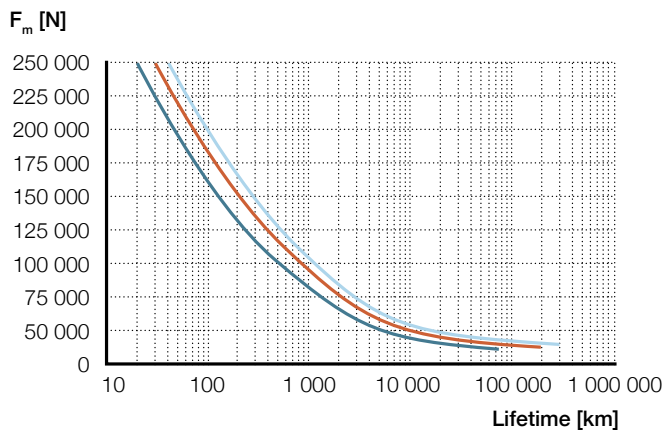
<sup>4)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

### Dimensional drawing

#### SRSA-U-60



### Performance diagrams



- SRSA-6010
- SRSA-6015
- SRSA-6020

### Ordering key

See page 276

# SRSA-U-75xx

Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	SRSA-U-7510	SRSA-U-7515	SRSA-U-7520
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	500	500	500
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	450	450	450
Max. static axial force	$F_{max0}$	kN	500	500	500
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	505	561	572
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	1 050	1 521	2 004
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	356	533	711
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	2 133	2 133	2 133
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	19,1	28,6	38,2
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	75	75	75
Screw lead	$P_{screw}$	mm	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>2)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 500	100...1 500	100...1 500
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	10	10	10
Backlash <sup>3)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	76%	79%	79%
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	625	625	625
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	24,6	24,6	24,6
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	156,5	156,5	156,5
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	11,3	11,3	11,3
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	7,5	7,5	7,5
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m_{arot}$	kg	2,7	2,7	2,7
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>4)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

<sup>2)</sup> By 100 mm steps

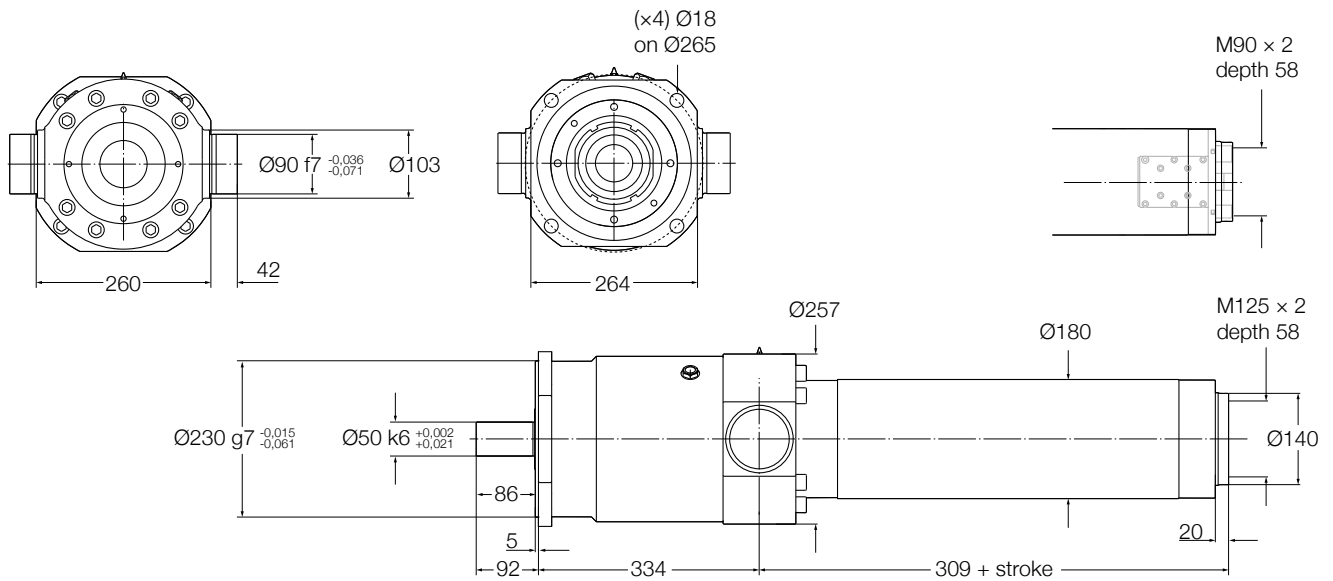
<sup>3)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 1 000 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,04$  mm for screw lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

<sup>4)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

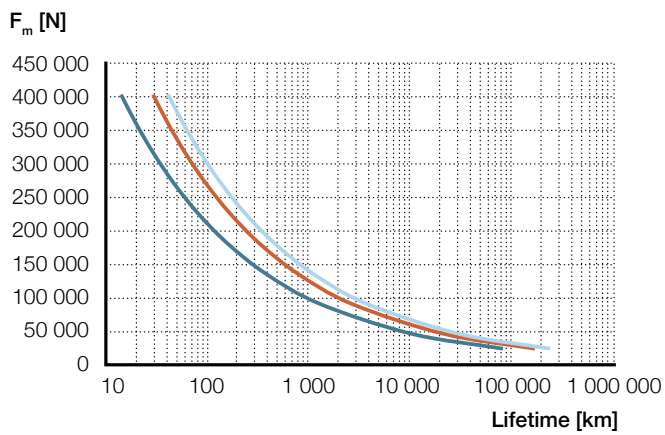
## Dimensional drawing

### SRSA-U-75

With anti-rotation option



## Performance diagrams



## Ordering key

See page 276

# SVSA-U-xx01

Linear unit



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	SVSA-U-3201	SVSA-U-4001	SVSA-U-5001
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	60	80	175
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	40	50	60
Max. static axial force	$F_{max0}$	kN	60	80	175
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	64	79	174
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	18,3	26,6	65,7
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	10	8	7
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	625	500	400
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	0,6	0,6	0,6
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	32	40	50
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	1	1	1
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>2)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...800	100...900
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>3)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	52	48	42
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	$J_{lu}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	3,4	6,8	21,3
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta J$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,31	0,64	1,8
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	10,8	17,4	34,2
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m$	kg	2,4	3,2	4,8
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	2,6	-0,3	-0,3
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	$\Delta m_{arot}$	kg	0,3	0,2	0,4
<b>Environment</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>4)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10)

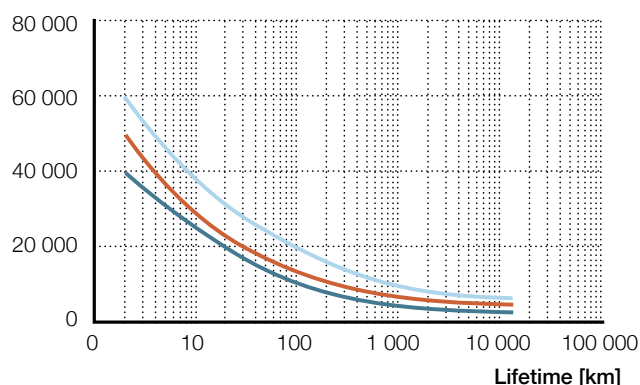
<sup>2)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>3)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 600 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm

<sup>4)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

## Performance diagrams

$F_m$  [N]



— SVSA-3201

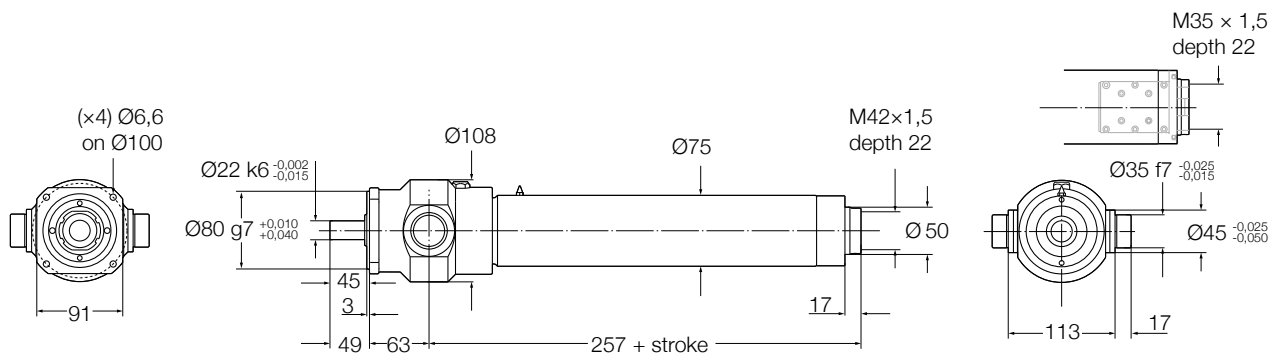
— SVSA-4001

— SVSA-5001

## Dimensional drawing

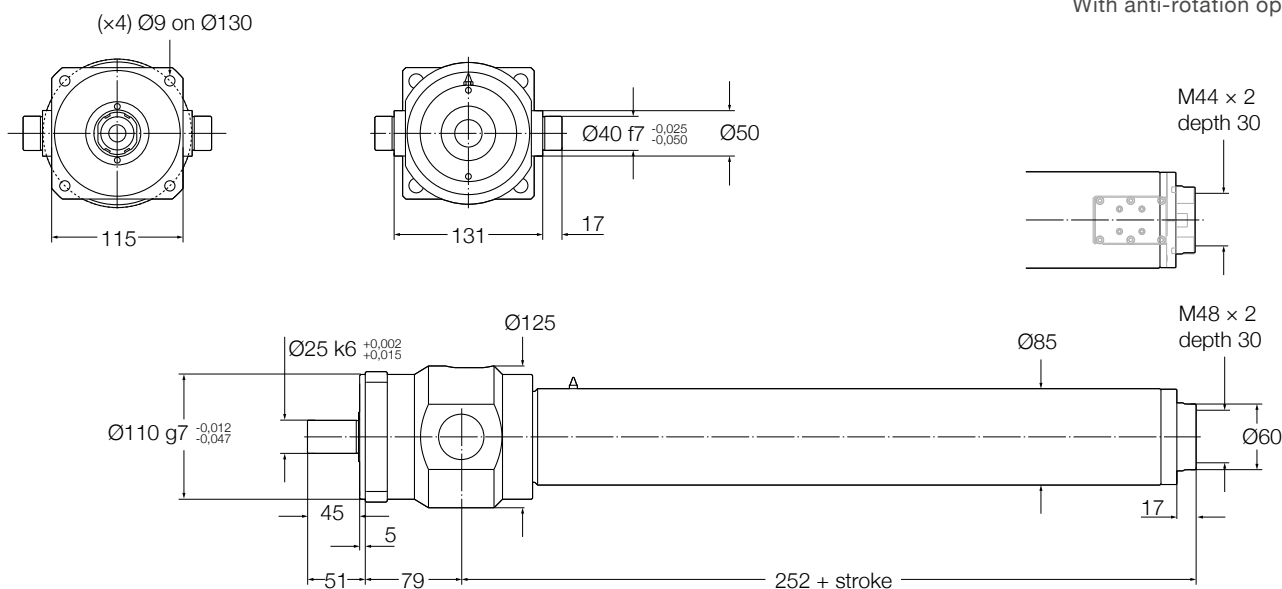
### SVSA-U-3201

With anti-rotation option



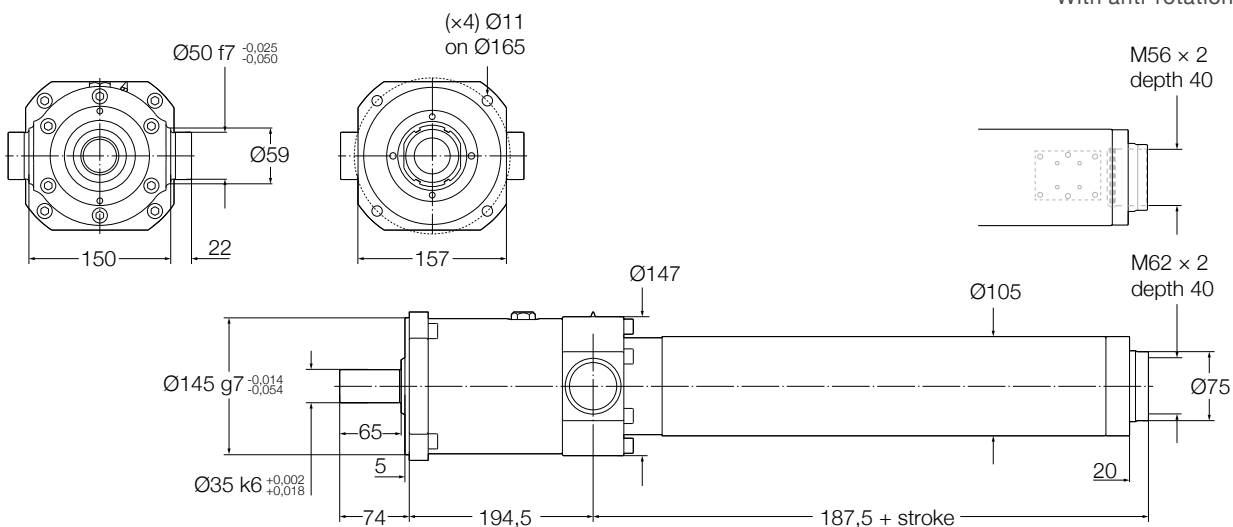
### SVSA-U-4001

With anti-rotation option



### SVSA-U-5001

With anti-rotation option



## Ordering key

See page 276

## Ordering key

Linear unit

S R S A - U - 4 8 1 0 - 0 2 0 0 - T R A F - N

**Type**

- R Planetary roller screw
- V Recirculating roller screw

**Linear unit only**

**Screw diameter**

- 39 Planetary roller screw
- 48 Planetary roller screw
- 60 Planetary roller screw
- 75 Planetary roller screw
- 32 Recirculating roller screw
- 40 Recirculating roller screw
- 50 Recirculating roller screw

**Screw lead**

- 5 only for Planetary roller screw
- 10 only for Planetary roller screw
- 15 only for Planetary roller screw
- 20 only for Planetary roller screw diameter 48, 60, 75
- 1 only for Recirculating roller screw

**Stroke**

**Rear attachment**

- T Trunnions
- Z Special
- N No attachment

**Front attachment**

- R Rod end
- F Rod end with fork
- Z Non standard
- N No attachment (female thread)

**Anti-rotation**

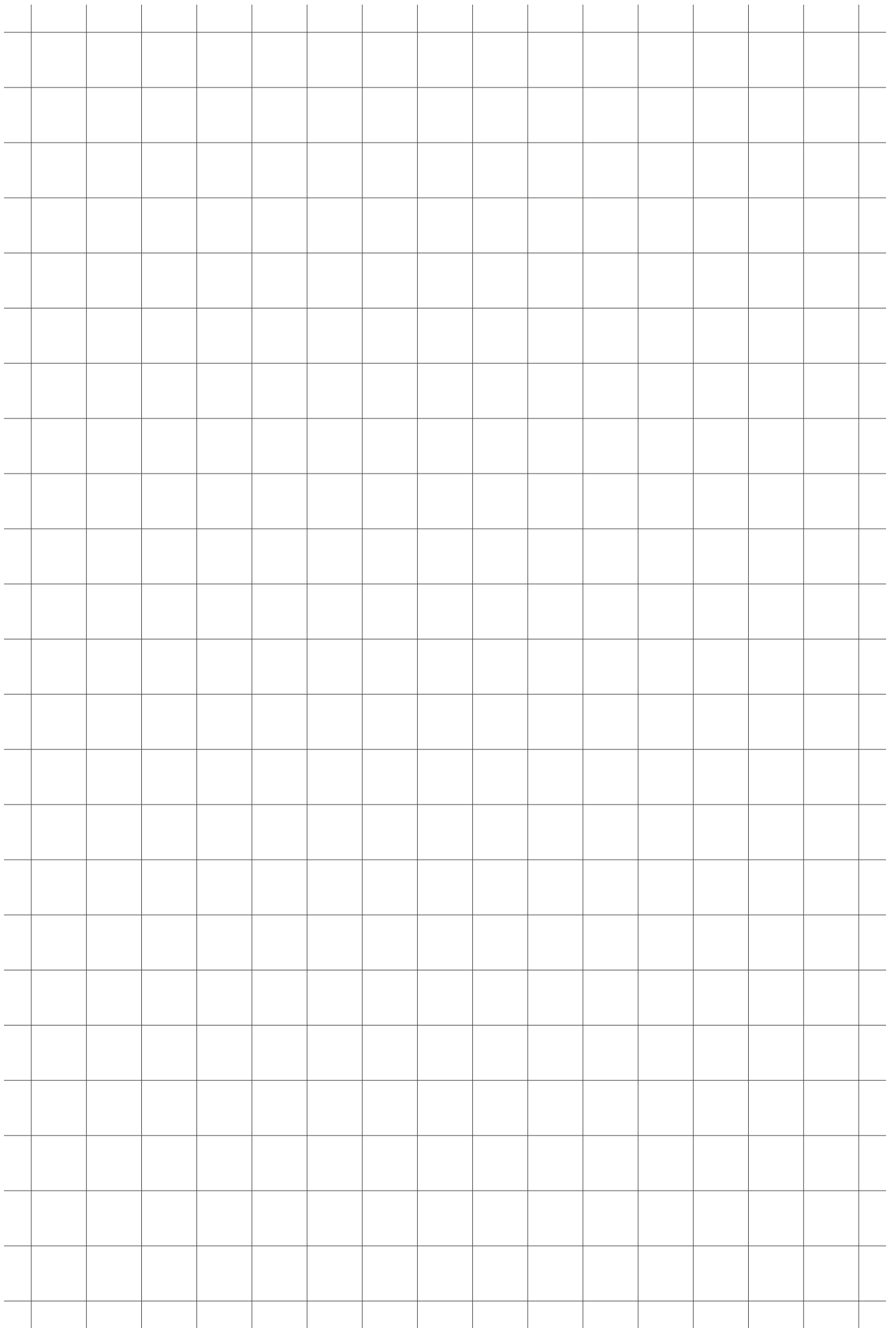
- A Anti-rotation
- N No anti-rotation

**Limit switches**

- F 2 limit switches and 1 home switch
- S 2 limit switches only
- M 1 limit switch and 1 home switch
- L 1 limit switch only
- H 1 home switch only
- N No switch

**Motor interface**

- N No interface
- L Inline interface (on request)
- P Parallel interface (on request)





# SRSA-S-39xx

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

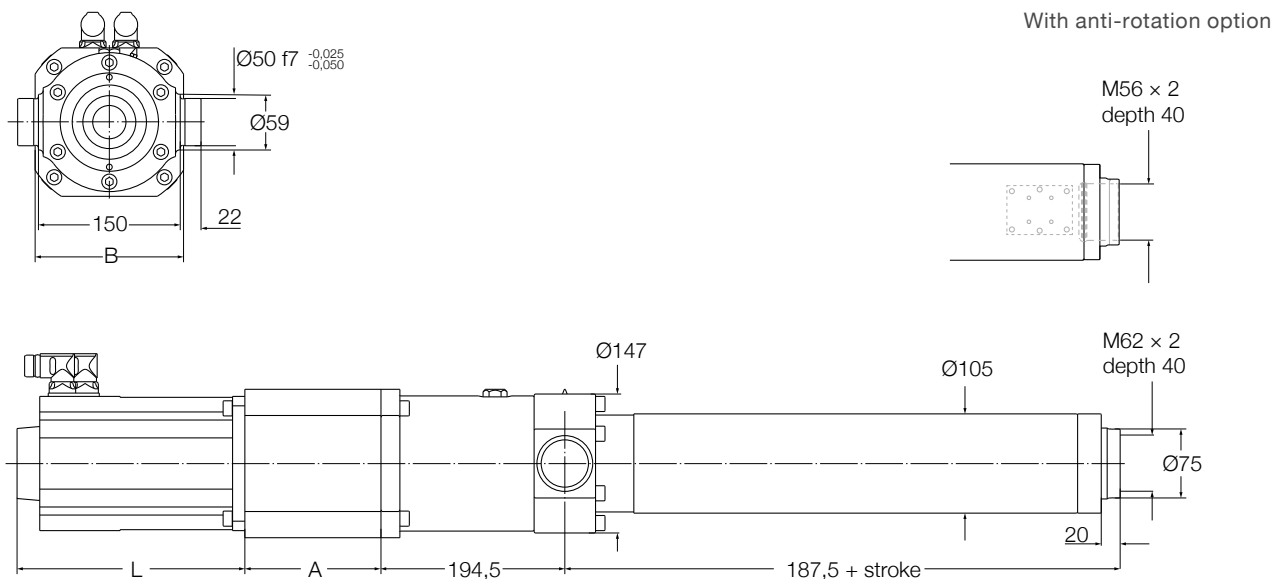
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and inline adapter		
			L30 LA6	L70 LC1	L30 LD3
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	41,1	69,5	42,6
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	30,1	47,4	32,3
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	88,5	145,7	68,7
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	63,3	67,1	38,2
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	129	153	168
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	58	115	32
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	113	77	219
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	5,5	4,2	7,7
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	39	39	39
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	10	15
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...900	100...900	100...900
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		3	7	3
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	15,36	23,05	72,65
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2	0,04	0,20
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	3,20	3,20
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	66,1	88,4	101,9
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	4,3	4,3	4,3
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,9	1,9	1,9
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	-0,3	-0,3	-0,3
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δ $m_{arot}$	kg	0,5	0,5	0,5
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	12,4	16,5	28,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	31,2	39,6	56
Nominal power	P	kW	4,67	4,73	9,07
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 500 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm for screw lead 5, 0,04 for lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15

<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

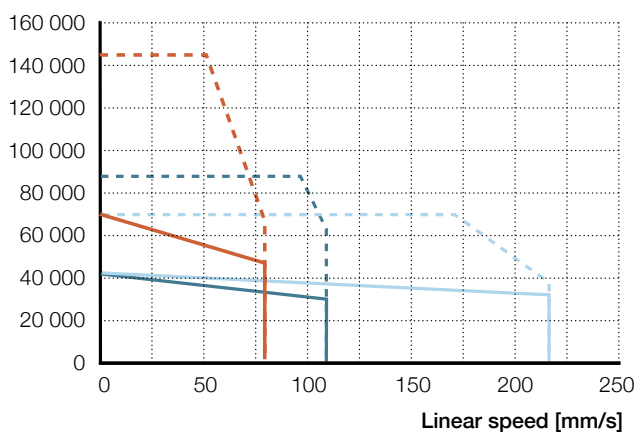
### Dimensional drawing



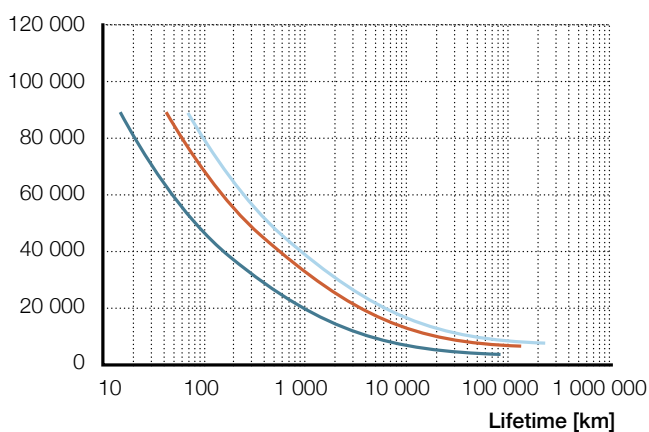
Reference	A	L	B	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	mm				
L30LA6	186	415	185	20	49
L70LC1	216	455	185	28	50
L30LD3	216	584	185	28	50

### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



L30LA6	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L70LC1	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L30LD3	— F <sub>cont</sub>
	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— SRSA-3905	— SRSA-3910	— SRSA-3915
-------------	-------------	-------------

### Ordering key

See page 300

# SRSA-S-39xx

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

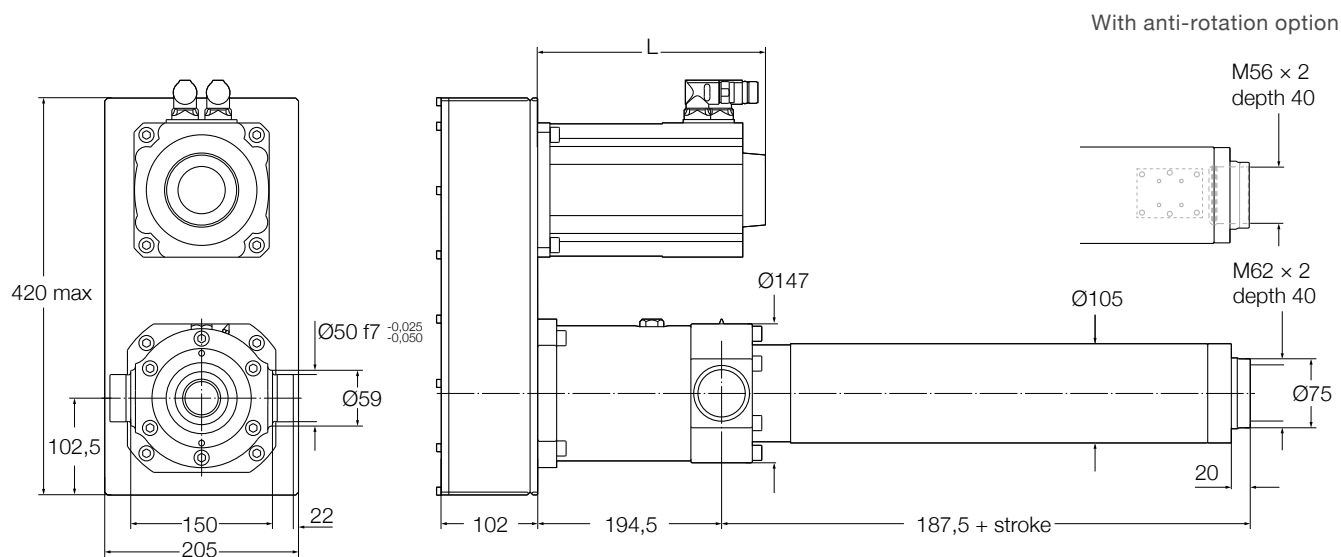
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and parallel adapter		
			P30 LA6	P70 LC1	P30 LD3
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	39,9	67,4	41,3
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	29,2	46	31,3
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	85,8	141,3	66,7
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	61,4	65,1	37
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	129	153	168
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	60	118	33
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	113	77	219
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1,6	0,5	4,3
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	39	39	39
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	10	15
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...900	100...900	100...900
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i	–	3	7	3
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	54,85	213,66	72,65
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,2	0,04	0,20
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	3,20	3,20
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	76,3	97,6	101,9
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	4,3	4,3	4,3
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,9	1,9	1,9
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	-0,3	-0,3	-0,3
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δm <sub>arot</sub>	kg	0,5	0,5	0,5
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	12,4	16,5	28,3
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	31,2	39,6	56
Nominal power	P	kW	4,67	4,73	9,07
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 500 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm for screw lead 5, 0,04 for lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15

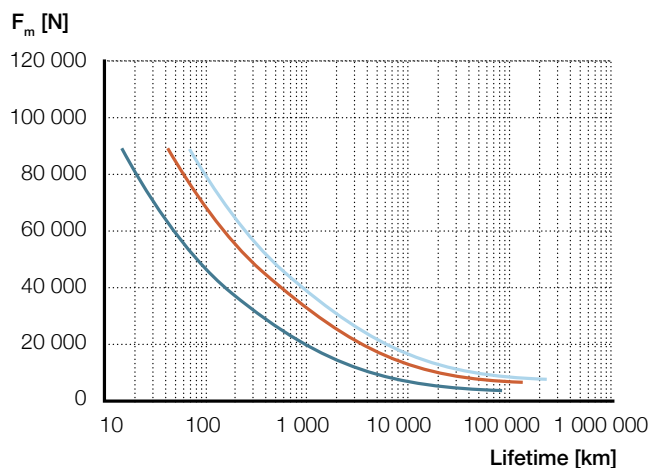
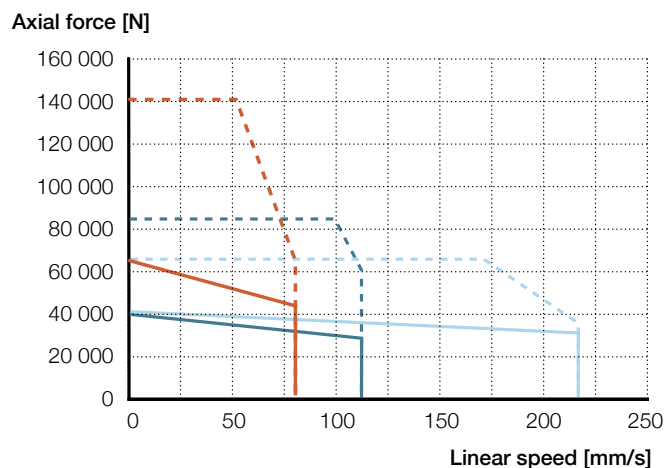
<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

### Dimensional drawing



Reference	L mm	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-			
P30LA6	403	20	49
P70LC1	483	28	50
P30LD3	584	28	50

### Performance diagrams



<b>P30LA6</b>	— $F_{cont}$	<b>P70LC1</b>	— $F_{cont}$	<b>P30LD3</b>	— $F_{cont}$
	- - - $F_{peak}$		- - - $F_{peak}$		- - - $F_{peak}$

— SRSA-3905	— SRSA-3910	— SRSA-3915
-------------	-------------	-------------

### Ordering key

See page 300

# SRSA-S-48xx

Electric cylinder  
servo motor, inline configuration



## Technical data

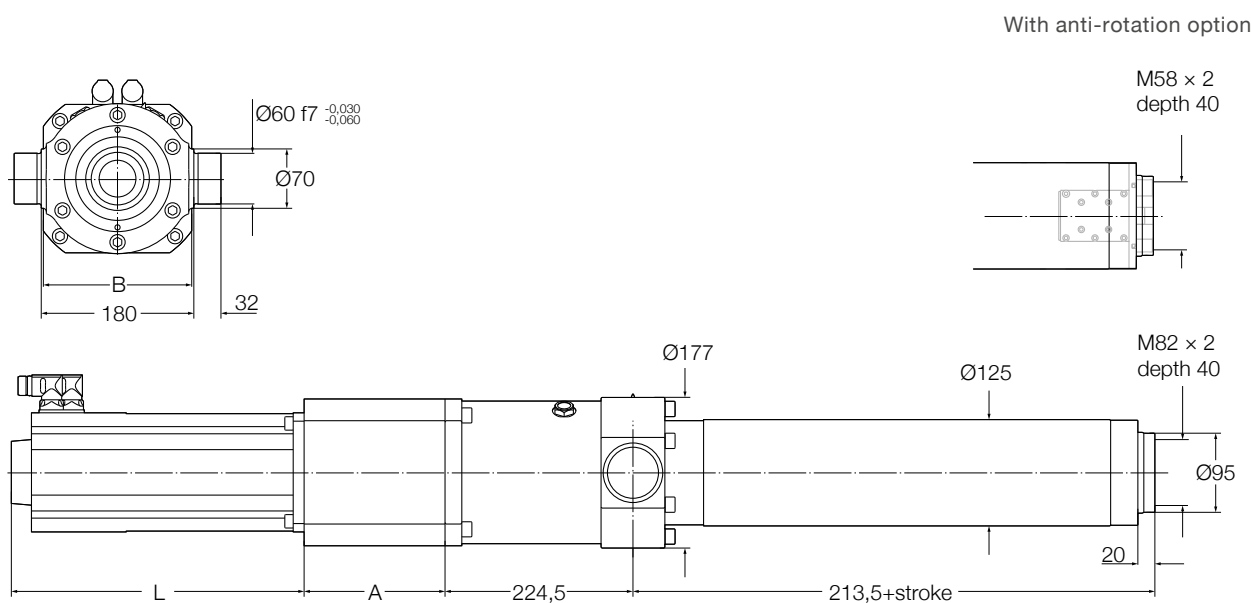
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and inline adapter			
			L40	L50	L10	L70
			LD1	LD2	LD6	LD7
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	81,6	82,5	28,9	109,7
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	73,1	61	17,8	54,8
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	156,8	145	51,8	259,6
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	84,5	80,6	29,3	117,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	198	232	258	261
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	150	84	18	95
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	58	100	713	143
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	3,5	4,1	13	3,6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	48	48	48	48
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 200	100...1 200	100...1 200	100...1 200
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		4	5	1	7
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	24,98	46,45	279,8	191,98
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,26	0,16	4,12	0,08
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	3,20	3,20	12,40	12,40
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	109,1	126,6	128,8	168,2
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	5,7	5,7	5,7	5,7
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	1,9	1,9	3,1	3,1
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δ $m_{arot}$	kg	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	16,5	26,7	44,7	34,9
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	39,6	56	94	94
Nominal power	P	kW	5,96	8,01	15,82	10,05
<b>Environment and Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 600 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm for screw lead 5, 0,04 mm for lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

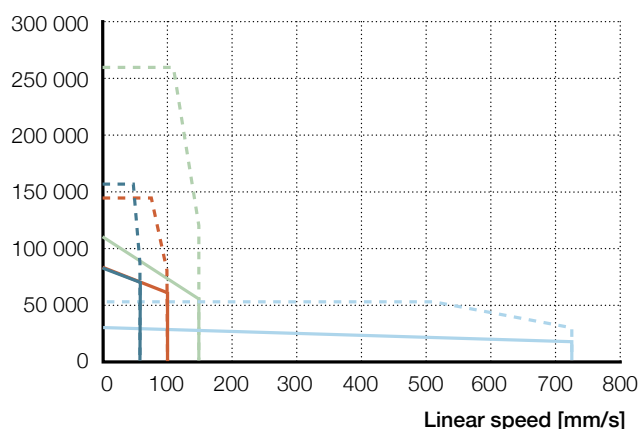
### Dimensional drawing



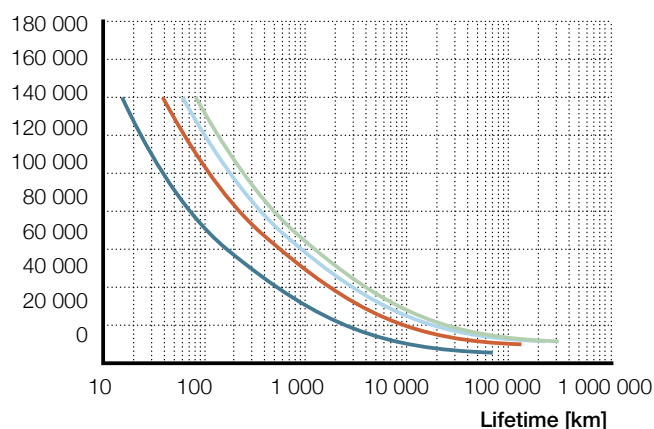
Reference	A	L	B	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	mm				
L40LD1	206	476	192	28	50
L50LD2	239	544	192	28	50
L10LD6	178	427	192	44	49
L70LD7	247	529	192	44	49

### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



L40LD1	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L50LD2	— F <sub>cont</sub>
	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>
L10LD6	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L70LD7	— F <sub>cont</sub>
	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— SRS-4805	— SRS-4810
— SRS-4815	— SRS-4820

### Ordering key

See page 300

# SRSA-S-48xx

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

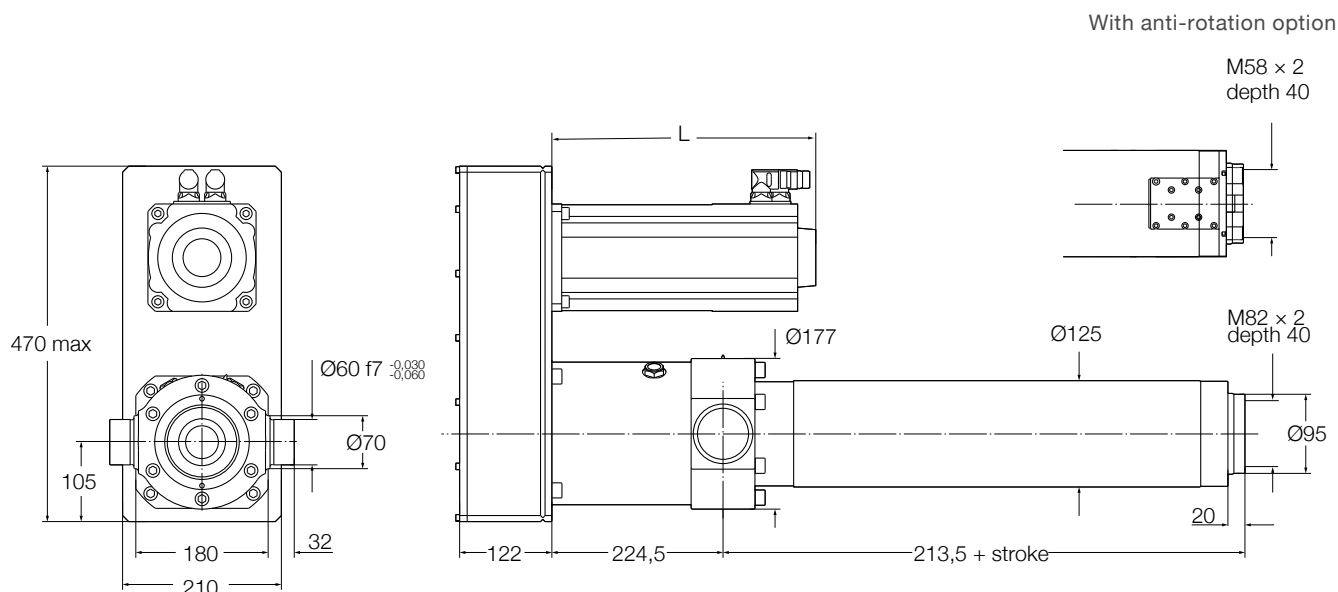
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and parallel adapter			
			P40 LD1	P50 LD2	P10 LD6	P70 LD7
<b>Performance Data</b>						
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	79,2	80,1	28,1	106,4
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	70,9	59,2	17,3	53,2
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	152,1	140,6	50,3	251,8
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	81,9	78,2	28,4	113,8
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	198	232	258	261
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	155	86	18	98
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	58	100	713	143
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	0,9	1,4	10,1	1
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	48	48	48	48
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 200	100...1 200	100...1 200	100...1 200
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		4	5	1	7
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	98,33	137,82	360,05	711,85
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,26	0,16	4,12	0,08
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	3,20	3,20	12,40	12,40
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	114,6	126,3	134,6	174,6
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	5,7	5,7	5,7	5,7
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	1,9	1,9	3,1	3,1
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	3,6	3,6	3,6	3,6
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δ $m_{arot}$	kg	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7
<b>Electrical Data</b>						
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	16,5	26,7	44,7	34,9
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	39,6	56	94	94
Nominal power	P	kW	5,96	8,01	15,82	10,05
<b>Environment and Standards</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 600 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm for screw lead 5, 0,04 mm for lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

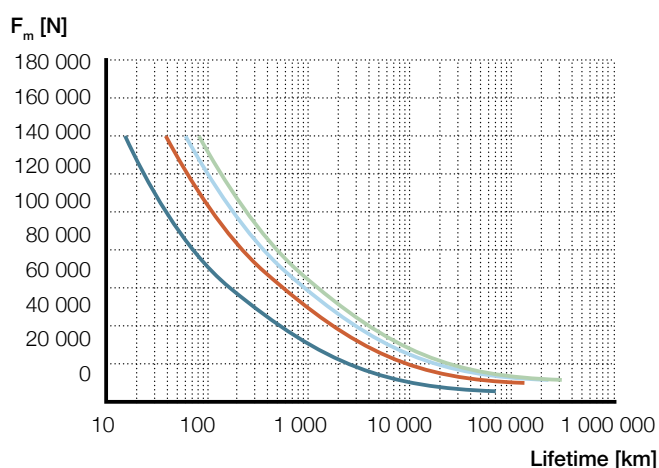
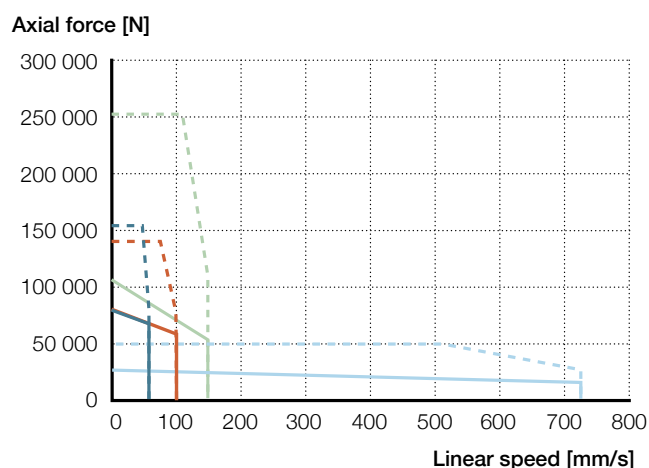
<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

### Dimensional drawing



Reference	L mm	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	-	-	-
P40LD1	476	28	50
P50LD2	544	28	50
P10LD6	427	44	49
P70LD7	529	44	49

### Performance diagrams



**P40LD1** —  $F_{cont}$  (solid blue),  $F_{peak}$  (dashed blue)  
**P50LD2** —  $F_{cont}$  (solid orange),  $F_{peak}$  (dashed orange)  
**P10LD6** —  $F_{cont}$  (solid light blue),  $F_{peak}$  (dashed light blue)  
**P70LD7** —  $F_{cont}$  (solid green),  $F_{peak}$  (dashed green)

**SRSA-4805** (solid blue), **SRSA-4810** (solid orange)  
**SRSA-4815** (solid light blue), **SRSA-4820** (solid green)

### Ordering key

See page 300



# SRSA-S-60xx

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

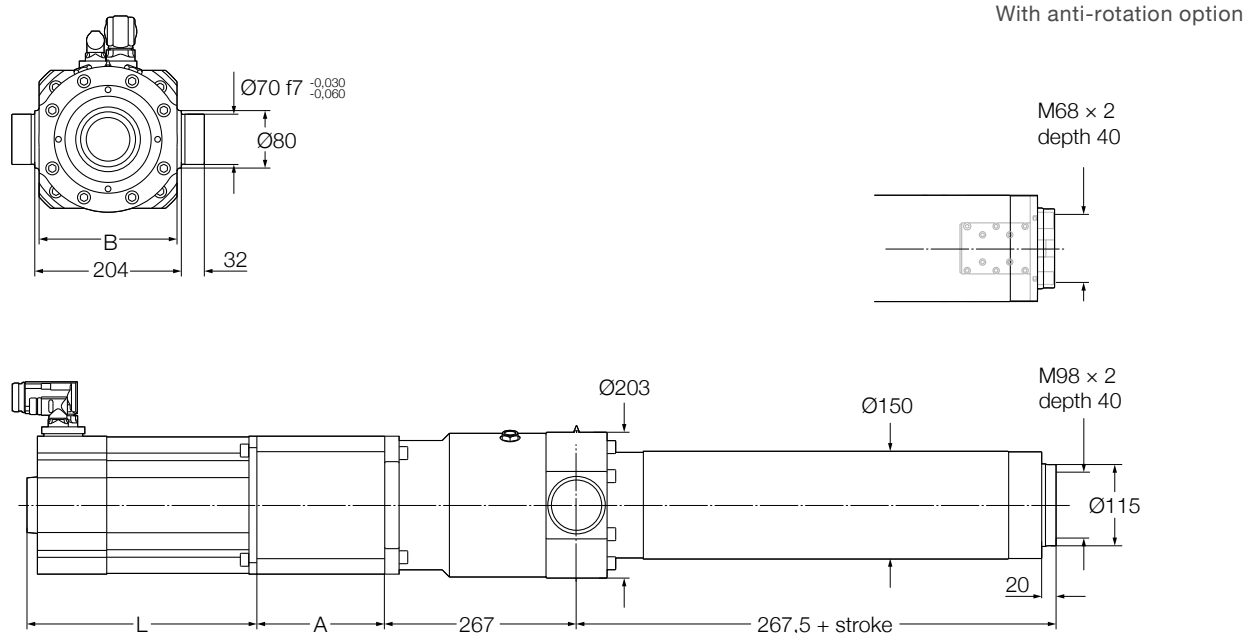
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and inline adapter		
			L50	L30	L70
			LD5	LD6	LD7
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	120,6	83,3	109,7
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	68,6	51,3	54,8
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	199,7	149,2	259,6
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	145,5	84,2	117,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	339	373	395
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	144	55	95
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	100	238	143
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	2	5,2	3,5
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	60	60	60
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 300	100...1 300	100...1 300
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	10	10	10
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		5	3	7
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	134,01	236,18	194,51
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,40	1,12	0,21
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	12,40	12,40	12,40
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	165,1	181,1	197,2
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	8,9	8,9	8,9
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	3,1	3,1	3,1
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	5,2	5,2	5,2
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δm <sub>arot</sub>	kg	0,8	0,8	0,8
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	30,5	44,7	34,9
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	56	94	94
Nominal power	P	kW	9,11	15,82	10,05
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 800 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,04$  mm for screw lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

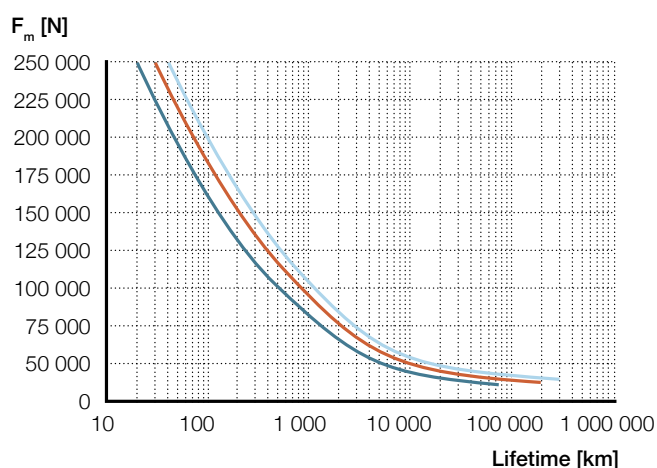
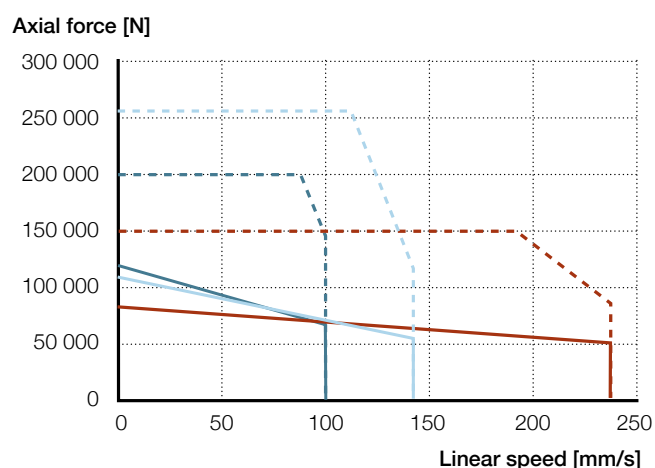
<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

## Dimensional drawing



Reference	A	L	B	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	mm				
L50LD5	240	435	192	44	49
L30LD6	240	602	192	44	49
L70LD7	248	529	192	44	49

## Performance diagrams



**L50LD5** —  $F_{cont}$     **L30LD6** —  $F_{cont}$     **L70LD7** —  $F_{cont}$   
 - - -  $F_{peak}$        - - -  $F_{peak}$        - - -  $F_{peak}$

— SRS-6010       — SRS-6015       — SRS-6020

## Ordering key

See page 300

# SRSA-S-60xx

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

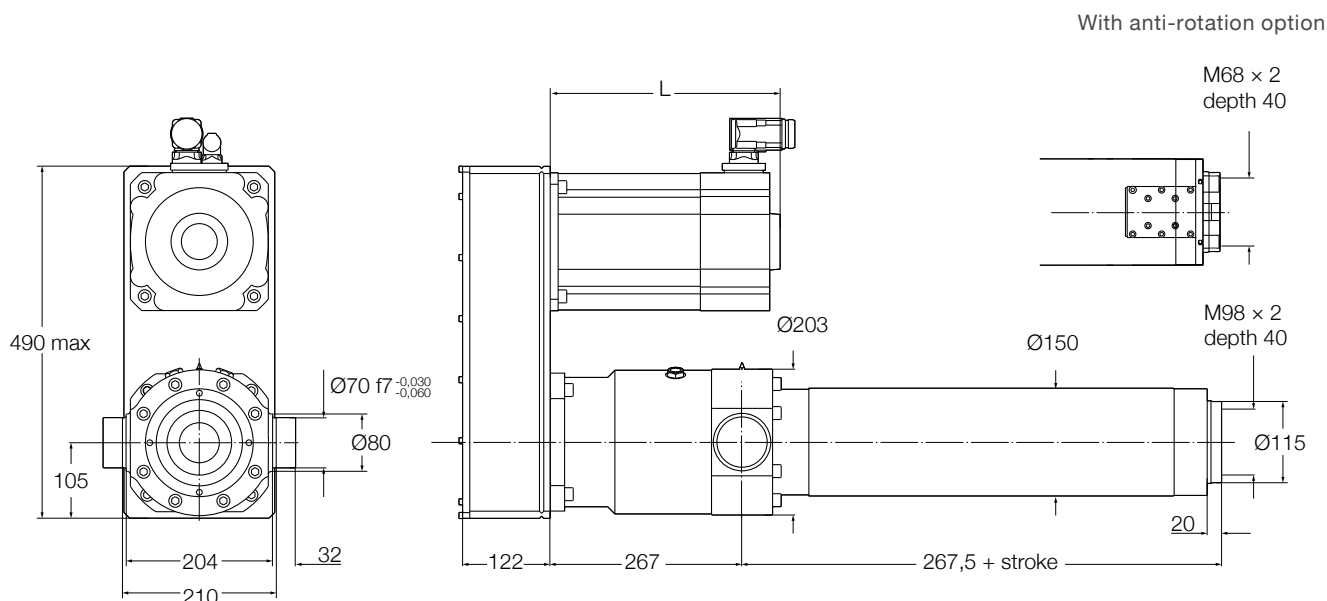
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and parallel adapter		
			P50 LD5	P30 LD6	P70 LD7
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	117	80,8	106,4
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	66,5	49,8	53,2
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	193,7	144,7	251,8
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	141,1	81,7	113,8
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	339	373	395
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	149	57	98
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	100	238	143
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	0,6	2,2	1
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	60	60	60
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 300	100...1 300	100...1 300
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	10	10	10
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		5	3	7
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	463,12	557,95	714,38
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,40	1,12	0,21
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	12,40	12,40	12,40
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	173,3	187	206
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	8,9	8,9	8,9
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	3,1	3,1	3,1
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	5,2	5,2	5,2
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δm <sub>arot</sub>	kg	0,8	0,8	0,8
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	30,5	44,7	34,9
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	56	94	94
Nominal power	P	kW	9,11	15,82	10,05
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 800 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,04$  mm for screw lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

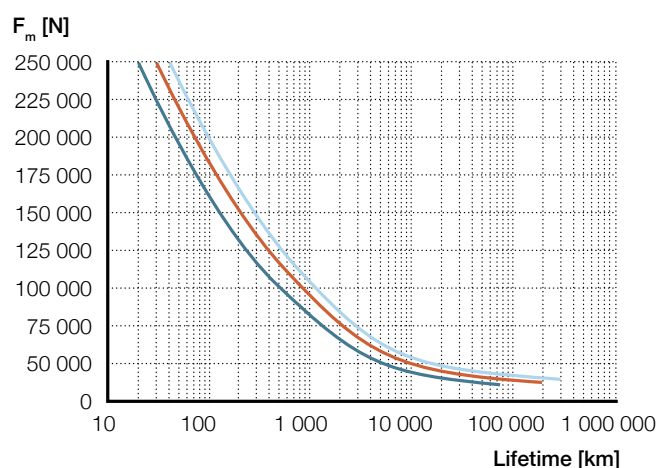
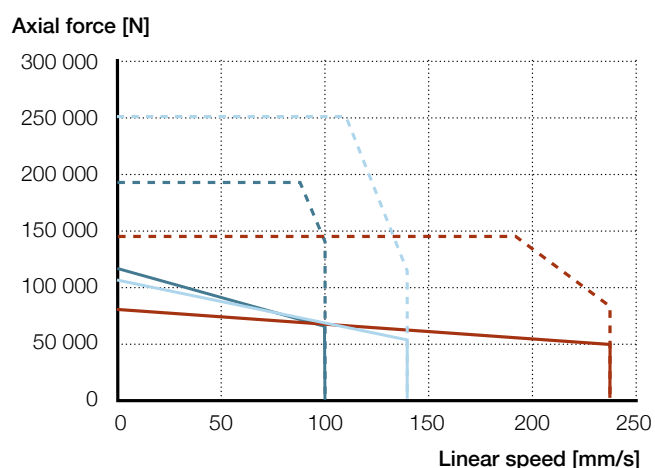
<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

## Dimensional drawing



Reference	L mm	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	-	-	-
P50LD5	435	44	49
P30LD6	602	44	49
P70LD7	529	44	49

## Performance diagrams



P50LD5	P30LD6	P70LD7
— $F_{cont}$	— $F_{cont}$	— $F_{cont}$
- - - $F_{peak}$	- - - $F_{peak}$	- - - $F_{peak}$

— SRSA-6010	— SRSA-6015	— SRSA-6020
-------------	-------------	-------------

## Ordering key

See page 300

# SRSA-S-75xx

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

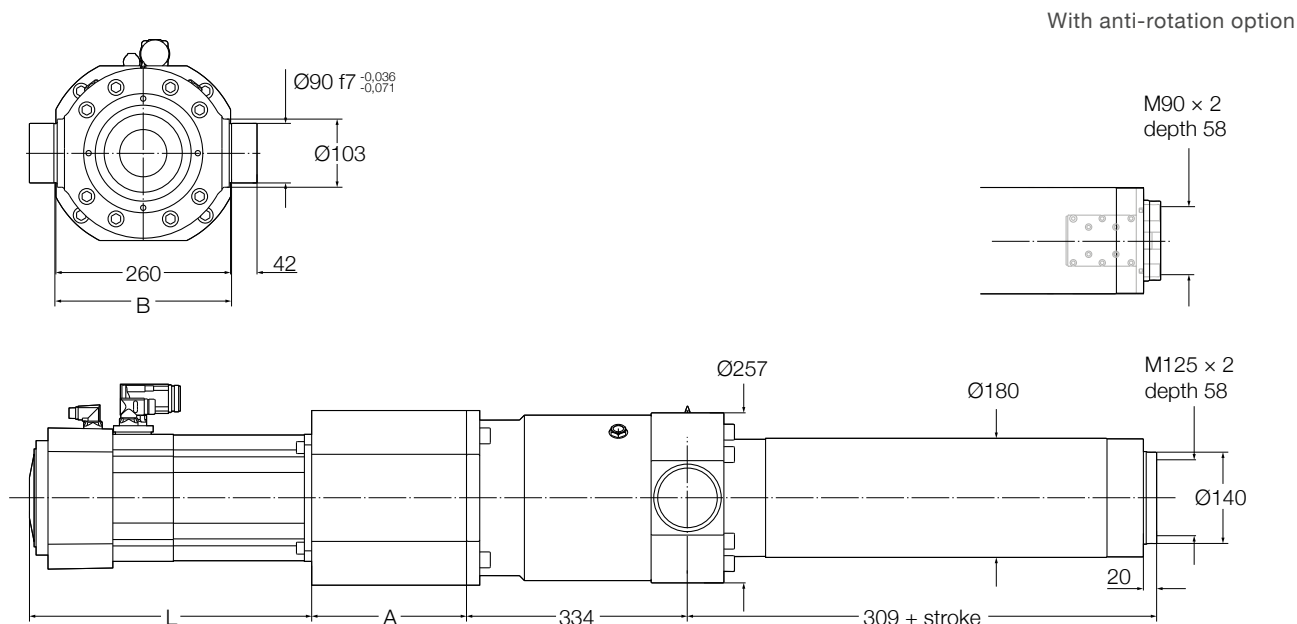
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and inline adapter		
			L70	L30	L70
			LD7	LD6	LD6
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	207	82,3	145,7
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	103,5	50,7	89,8
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	490	147,5	261,1
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	221,5	83,3	147,4
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	505	561	572
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	210	56	96
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	71	238	136
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	1,7	4,3	3,4
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	75	75	75
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 500	100...1 500	100...1 500
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	10	10	10
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		7	3	7
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	263,61	285,71	203,61
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,50	2,73	0,44
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	12,40	12,40	12,40
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	292,1	277,8	298,1
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	11,3	11,3	11,3
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	3,1	3,1	3,1
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	7,5	7,5	7,5
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δm <sub>arot</sub>	kg	2,7	2,7	2,7
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	34,9	44,7	44,7
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	94	94	94
Nominal power	P	kW	10,05	15,82	15,82
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 1 000 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,04$  mm for screw lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

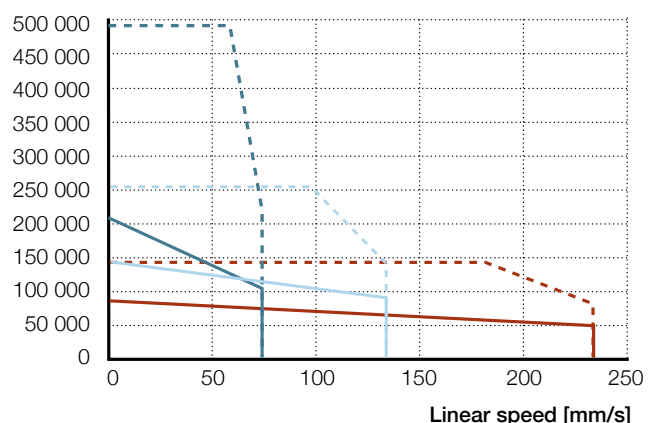
### Dimensional drawing



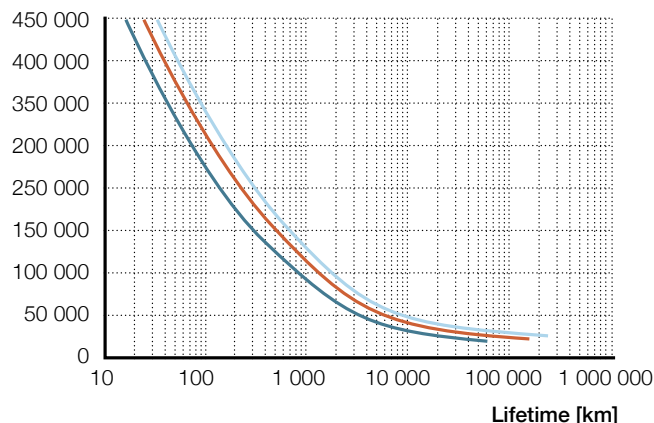
Reference	A	L	B	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	mm				
L70LD7	247	529	264	44	49
L30LD6	239	602	264	44	49
L70LD6	247	636	264	44	49

### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



L70LD7	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L30LD6	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L70LD6	— F <sub>cont</sub>
	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

—	SRS-A-7510	—	SRS-A-7515	—	SRS-A-7520
---	------------	---	------------	---	------------

### Ordering key

See page 300

3

# SRSA-S-75xx

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

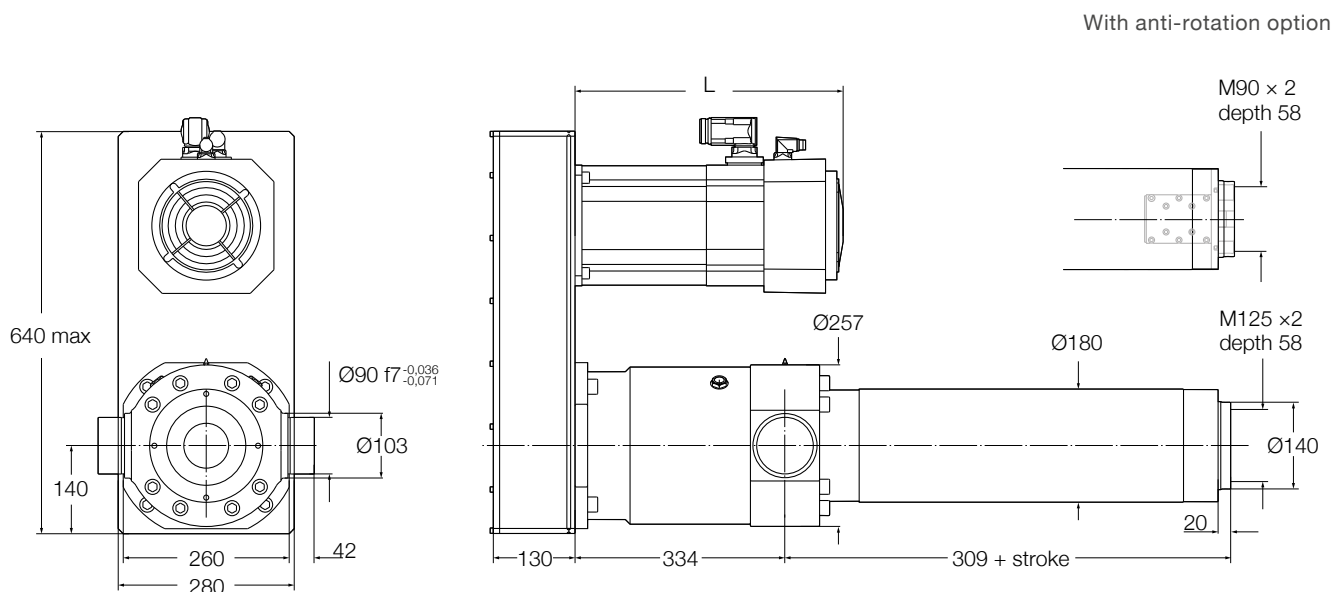
Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and parallel adapter		
			P70 LD7	P30 LD6	P70 LD6
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	200,8	79,8	141,3
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	100,4	49,2	87,1
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	475,3	143,1	253,2
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	214,9	80,8	143
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	505	561	572
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	216	58	99
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	71	238	136
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	0,5	2	1
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	75	75	75
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	10	15	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...1 500	100...1 500	100...1 500
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	10	10	10
Backlash <sup>2)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		7	3	7
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	723,5	607,59	723,5
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,50	2,73	0,44
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	12,40	12,40	12,40
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	303,5	284,6	309,5
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	11,3	11,3	11,3
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	3,1	3,1	3,1
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	7,5	7,5	7,5
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δm <sub>arot</sub>	kg	2,7	2,7	2,7
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	34,9	44,7	44,7
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	94	94	94
Nominal power	P	kW	10,05	15,82	15,82
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>3)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 1 000 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,04$  mm for screw lead 10, and 0,07 for lead 15 & 20

<sup>3)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

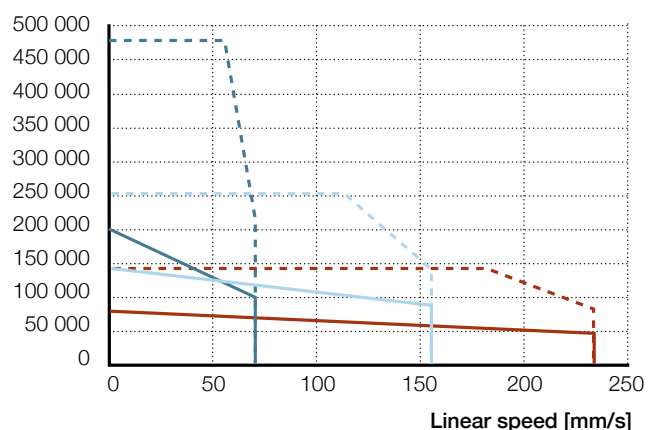
## Dimensional drawing



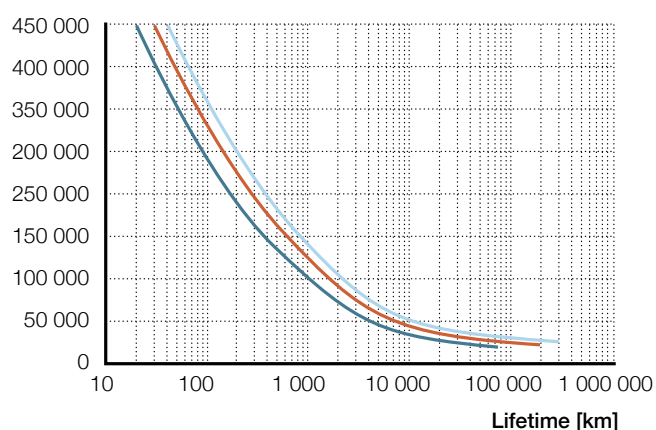
Reference	L mm	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-			
P70LD7	529	44	49
P30LD6	602	44	49
P70LD6	636	44	49

## Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



$F_m$  [N]



**P70LD7** —  $F_{cont}$     **P30LD6** —  $F_{cont}$     **P70LD6** —  $F_{cont}$   
 - - -  $F_{peak}$         - - -  $F_{peak}$         - - -  $F_{peak}$

— SRSA-7510        — SRSA-7515        — SRSA-7520

## Ordering key

See page 300



# SVSA-S-xx01

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and inline adapter		
			L10 LC7	L10 LA1	L10 LA5
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	13,8	19,2	40
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	10,2	16,5	36
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	42,8	54,1	93
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	18,7	18,3	45,3
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	64	79	174
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	64	79,0	174
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	10,4	8,3	6,7
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	0,6	0,6	0,6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	32	40	50
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	1	1	1
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...800	100...900
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>3)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		1	1	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	8,88	19,95	40,82
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,31	0,64	1,8
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	19,1	30,1	62,4
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,4	3,2	4,8
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,8	0,9	0,9
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	2,6	-0,3	-0,3
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δm <sub>arot</sub>	kg	0,3	0,2	0,4
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	3	2,7	6,2
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	12,8	10	26,8
Nominal power	P	kW	1,22	1,12	2,76
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>2)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

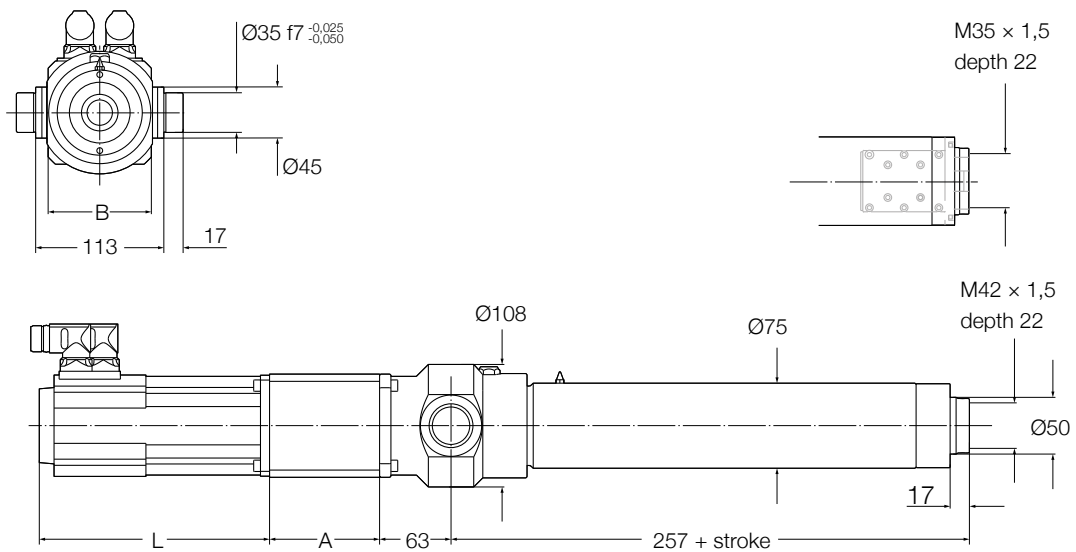
<sup>2)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

<sup>3)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 600 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm

## Dimensional drawing

### SVSA-S-3201

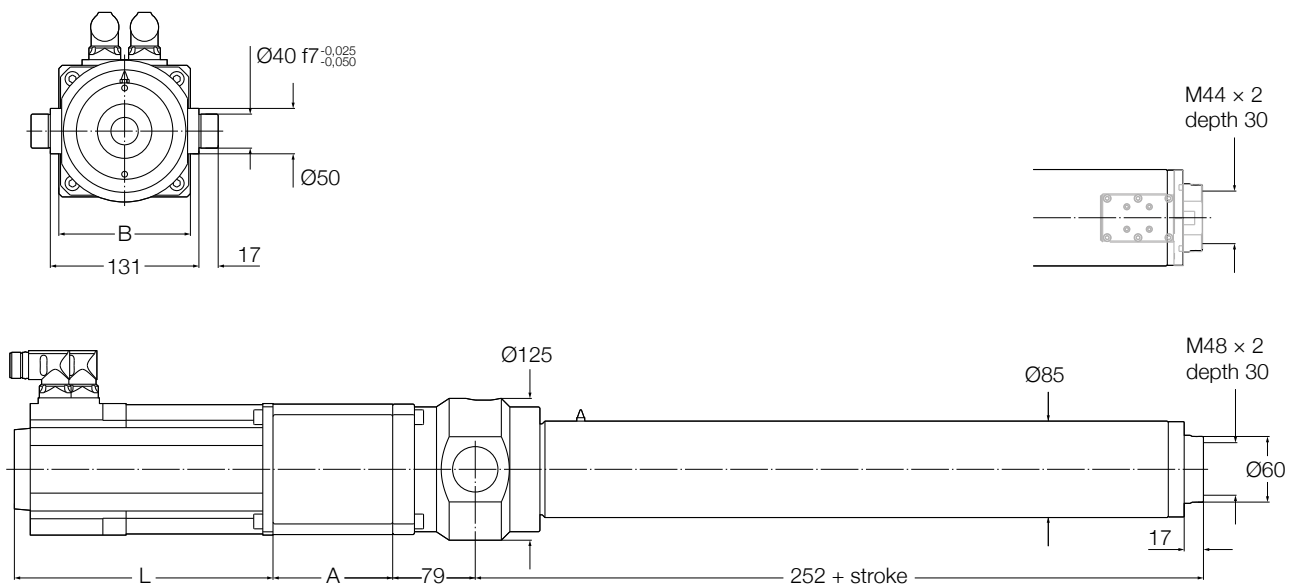
With anti-rotation option



Reference	A	L	B	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	mm				
L10LC7	97	203	91	20	51

### SVSA-S-4001

With anti-rotation option

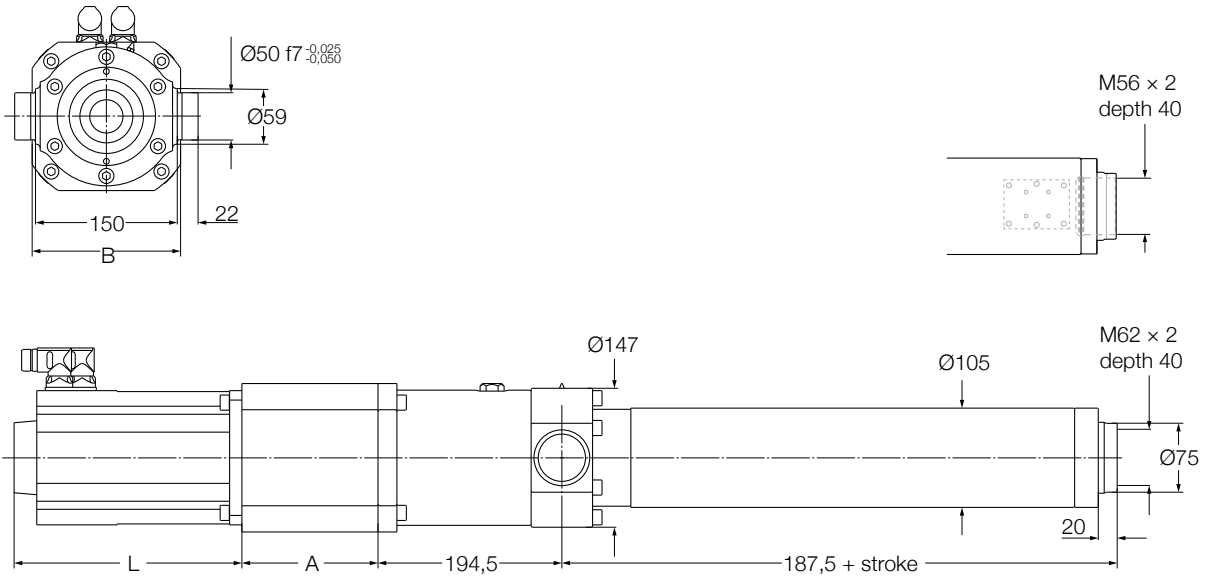


Reference	A	L	B	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	mm				
L10LA1	111	188	116	20	49

3

SVSA-S-5001

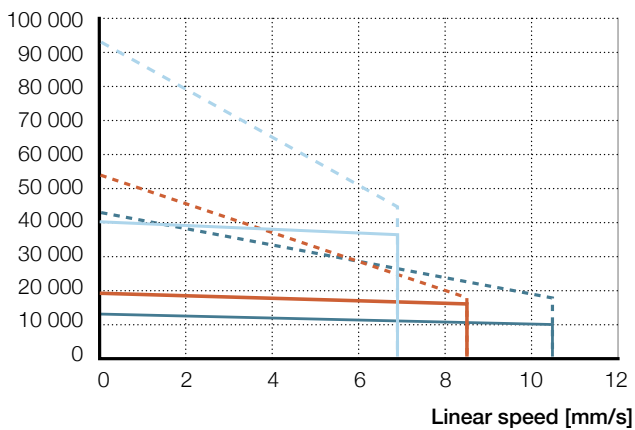
With anti-rotation option



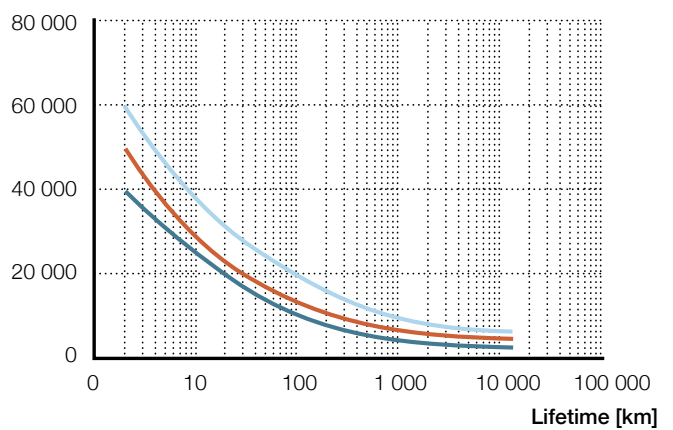
Reference	A	L	B	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-	mm				
L10LA5	134	268	185	20	49

Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



L10LC7	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L10LA1	— F <sub>cont</sub>	L10LA5	— F <sub>cont</sub>
	- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>		- - - F <sub>peak</sub>

— SVSA-3201	— SVSA-4001	— SVSA-5001
-------------	-------------	-------------

Ordering key

See page 300

# SVSA-S-xx01

Electric cylinder servo motor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	Servo motor and inline adapter		
			P10 LC7	P10 LA1	P10 LA5
<b>Performance Data</b>					
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	13,4	18,7	38,8
Continuous force @ max. speed	$F_c$	kN	9,9	16	34,9
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	41,5	52,5	90,2
Peak force @ max. speed	$F_p$	kN	18,2	17,8	43,9
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	64	79	174
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{Hold}$	kN	64	79	174
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	10,4	8,3	6,7
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	0,6	0,6	0,6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>					
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	32	40	50
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	1	1	1
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...600	100...800	100...900
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	5	5	5
Backlash <sup>3)</sup>	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0
Gear reduction	i		1	1	1
Inertia @ 0 mm stroke	J	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	7,70	17,25	47,65
Δ Inertia per 100 mm stroke	ΔJ	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	0,31	0,64	1,80
Inertia of optional brake	$J_{brake}$	10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup>	1,07	1,07	1,07
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	m	kg	24	34,9	70,3
Δ weight per 100 mm stroke	Δm	kg	2,4	3,2	4,8
Weight of optional brake	$m_{brake}$	kg	0,8	0,9	0,9
Weight of anti-rotation @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{arot0}$	kg	2,6	-0,3	-0,3
Δ Weight of anti-rot. per 100 mm stroke	Δm <sub>arot</sub>	kg	0,3	0,2	0,4
<b>Electrical Data</b>					
Motor type	–	–	Servo	Servo	Servo
Nominal voltage	U	V AC	400	400	400
Nominal current	I	A	3	2,7	6,2
Peak current	$I_{peak}$	A	12,8	10	26,8
Nominal power	P	kW	1,220	1,120	2,760
<b>Environment and Standards</b>					
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection <sup>2)</sup>	IP	–	54	54	54

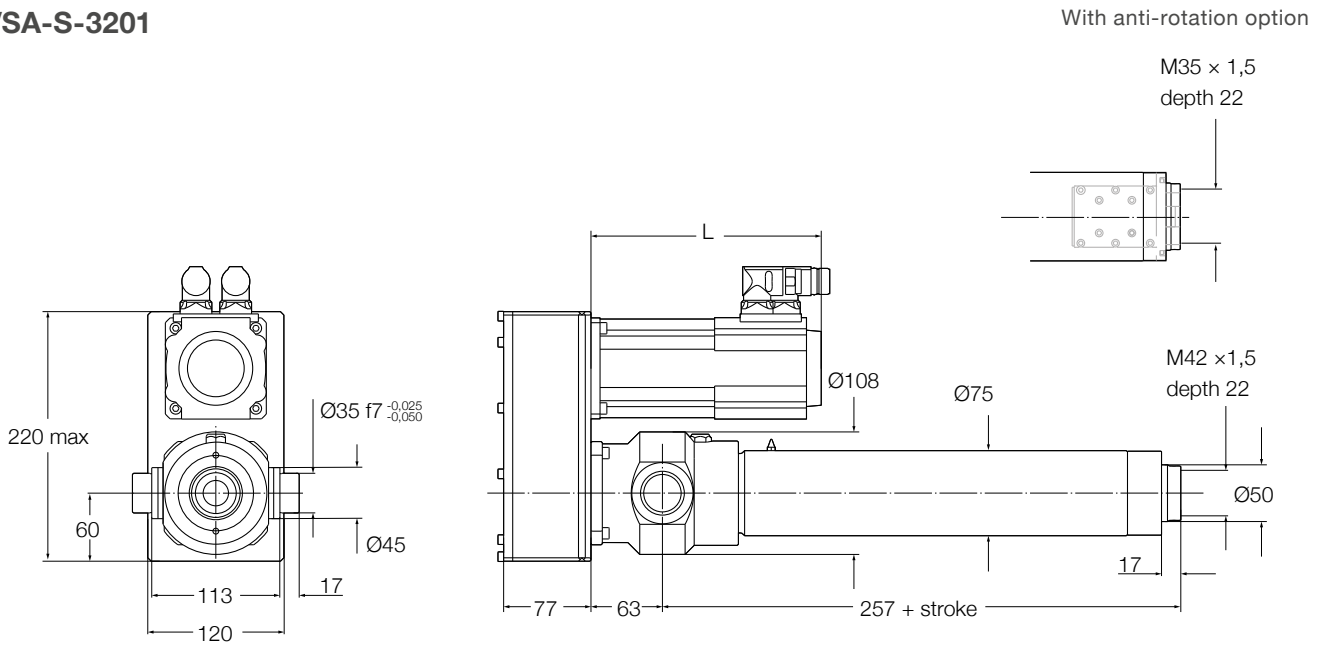
<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

<sup>2)</sup> With anti-rotation option IP44

<sup>3)</sup> Backlash elimination up to stroke 600 mm. For longer strokes  $s_{backlash} = 0,02$  mm

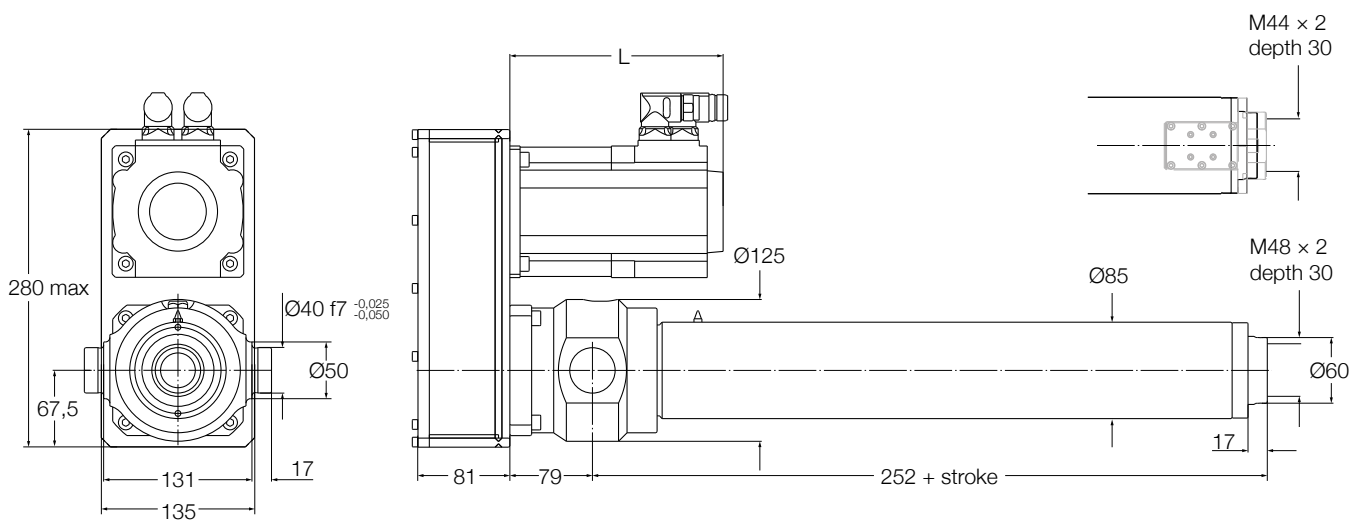
Dimensional drawing

SVSA-S-3201



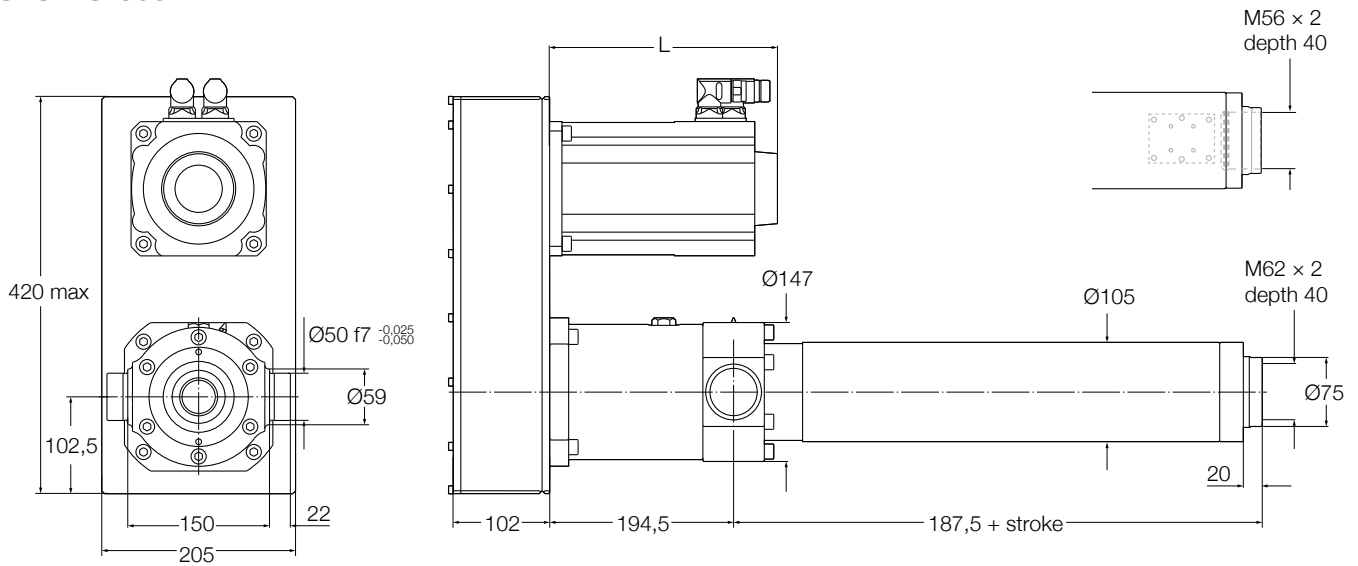
Reference	L mm	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-			
P10LC7	203	20	51

SVSA-S-4001



Reference	L mm	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-			
P10LA1	188	20	49

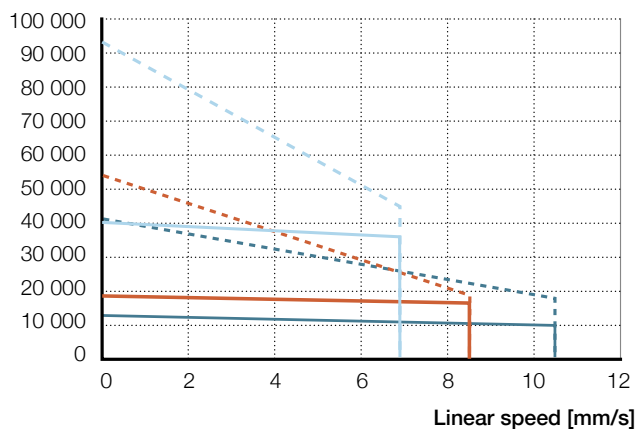
SVSA-S-5001



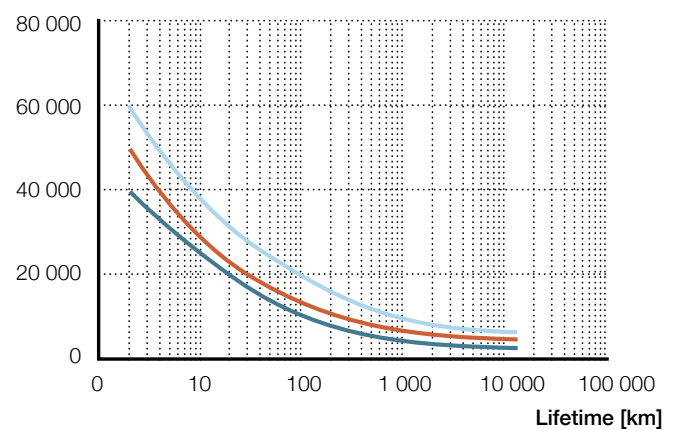
Reference	L mm	Added length for brake option	Added length for encoder option
-			
P10LA5	268	20	49

Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



$F_m$  [N]



Ordering key

See page 300

## Ordering key

Actuator with servo motors

S R S A - S - 4 8 1 0 - 0 2 0 0 - T R A F - L 0 1 0 L A 2 1 B Y A 1

**Type**

- R Planetary roller screw
- V Recirculating roller screw

**Servomotor**

**Screw diameter**

- 39 Planetary roller screw
- 48 Planetary roller screw
- 60 Planetary roller screw
- 75 Planetary roller screw
- 32 Recirculating roller screw
- 40 Recirculating roller screw
- 50 Recirculating roller screw

**Screw lead**

- 5 only for Planetary roller screw
- 10 only for Planetary roller screw
- 15 only for Planetary roller screw
- 20 only for Planetary roller screw diameter 48, 60, 75
- 1 only for Recirculating roller screw

**Stroke**

**Rear attachment**

- T Trunnions
- Z Non standard
- N No attachment

**Front attachment**

- R Rod end
- F Rod end with fork
- Z Non standard
- N No attachment (female thread)

**Anti-rotation**

- A Anti-rotation
- N No anti-rotation

**Limit switches**

- F 2 limit switches and 1 home switch
- S 2 limit switches only
- M 1 limit switch and 1 home switch
- L 1 limit switch only
- H 1 home switch only
- N No switch

S R S A - S - 4 8 1 0 - 0 2 0 0 - T R A F - L 0 1 0 L A 2 1 B Y A 1

**Interface and gear ratio**  
See pages 263 and 264

**Motor**  
See pages 263 and 264

**Feedback**  
1 Resolver  
2 Absolute encoder Hiperface  
3 Absolute encoder Endat

**EM brake**  
B Brake 24 V DC  
N No brake

**Motor drive**  
Y Drive included  
N No drive

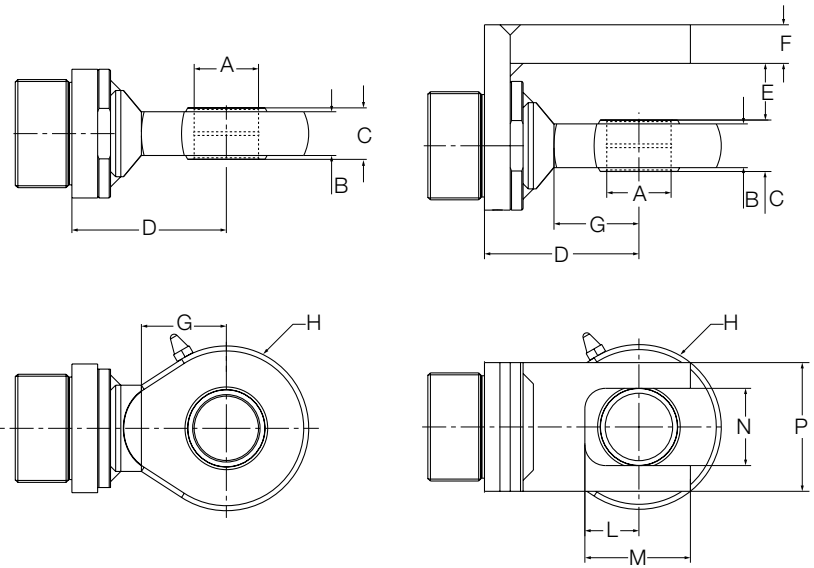
**Drive fieldbus**  
A CanOpen  
B DeviceNet  
C EtherCAT  
D Ethernet  
E Powerlink MN/CN  
F Powerlink CN  
G Profibus  
H Profinet  
N No fieldbus

**Power and signal cables**  
1 5 m  
2 10 m  
3 15 m  
4 20 m  
N No cable





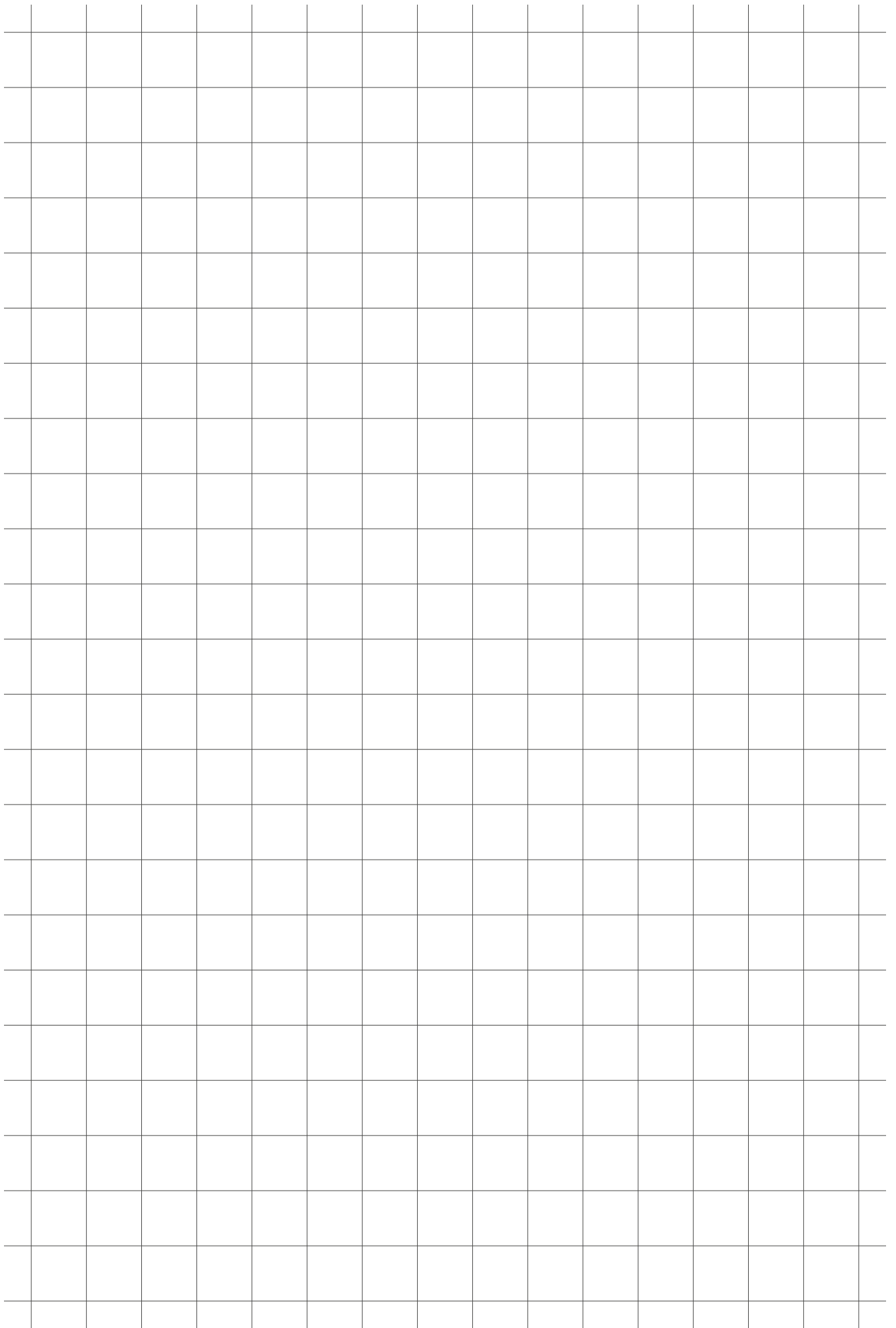
# Front attachment



Type	F <sub>max</sub> kN	A <sup>1)</sup> mm	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	P
SVSA-x-32xx	25	Ø25	17	20 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0,12</sub>	60	22	15	33	Ø64	21	41	30 H9	50
SVSA-x-40xx	33	Ø30	19	22 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0,12</sub>	71	24	15	37,5	Ø73	23	45	35 H9	60
SRSA-x-39xx/SVSA-x-50xx	46	Ø40	23	28 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0,12</sub>	89	30	15	48	Ø92	29	58	45 H9	75
SRSA-x-48xx	77	Ø50	30	35 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0,12</sub>	110	38	15	59	Ø112	36	71	55 H9	95
SRSA-x-60xx	117	Ø60	38	44 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0,12</sub>	122	46	15	72,5	Ø135	43	83	65 H9	115
SRSA-x-75xx	192	Ø80	47	55 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0,12</sub>	168	50	15	98	Ø180	50	95	85 H9	140

<sup>1)</sup> Rod-end inner diameter A tolerance: m6.

Tolerance of axis which will be inserted in rod-end has to be in accordance with recommendations given in SKF spherical plain bearings and rod-end catalogue - publication PUB BU/P1 06116/1 EN.





## Customized solutions

Up to 65% weight saving  
Up to 100mm/s high speed  
columns

# Servo lifting columns CPSM



## Features

- High dynamic servo or brushless DC motor for high speed up to 100 mm/s
- High performance ball screw for high load capacity up to 5 kN
- Extruded aluminum profiles for a very robust design
- Manually adjusted gliders for very high stiffness and high eccentric loads
- Encoder system of the motor and high quality gearbox enable high positioning accuracy and high repeatability (0,1 mm)

## Benefits

- High nominal power of the motor allows for high duty cycle of the column
- Customized motor adapter for highest flexibility (max. motor diameter 90 mm)
- Customized top and bottom plate to fit most of the applications
- Customized aluminum profile colour (anodized) to fit application design needs
- Optional brake to release the motor when it's in position and to increase the duty cycle
- Preloaded bearing arrangement also for ceiling mount applications (only available without damping system)

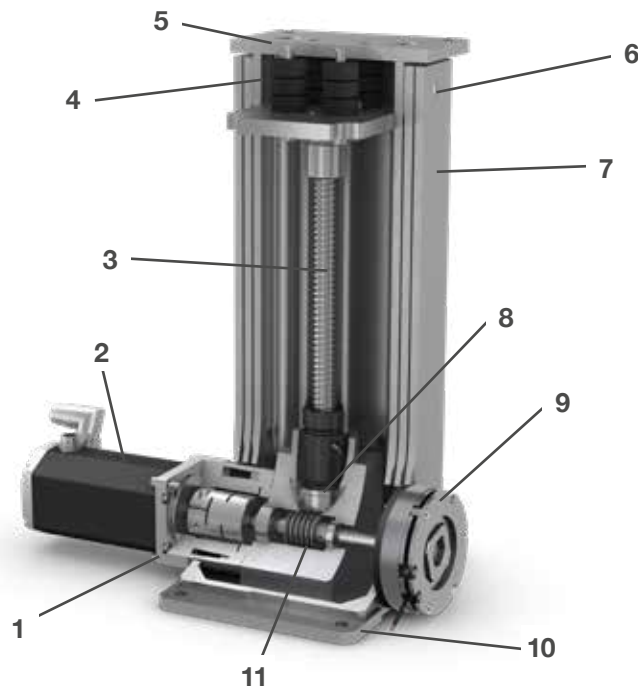
## Product description

Lifting columns CPSM are the ideal solution to combine strong guiding functions with linear movements.

The robust, manually adjusted and virtually backlash-free aluminum extrusions are able to carry high excentric loads in push and pull directions.

To provide enough power to lift and lower heavy weights with high speed, the column are equipped with brushless DC or servo motors. Of course, Ewellix also supports the usage of preferred motors with a customizable motor interface.

Optional brakes and damping elements are key features that allow an effective usage in heavy duty industrial applications.



1. Standard or customized motor interface
2. Motor (Brushless DC or servo AC)
3. High efficiency ball screw
4. Optional damping system
5. Customized top plate
6. Backlash-free long lasting guiding pads
7. 2 or 3 section extruded aluminum guiding tubes
8. Preloaded bearing arrangement
9. Optional electromechanical brake
10. Customized bottom plate
11. Low friction worm gear reduction

# CPSM

## Servo lifting columns



### Technical data

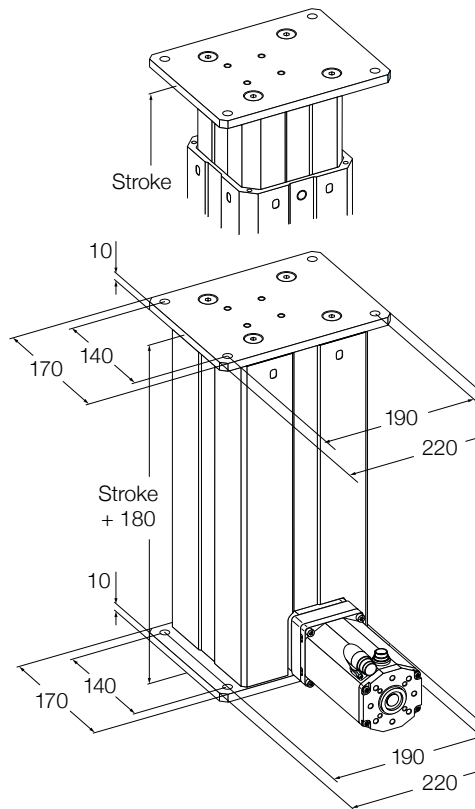
Designation	Symbol	Unit	BN	BF
<b>Performance Data</b>				
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	24,1	22,8
Holding torque (external brake option)	$T_{\text{hold-EB}}$	Nm	12	12
Max. linear speed	$v_{\text{max}}$	mm/s	100	200
Max. acceleration	$a_{\text{max}}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6
Duty cycle	D	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Ball screw	Ball screw
Screw diameter	$d_{\text{screw}}$	mm	25	25
Screw lead	$p_{\text{screw}}$	mm	10	20
Lead accuracy	–	–	G7	G7
Stroke <sup>1)</sup>	s	mm	100...700	100...700
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	1	1
Gear reduction	i	–	5 or 10	5 or 10
<b>Environment</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{\text{ambient}}$	°C	0...+50	0...+50
Max. humidity	$\phi$	%	95	95

<sup>1)</sup> By 100 mm steps

### Ordering key

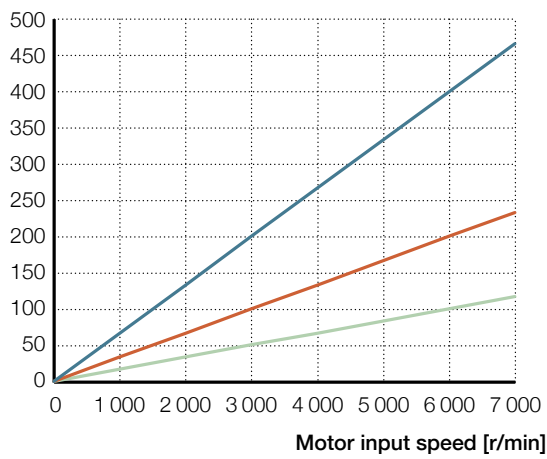
See page 311

### Dimensional drawing



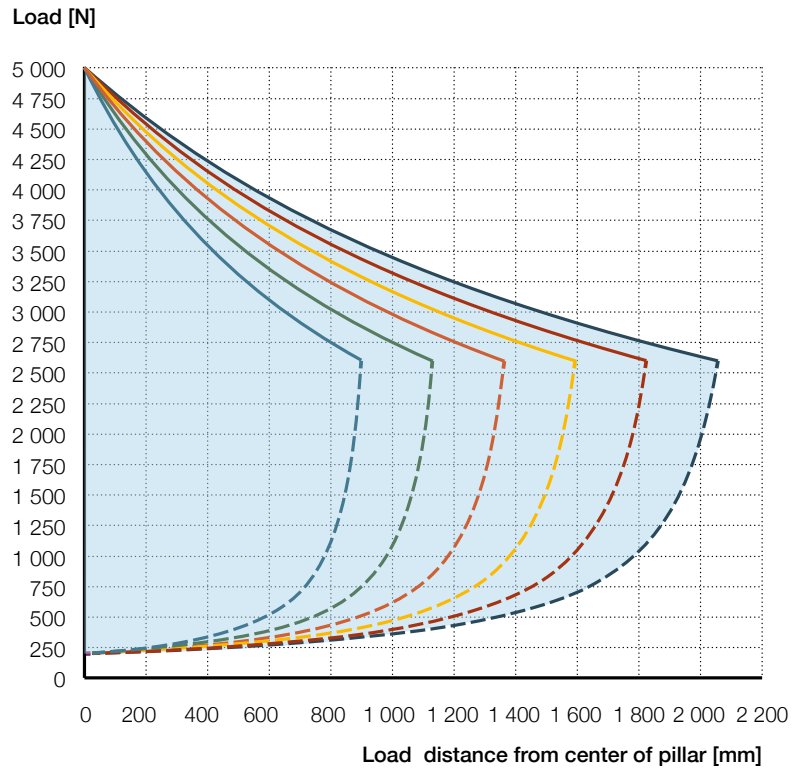
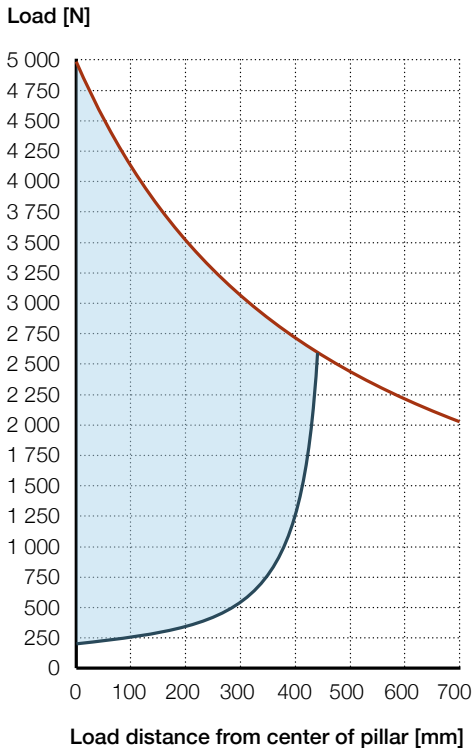
### Performance diagram

Pillar output speed [mm/s]



— BF (1/5)    — BN (1/5)    — BN (1/10)  
                   — BF (1/10)

### Performance diagrams



- |                                 |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| — Over load limit stroke 200    | — Over load limit stroke 400    | — Over load limit stroke 600    |
| - - Under load limit stroke 200 | - - Under load limit stroke 400 | - - Under load limit stroke 600 |
| — Over load limit stroke 300    | — Over load limit stroke 500    | — Over load limit stroke 700    |
| - - Under load limit stroke 300 | - - Under load limit stroke 500 | - - Under load limit stroke 700 |

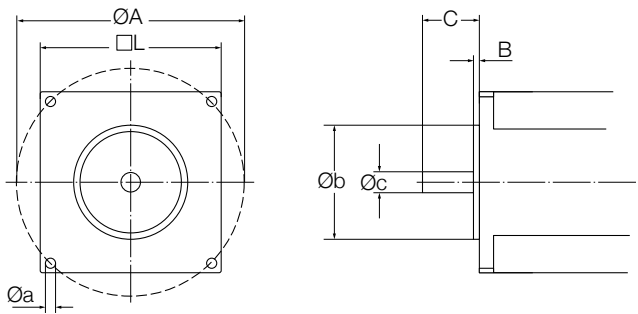




## Adapter for third-party motors

In order to attach your preferred motor to the column, Ewellix offers tailor-madesolutions within the specifications below.

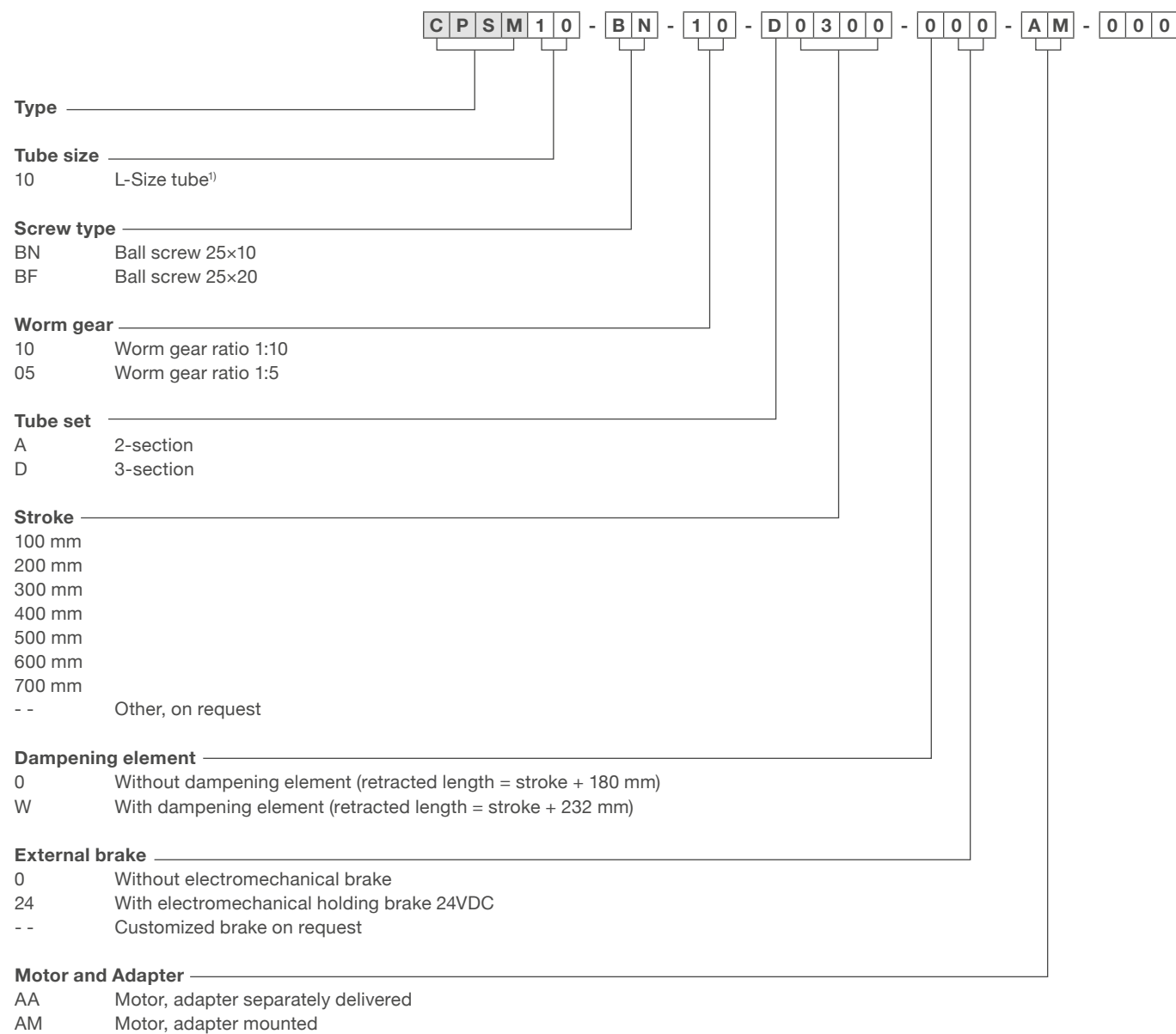
For motor specifications which are not covered by those below, please contact Ewellix.



Designation	Symbol	Unit	Min.	Max.
Motor housing	□ L	mm	60	95
Motor centering	Øb	mm	47	95
Centering height	B	mm	1	5
Fixing diameter	ØA	mm	52	103
Shaft diameter	Øc	mm	11	19
Shaft length	C	mm	15	48

## Ordering key

### Linear units



<sup>1</sup>3- sections: □ 163 mm / 2-sections: □ 146 m

# Servo actuator SEMC



## Features

- High performance roller screw for high speed (up to 600 mm/s) and acceleration (up to 9,5 m/s<sup>2</sup>) requests
- High dynamic servomotor for high speed and acceleration requests
- Optional anti-rotation device
- Adjustable external proximity switches
- Optional lubricant for food grease compatibility
- Optional fail safe brake, absolute encoder on servomotor
- Recirculation roller screw with low lead (up to 1 mm) available on demand

## Benefits

- Long lifetime, thanks to roller screw technology
- Aluminium body to save kg and limit total weight of the actuator
- Customized motor adapter for highest flexibility (max motor section 90 mm)
- Compact solution with high power density

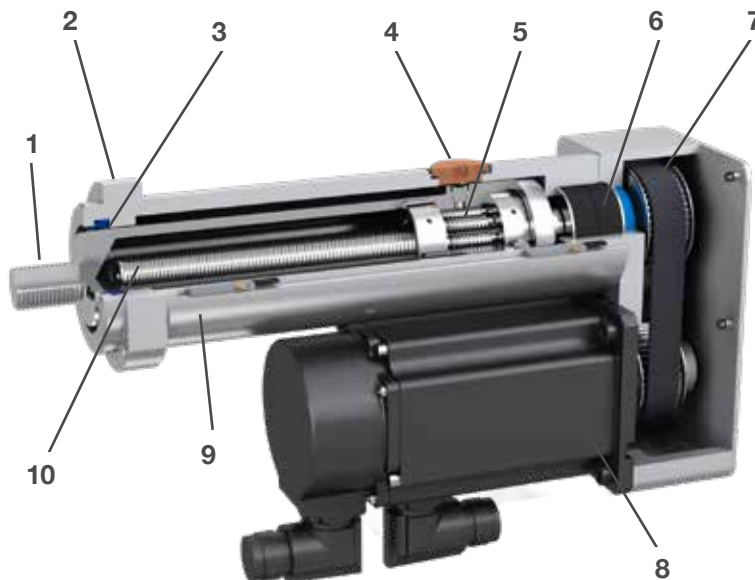
## Product description

In addition to standard electrical cylinder product range, Ewellix offers an extensive customization program that is able to fulfill specific application needs. This is important for Ewellix recognition as a knowledge engineering company and solution provider.

The SEMC actuator is one of the customized solutions designed by Ewellix. The application requirements consisted of

a dimensionally compact and lightweight actuator with a long lifetime, high speed and high acceleration.

The Ewellix solution is based on a BRC15 × 5 or 8 roller screw, with a full aluminium body, resulting in a very compact solution weighing less than 7 kg including the motor, but robust thanks to the roller screw technology used inside.



1. Male thread on push rod (customization upon request)
2. Front mount
3. Scraper on the front to keep out contaminants
4. Plug for direct grease access on roller screw nut body
5. High quality Ewellix planetary roller screw with backlash elimination
6. High quality SKF bearings
7. Pulleys/belt transmission (ratio 1:1)
8. Servomotor
9. Aluminium body
10. Steel push rod

# SEMC

## Linear unit

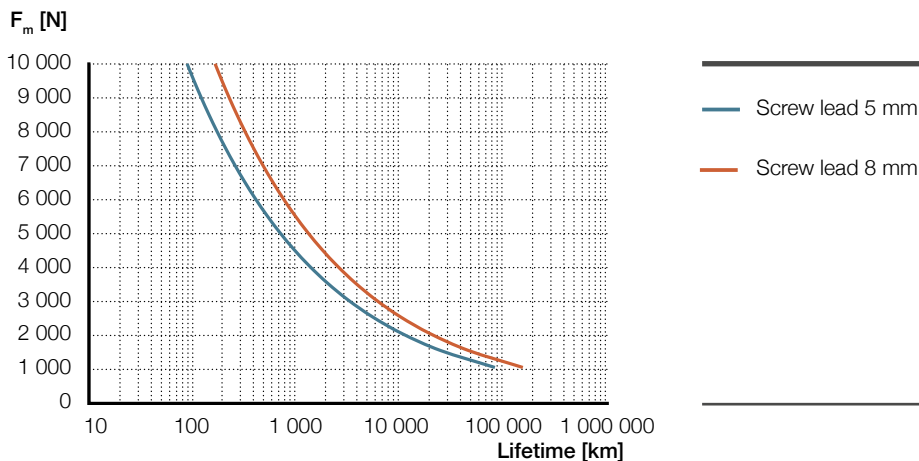


### Technical data

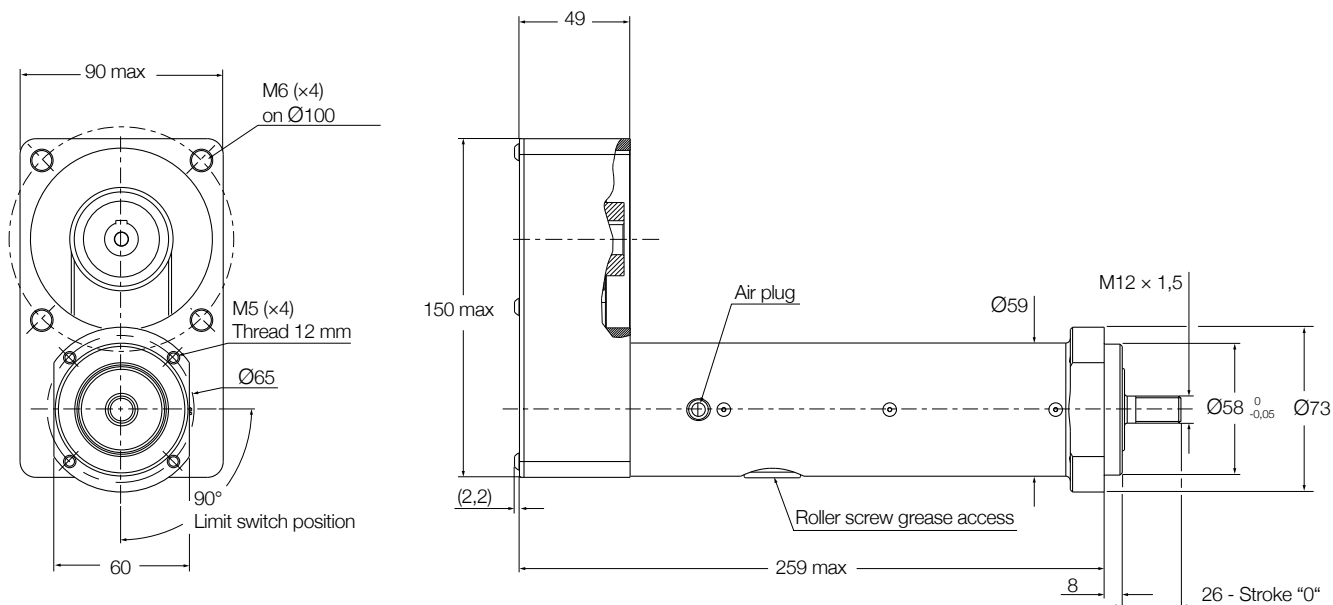
Designation	Symbol	Unit	SEMC1505 w/o motor		SEMC1508 w/o motor	
			P10 interface	L10 interface	P10 interface	L10 interface
<b>Performance data</b>						
Max. dynamic axial force	$F_{max}$	kN	7,4	10	4,5	6,2
Max. dynamic axial force L10 <sup>1)</sup>	$F_{L10}$	kN	7,4	9	4,5	6,2
Max. static axial force	$F_{0max}$	kN	7,4	10	4,5	6,2
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	26	26	27,4	27,4
Maximum torque to reach $F_{max}$	$M_{max}$	Nm	7,5	10	7,5	10
Max. linear speed	$V_{max}$	mm/s	375	375	600	600
Max. rotational speed	$n_{max}$	1/min	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	6	9,5	9,5
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>						
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	15	15	15	15
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	5	8	8
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5	G5	G5
Stroke	s	mm	up to 125	up to 125	up to 125	up to 125
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	2	2	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0	0	0
Efficiency	$\eta_{lu}$	%	78	80	77	79
Gear reduction	l	–	1	1	1	1
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7
Δ Weight per 50 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4
<b>Environment</b>						
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S	54S	54S

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation ( $L_{10}$ )

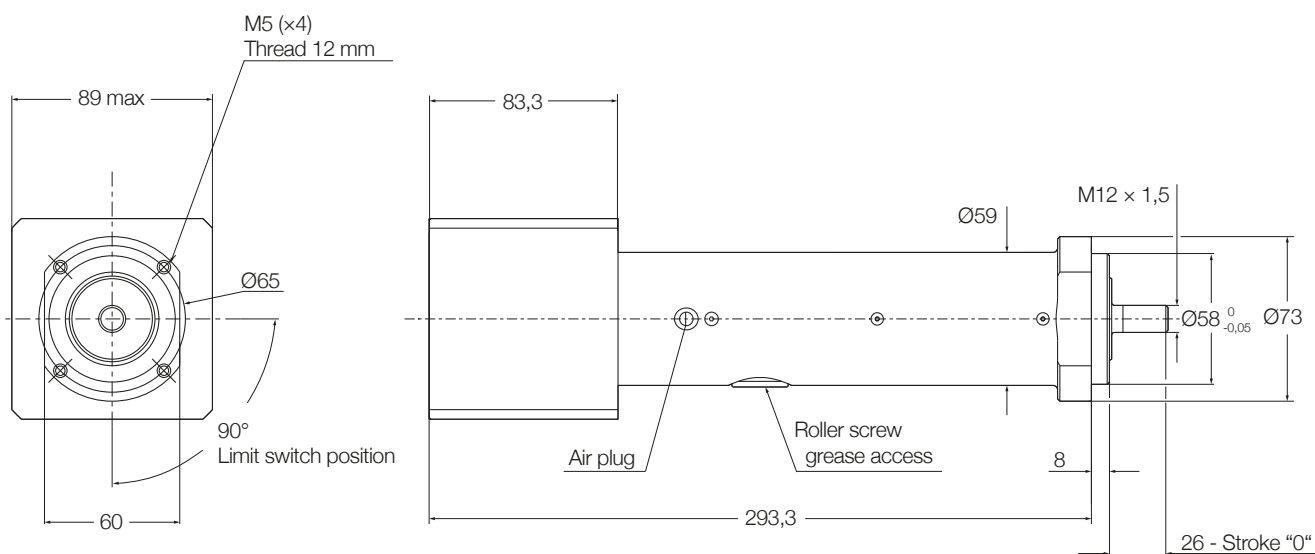
### Lifetime diagram



### Dimensional drawing parallel configuration



### Dimensional drawing inline configuration



### Ordering key

See page 320



# SEMC

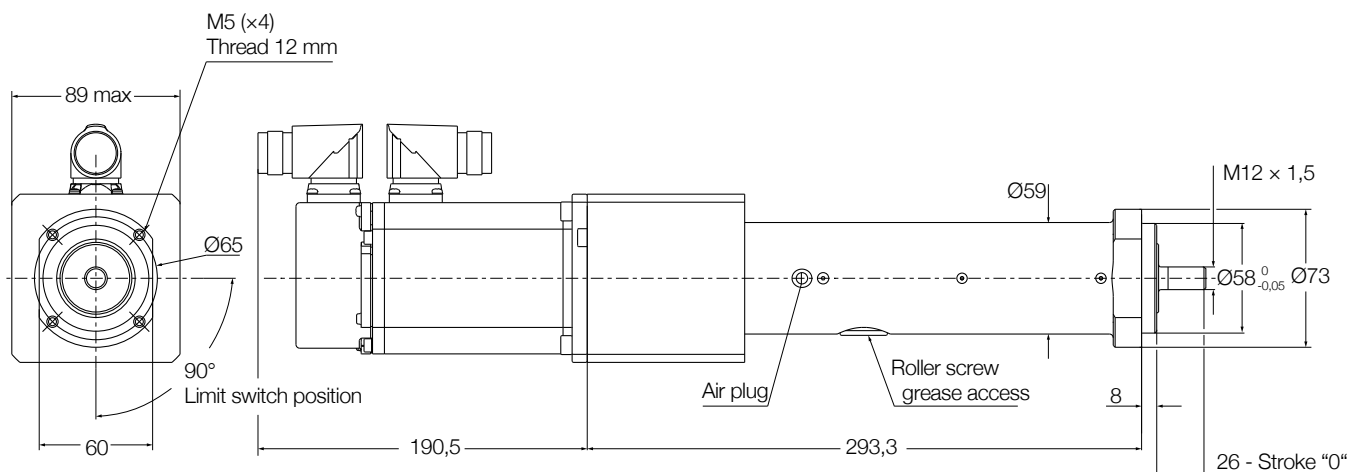
Servomotor,  
inline configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	SEMC1505 Lenze MCS L10 interface	SEMC1508 Lenze MCS L10 interface
<b>Performance data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	3,2	2,0
Continuous force @ max speed	$F_c$	kN	2,4	1,5
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	7,9	4,8
Peak force @ max speed	$F_p$	kN	4,7	2,9
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	26	27,4
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{hold}$	kN	10	7,1
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	300	480
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	9,5
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	15	15
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	8
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5
Stroke	s	mm	up to 125	up to 125
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	8	8
Δ Weight per 50 mm stroke	Δ m	kg	0,4	0,4
<b>Environment</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S

### Dimensional drawing



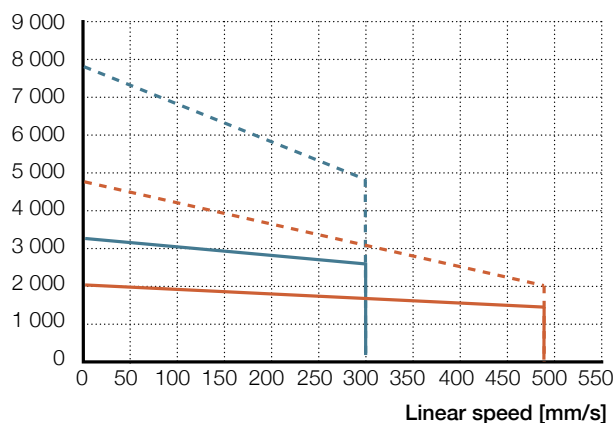
Drawing valid for a stroke of 125 mm (the maximum stroke on SEMC)  
 For brake option, add 20 mm on the servomotor length  
 For brake option, add 0,8 kg  
 For absolute encoder option, add 51 mm on the servomotor length  
 Motor plugs/connectors are orientable

Standard motor type		
Motor	Lenze servo motor	Lenze 9400 Highline servoamplifier
LE6	MCS09D41	E94ASHE0034



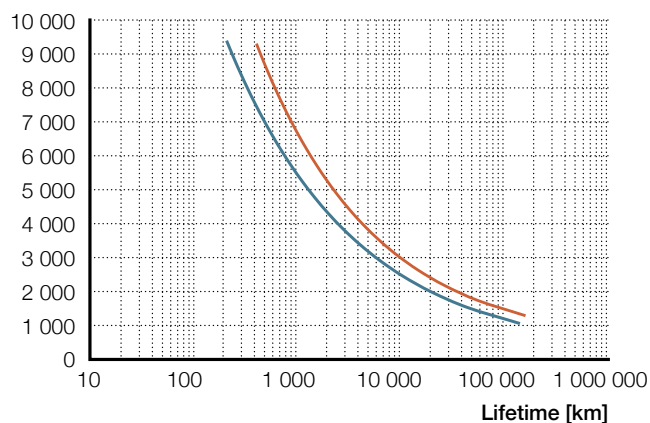
### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



— Screw lead 5 mm    - - - Screw lead 8 mm

$F_m$  [N]



— Screw lead 5 mm    - - - Screw lead 8 mm

### Ordering key

See page 320



# SEMC

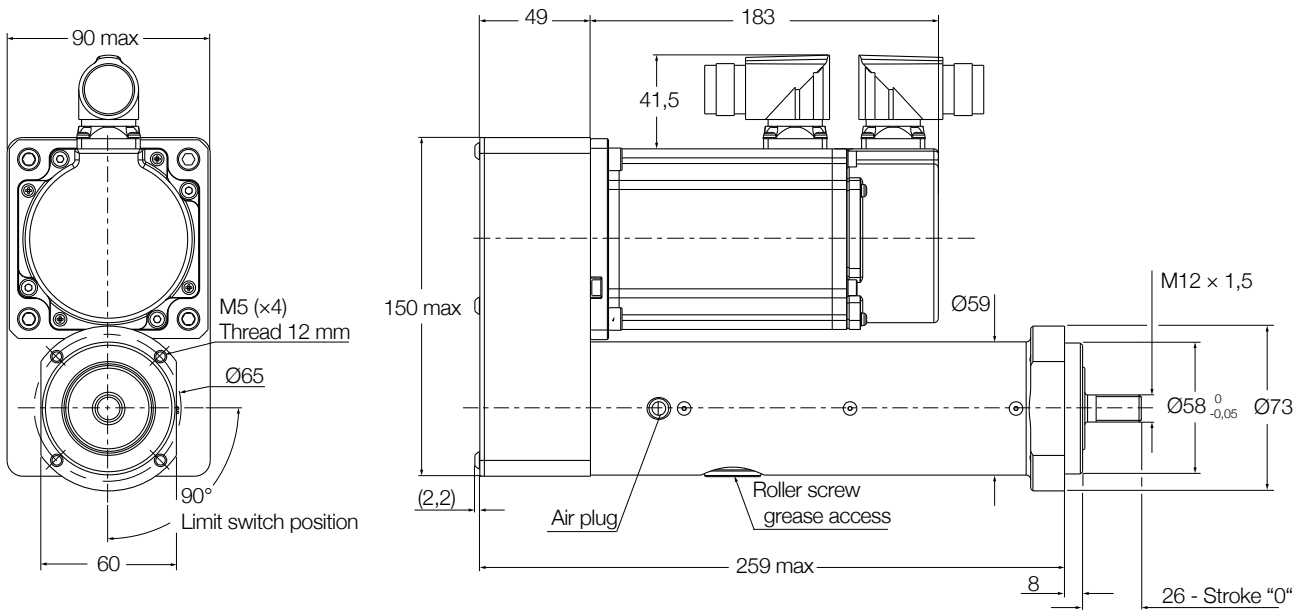
Servomotor,  
parallel configuration



## Technical data

Designation	Symbol	Unit	SEMC1505 Lenze MCS P10 interface	SEMC1508 Lenze MCS P10 interface
<b>Performance data</b>				
Continuous force @ zero speed	$F_{c0}$	kN	3,1	1,9
Continuous force @ max speed	$F_c$	kN	2,4	1,5
Peak force @ zero speed	$F_{p0}$	kN	7,4	4,5
Peak force @ max speed	$F_p$	kN	4,6	2,8
Dynamic load capacity	C	kN	26	27,4
Holding force (motorbrake option)	$F_{hold}$	kN	10	6,7
Max. linear speed	$v_{max}$	mm/s	300	480
Max. acceleration	$a_{max}$	m/s <sup>2</sup>	6	9,5
Duty cycle	$D_{unit}$	%	100	100
<b>Mechanical Data</b>				
Screw type	–	–	Roller screw	Roller screw
Screw diameter	$d_{screw}$	mm	15	15
Screw lead	$p_{screw}$	mm	5	8
Lead accuracy	–	–	G5	G5
Stroke	s	mm	up to 125	up to 125
Internal overstroke each side	$s_0$	mm	2	2
Backlash	$s_{backlash}$	mm	0	0
Gear reduction	i	–	1	1
Weight @ 0 mm stroke	$m_{lu}$	kg	8	8
Δ Weight per 50 mm stroke	Δm	kg	0,4	0,4
<b>Environment</b>				
Ambient temperature	$T_{ambient}$	°C	0...+40	0...+40
Degree of protection	IP	–	54S	54S

### Dimensional drawing



Drawing valid for a stroke of 125 mm (the maximum stroke on SEMC)  
 For brake option, add 20 mm on the servomotor length  
 For brake option, add 0,8 kg  
 For absolute encoder option, add 51 mm on the servomotor length  
 Motor plugs/connectors are orientable

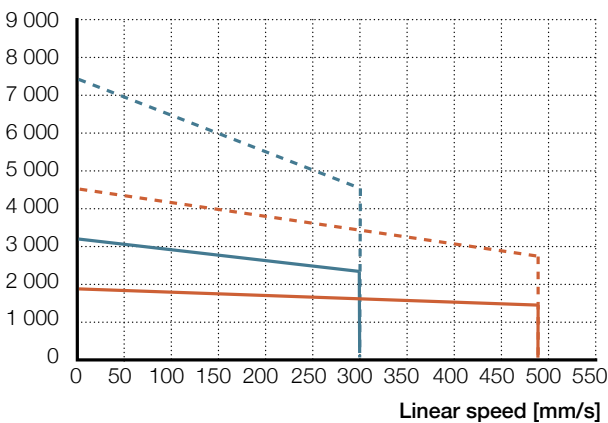


### Standard motor type

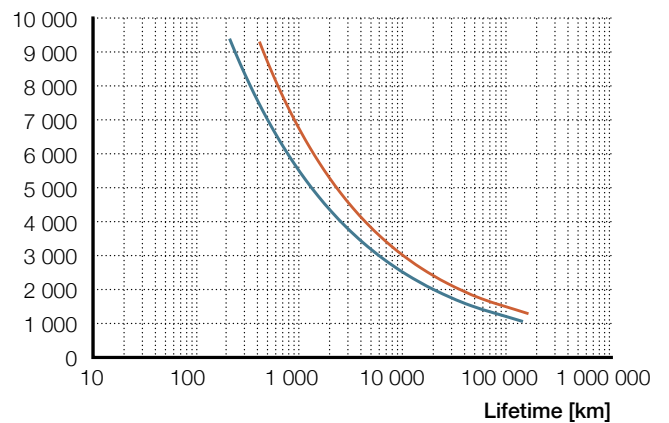
Motor	Lenze servo motor	Lenze 9400 Highline servoamplifier
LE6	MCS09D41	E94ASHE0034

### Performance diagrams

Axial force [N]



F<sub>m</sub> [N]



— Screw lead 5 mm    - - - Screw lead 8 mm

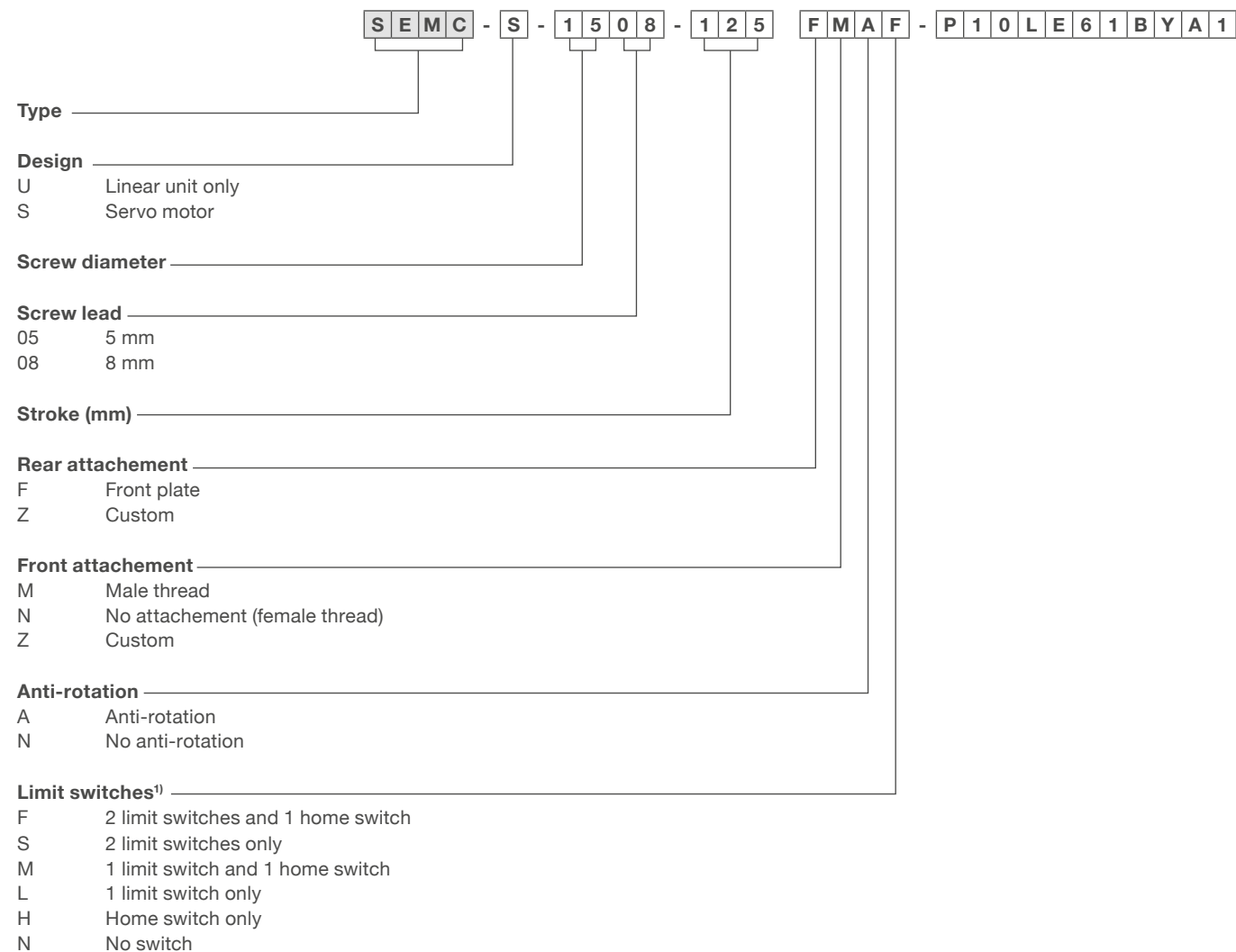
— Screw lead 5 mm    - - - Screw lead 8 mm

### Ordering key

See page 320

## Ordering key

Linear units



<sup>1)</sup>The limit switches configuration can be limited by the stroke length

S E M C - S - 1 5 0 8 - 1 2 5 F M A F - P 1 0 L E 6 1 B Y A 1

**Linear unit interface**

- L Inline interface
- P Parallel interface

**Interface and gear ratio**

- 10 ratio 1:1

**Motor code**

**Feedback**

- 1 Resolver
- 2 Absolute encoder Hiperface

**EM brake**

- B Brake 24 VDC
- N No brake

**Motor drive**

- Y Drive included
- N No drive

**Drive fieldbus**

- A CanOpen
- B Devicenet
- C Ethercat
- D Ethernet
- E Powerlink MN/CN
- F Powerlink CN
- G Profibus
- H Profinet
- N No fieldbus

**Power and signal cables**

- 1 5m
- 2 10m
- 3 15m
- 4 20m
- N No cable



5

**Glossary and  
symbols description**



# Glossary

A	
<b>Absolute movement</b>	A move referenced from a fixed absolute zero position.
<b>Acceleration</b>	The change in velocity as a function of time, going from a lower speed to a higher speed.
<b>Accuracy</b>	An absolute measurement defining the difference between expected and actual position.
<b>Actuator</b>	An actuator is a device that is responsible for moving or controlling a mechanism or system also known as cylinder, electromechanical cylinder or linear actuator.
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	The temperature of the cooling medium, usually air, immediately surrounding the actuator or another device.
<b>Angular contact ball bearing</b>	Angular contact ball bearings have raceways in the inner and outer rings that are displaced relative to each other in the direction of the bearing axis. This means that they are designed to accommodate combined loads, i.e. simultaneously acting radial and axial loads.
<b>Anodized</b>	Protective treatment for aluminium that involves subjecting the metal to electrolytic action in a chemical bath, to create a protective film of aluminium oxide with a very smooth finish.
<b>Axial load</b>	Load where the force is acting along the axis of actuator (bearing) in any direction.
B	
<b>Backlash</b>	also known as axial play, is the distance that the push tube can travel while changing the force direction, when the actuator body attachment is fixed and the input shaft is not rotating. It's calculated by summing the backlash of the different components of the kinematic chain as screw, bearings and anti-rotation (for the linear unit), plus coupling and gearbox (for the complete actuator). This value is valid for new actuators.
<b>Ball bearing</b>	A support device which allows a smooth low friction motion between two surfaces loaded against each other with balls as rolling elements.
<b>Ball screw</b>	A screw assembly which uses a ball nut which contains one or more circuits of recirculating steel balls which roll between the nut and the screw.
<b>Bearing</b>	A support device which allows a smooth low friction motion between two surfaces loaded against each other.
<b>Brushless DC motor</b>	Synchronous motor type that are powered by a DC electric supply through an inverter that produce an AC signal to drive the motor.
<b>Bushing</b>	A cylindrical sleeve inserted into a machine part to reduce friction between moving parts.
C	
<b>Configurator (product)</b>	Name given to the software that uses the configuration string to build-up a specific actuator from an existing list of components and options.
<b>Continuous torque</b>	Is the torque that the motor is able to provide continuously with no limitation in time.
<b>Current</b>	The flow of charge through a conductor.
<b>Cycle</b>	A complete motion of an actuator from the start position via intermediate positions and back to the start position
<b>Cycle time</b>	Time for one complete motion cycle, from the start of the cycle until the start of the next cycle
<b>Cylinder</b>	A mechanical device which produces a linear force to achieve a reciprocating linear motion. There three common types: pneumatic, hydraulic and electromechanical (or electric). The first two use the power of compressed media (gas or liquid) while the latter uses a mechanical device (screw) to transform the rotational input movement of a motor into a linear one.

D	
<b>Deceleration</b>	The change in velocity as a function of time, going from a higher speed to a lower speed.
<b>Duty cycle</b>	The ratio of motor on time and total cycle time within a given cycle of operation (considered under normal ambient working conditions).
<b>Dynamic load rating</b>	Constant that is used to calculate the service life of a screw drive. The value for the dynamic load rating represents the load under which 90% of a sufficient large number of identical screw drives can achieve a service life of one million revolutions.
E	
<b>Efficiency</b>	Ratio of output power versus input power.
<b>Electric cylinder</b>	A self-contained system which converts rotary motion (from a motor) to linear motion.
<b>Electromechanical cylinder</b>	A self-contained system which converts rotary motion (from a motor) to linear motion.
<b>Electrode</b>	The part of a resistance welding gun that facilitates the high voltage current path to the parts being welded.
<b>Equivalent dynamic axial load</b>	Load of constant magnitude over a full motion cycle which has the same influence on the linear unit's service life as the actual fluctuating load.
F	
<b>Foot mount</b>	Mounting plates, attached to front and end of a cylinder, to mount the cylinder in parallel to a flat surface.
<b>Force</b>	The action of one body on another which tends to change the state of motion of that body. Typically described in terms of magnitude, direction and point of application.
<b>Friction</b>	The resistance to motion of two surfaces that are in direct contact.
G	
<b>Gear ratio</b>	This relates to the transmission and conversion of movements, linear and rotary speeds, forces and torques in a geared mechanism. The gear ratio (also known as reduction ratio) is the ratio between the input and output variable, e.g. the ratio of input speed to output speed.
H	
<b>Hall effect sensor</b>	A magnetically controlled transistor switch controlling DC power. It has no moving parts and theoretically unlimited contact life.
<b>Holding force</b>	Maximum external force that can be applied to a stopped actuator, without causing any linear movement. It is usually given by the holding torque of an electromechanical brake applied on the motor.
<b>Humidity (relative)</b>	A ratio that indicates the amount of water vapor in the air. It is usually expressed as a percentage. At any temperature, it is the amount of water vapor in the air, divided by the amount that would be present at saturation.
I	
<b>Inertia</b>	Property of an object that resists a change in motion. It is dependent on the mass and shape of the object. The greater an object's mass, the greater its inertia and the more force is necessary to accelerate and decelerate it.
K	
<b>Keyway</b>	An axially-located groove in the length of a shaft along which a key may be located.
L	
<b>Lead</b>	Describes the axial distance a nut is moving on a screw at one full rotation of either the screw or the nut.
<b>Lead screw</b>	A screw which uses a threaded screw design (e.g. with trapezoidal shaped thread) with sliding surfaces between the screw and nut.
<b>Lifetime</b>	Service life in km that 90% of a sufficiently large group of apparently identical cylinders can be expected to reach or exceed.
<b>Limit switch</b>	A switch that is actuated by some part of motion of a machine or equipment to alter the electrical circuit associated with it.

<b>Linear speed</b>	The linear speed is the change in position as a function of time.
<b>Max. linear speed</b>	Maximum linear speed, a linear unit or a cylinder can reach without damaging the mechanical system. Limiting factors can be the recirculating system of the balls or rollers, or the heat dissipation when using lead screws, or others. If the motor of the cylinder could turn faster, it needs to be limited.
<b>Load</b>	A mass or weight of an application acting on the in axial direction on the push tube.
<b>M</b>	
<b>Mass</b>	The quantity of matter that an object contains.
<b>Moment</b>	Rotational forces applied to a linear axis, typically expressed as yaw, pitch and roll.
<b>Motion profile</b>	A method of describing a move operation in terms of time, position and velocity. Typically, velocity is characterized as a function of time or distance which results in a triangular or trapezoidal profile.
<b>Motor</b>	A device which converts electrical energy into mechanical energy.
<b>O</b>	
<b>O-ring</b>	A ring of synthetic rubber with a circular cross-section, used as a gasket or seal.
<b>Overheating</b>	The heat in a system is mostly dissipated into the surrounding air. Dissipation can be accelerated by various forms of ventilation. In case the dissipation level is lower than the heat generation, overheating takes place.
<b>P</b>	
<b>Peak force</b>	The peak force is the maximum force an actuator can push or pull for a short time (peak), without being mechanically damaged or overheating.
<b>Peak torque</b>	The peak force is the maximum torque a motor can provide for pull for a short time (peak), without being mechanically damaged or overheating.
<b>PLC (programmable logic controller)</b>	An industrial digital computer that is used to control machines and processes by continuously monitoring analog and digital inputs and making decisions based on customer programs.
<b>Positioning accuracy</b>	Is the maximum deviation between the actual position and the target position, as defined in VDI/DGQ 3441 norms.
<b>Power</b>	How much work is done in a specific amount of time.
<b>Proximity sensor</b>	A device for sensing a position of an actuator or application. Proximity sensors supply either a sourcing or sinking signal to a device such as a programmable logic controller.
<b>R</b>	
<b>Radial load</b>	Load where the force is acting perpendicular to the axis of the actuator.
<b>Repeatability</b>	The ability of a positioning system to return to an exact location during operation (from the same direction with the same load and speed).
<b>Resolver</b>	A feedback device consisting of a stator and rotor that provides position and velocity information to the drive for motor commutation.
<b>RMS</b>	The root mean square is the square root of a mean square value.
<b>Rod cylinder</b>	A cylinder using a rod attached to its piston to transmit force.
<b>Roller screw</b>	A screw assembly which uses a roller nut which contains guided steel rollers which are rotating around their own axis and around the screw (planetary rollers).
<b>S</b>	
<b>Screw assembly</b>	Device which converts rotary motion into linear motion.
<b>Service life</b>	The nominal life is expressed by the number of revolutions (or number of operating hours at constant rotary speed) that will be attained or exceeded by 90% of a sufficiently large number of identical screw drives before the first signs of material fatigue become evident.
<b>Servomotor</b>	A motor which is used in closed loop systems where feedback is used to control motor velocity, position or torque.
<b>Spur gear</b>	Is a gear or a system of gearing having radial teeth parallel to the axle.
<b>Static axial force</b>	Maximum axial force which can be applied on a linear unit only if it is not moving.
<b>Stiffness</b>	Is the rigidity of an object, representing its resistance to deformation from an applied force.
<b>Stroke length</b>	The linear distance that the push tube of a cylinder can extend or retract.



---

<b>T</b>		
	<b>Thermal load</b>	The thermal load describes the force which the actuator can permanently move without overheating. The thermal load is calculated by a formula in respect of changing load conditions over different time phases of a full motion cycle.
	<b>Torque</b>	A measure of angular force which produces rotational motion.
<b>U</b>		
	<b>Units (metric)</b>	A decimal system of weights and measures based on the kilogram and meter.
<b>V</b>		
	<b>Volt</b>	Difference in electrical potential between two points.
<b>W</b>		
	<b>Watt</b>	A unit of power or a rate of doing work. The power dissipated by a one-ohm resistor with one ampere of current is one watt.
	<b>Weight</b>	Force of gravity acting on a body. Determined by multiplying the mass of the object by the acceleration due to gravity.

# Symbols description

A				
a	m/s <sup>2</sup>	<b>Acceleration</b>	The change in velocity as a function of time, going from a lower speed to a higher speed.	
a <sub>max</sub>	m/s <sup>2</sup>	<b>Max. acceleration</b>	The maximum allowed change in velocity as a function of time from a lower speed to a higher speed. Exceeding this value can cause damages.	
C				
C	kN	<b>Dynamic load capacity</b>	Constant that is used to calculate the service life of a ball or roller screw. The value for the dynamic load rating represents the load under which 90% of a sufficient large number of identical screws can achieve a service life of one million revolutions.	
D				
D	%	<b>Duty cycle of the cylinder</b>	The ratio of active time at full load and total cycle time within a given cycle of operation.	
D <sub>unit</sub>	%	<b>Duty cycle of the linear unit</b>	The ratio of active time and total cycle time within a given cycle of operation.	
d <sub>screw</sub>	mm	<b>Screw diameter</b>	Describes the outer diameter of the screw shaft.	
E				
η	%	<b>Efficiency</b>	Ratio of output power versus input power.	
η <sub>lu</sub>	%	<b>Efficiency of the linear unit</b>	Ratio of output power versus input power of the linear unit.	
F				
F	N	<b>Force (cylinder) or load (application)</b>	The action of one body on another which tends to change the state of motion of that body. Typically described in terms of magnitude, direction and point of application. The force is related to the capability of the cylinder while the load is related to the mass or weight of an application acting on the axial direction on the push tube.	
F <sub>Amax</sub>	N	<b>Maximum dynamic axial load of the application</b>	Maximum axial push or pull load which is needed to fulfill the specifications of the application.	
F <sub>c</sub>	N	<b>Continuous force at max speed</b>	The continuous force at max speed describes the force the cylinder can permanently move at maximum allowed linear speed, without overheating.	
F <sub>c0</sub>	N	<b>Continuous force at zero speed</b>	The continuous force at zero speed describes the force the cylinder can permanently hold without overheating and without using a brake.	
F <sub>cont</sub>		<b>Continuous force curve</b>	A curve that represents the continuous force an actuator can permanently move at maximum allowed linear speed, without overheating.	
F <sub>Hold</sub>	kN	<b>Holding force of the brake</b>	Describes the maximum axial load the engaged brake (optional motor brake) can hold if the motor is disabled. This value must not exceed the maximum axial force of the cylinder.	
F <sub>m</sub>	N	<b>Equivalent dynamic axial load</b>	Load of constant magnitude over a full motion cycle which has the same influence on the linear unit's service life as the actual fluctuating load.	
F <sub>max</sub>	N	<b>Maximum dynamic axial force</b>	The maximum dynamic axial force describes the maximum force an electric cylinder can deliver during movements without damaging parts. The acceleration/ deceleration of masses need to be considered.	
F <sub>maxL10</sub>	N	<b>Maximum dynamic axial force</b>	Maximum dynamic axial force usable to apply the theoretical lifetime calculation (L10).	
F <sub>max0</sub>	N	<b>Max. static axial force</b>	Maximum axial force which can be applied on a linear unit only if it is not moving.	

$F_p$	N	<b>Peak force</b>	The peak force describes the maximum force the cylinder can push or pull for a short time, without being mechanically destroyed or by overheating. The length of the peak is depending on the temperature of the system when the peak is initiated.
$F_{p0}$	N	<b>Peak force at zero speed</b>	The peak force at zero speed is the maximum force the cylinder can hold for a short time without using a brake.
$F_{peak}$		<b>Peak force curve</b>	A curve that represents the continuous force an actuator can push or pull for a short time, without being mechanically destroyed or by overheating. The length of the peak is depending on the temperature of the system when the peak is initiated.
<b>I</b>			
$i$	#	<b>Gear reduction</b>	Describes the factor between the number of revolutions of the input of the gear divided by the number of revolutions of the output of the gear. A gear reduction 2 means that the output of the gear (linear unit side) is turning with half speed compared to the input of the gear (motor side). Using a gear reduction enables for using smaller motors with less torque to bring higher force but with lower speed.
$I$	A	<b>Nominal Current</b>	Is the nominal current consumption of the motor.
$I_{peak}$	A	<b>Peak current</b>	Is the maximum current consumption of the motor for a short period of time.
IP		<b>Degree of protection</b>	International protection (also ingress protection) describes the protection of a product with two digits. The first digit describes the protection against dust, the second against water. The higher the value the better the protection.
<b>J</b>			
$J$	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	<b>Inertia</b>	Property of an object that resists a change in motion. It is dependent on the mass and shape of the object. The greater an object's mass, the greater its inertia and the more force is necessary to accelerate and decelerate. As an electric cylinder is available in different lengths, the inertia is typically given for stroke 0, followed by an inertia indication $\Delta J$ for each additional 100 mm.
$J_{brake}$	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	<b>Inertia of the brake</b>	Property of an object that resists a change in motion. It is dependent on the mass and shape of the object. The greater an object's mass, the greater its inertia and the more force is necessary to accelerate and decelerate. As the brake is typically an option, this value has to be added to the Inertia of the electric cylinder.
$J_{lu}$	$10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup>	<b>Inertia of the linear unit</b>	Property of an object that resists a change in motion. It is dependent on the mass and shape of the object. The greater an object's mass, the greater its inertia and the more force is necessary to accelerate and decelerate. As the linear unit is available in different lengths, the inertia is typically given for stroke 0, followed by an inertia indication $\Delta J$ for each additional 100 mm.
<b>L</b>			
$L_{10 dist}$	km	<b>Lifetime distance</b>	Service life in km that 90% of a sufficiently large group of apparently identical cylinders can be expected to reach or exceed.
<b>M</b>			
$m$	kg	<b>Weight</b>	Force of gravity acting on a body. Determined by multiplying the mass of the object by the acceleration due to gravity.
$\Delta m$	kg	<b>Weight difference</b>	As electric cylinders are available in different lengths, the weight is typically given for stroke 0, followed by a weight indication $\Delta m$ for each additional 100 mm.
$m_{arot0}$	kg	<b>Weight of the anti-rotation device</b>	The weight of the optional anti-rotation device has to be added to the weight of the cylinder.
$m_{brake}$	kg	<b>Weight of the brake</b>	The weight of the optional brake has to be added to the weight of the cylinder.
$m_{lu}$	kg	<b>Weight of the linear unit</b>	As the linear unit is available in different lengths, the weight is typically given for stroke 0, followed by a weight indication $\Delta m$ for each additional 100 mm.
$M$	Nm	<b>Torque</b>	A measure of angular force applied to a linear axis to produce rotational motion.
$M_{Ac}$	Nm	<b>Required continuous torque</b>	A measure of continuous angular force (torque) a motor has to deliver without overheating.
$M_{Amax}$	Nm	<b>Required maximum torque of the motor</b>	Maximum angular force (torque) of a motor which is required that the cylinder is able to push or pull the maximum load of the application.
$M_{max}$	Nm	<b>Maximum torque</b>	The maximum torque is the upper limitation of the torque. Exceeding this value can cause damages of related parts.

N			
$n_{\text{cycles}}$	#	<b>Number of cycles</b>	The number of motion cycles a cylinder has to have without damage during the expected life of the application.
$n_{\text{max}}$	1/min	<b>Max. rotational speed</b>	Describes the maximum allowed number of full rotations of an axis. Exceeding this value can cause damages.
P			
P	W	<b>Nominal Power</b>	Nominal power of the motor, given by multiplying the nominal voltage and the nominal current.
$p_{\text{screw}}$	mm	<b>Screw lead</b>	Describes the axial distance a nut is moving on a screw at one full rotation of either the screw or the nut.
R			
R	$\Omega$	<b>Resistance</b>	The opposition to the flow of charge through a conductor.
S			
s	mm	<b>Stroke</b>	The linear distance that the push tube of a cylinder can extend or retract.
$s_0$	mm	<b>Internal over stroke</b>	Additional stroke which is not part of the specified stroke length of the cylinder. It is used to prevent the screw nut touching the mechanical end stops when moving over the full specified stroke.
$s_{\text{backlash}}$	mm	<b>Backlash</b>	Axial play that the cylinder push tube has without turning the screw. It's equivalent with the mechanical axial play of the inner parts of the cylinder.
$s_{\text{cycle}}$	m	<b>Distance travelled per motion cycle</b>	Travelled distance of a push tube for a full motion cycle, from the start to the next start in both directions.
$s_{\text{max}}$	mm	<b>Maximum stroke</b>	The maximum stroke describes the mechanical limitation which a cylinder can extend or retract. Limiting factors are side loads (buckling), speed (wobbling of the screw inside), limitations in the manufacturing process and others.
T			
t	s	<b>Time</b>	Time in seconds which is needed for a certain activity.
$t_{\text{cycle}}$	s	<b>Cycle time</b>	Time for one complete motion cycle, from the start of the cycle until the start of the next cycle.
$t_L$	h	<b>Required lifetime in hours</b>	The lifetime of a cylinder in hours which is required to serve an application without damage during the expected life of the application.
T	Nm	<b>Torque</b>	A measure of angular force applied to a linear axis to produce rotational motion.
$T_{\text{ambient}}$	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	<b>Ambient temperature</b>	Temperature of the environment around the object.
U			
U	V	<b>Nominal voltage</b>	Is the supply voltage required by the electric motor.
V			
v	mm/s	<b>Linear speed</b>	The linear speed is the change in position as a function of time.
$v_{\text{max}}$	mm/s	<b>Max. linear speed</b>	Maximum linear speed, a linear unit or a cylinder can reach without damaging the mechanical system. Limiting factors can be the recirculating system of the balls or rollers, or the heat dissipation when using lead screws, or others. If the motor of the cylinder could turn faster, it needs to be limited.
$v_{\text{min}}$	mm/s	<b>Min. linear speed</b>	Minimum linear speed of a LEMC-A cylinder equipped with asynchronous motors that can be adjusted through the integrated frequency inverter.





**France Linéaire Industrie**

ZA Bois Saint Pierre  
484 impasse des quatre Mollards  
38280 Janneyrias - France

*France*

Téléphone : 04 72 14 93 13  
commercial@fli-industrie.fr

*International*

Phone 0033 4 72 14 93 12  
export@fli-industrie.fr

[www.fli-industrie.fr](http://www.fli-industrie.fr)

**ewellix.com**

© Ewellix

All contents of this publication are the property of Ewellix, and may not be reproduced or given to third parties (even extracts) without permission. Although great care has been taken in the production of this catalog, Ewellix does not take any responsibility for damage or other loss resulting from omissions or typographical errors. The photo may differ slightly in appearance from the actual product. Due to continuous improvements being made in our products, the product's appearance and specifications are subject to change without notice.

PUB NUM IL-05001/7-EN-February 2023

Certain image(s) used under license from Shutterstock.com.

Schaeffler and the Schaeffler logo are trademarks of the Schaeffler Group.